2782

Volume 6458

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 17th to June 18th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
June 17th	Panama	Cristobal	14
	Renaico		12
	Martha Washington	Buenos Aires	24
	Alma R.	Nassau	1
	Iver Heath	Rotterdam	3
	J. T. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Lake Ontario	San Juan	2
	Ocean Transport	Liverpool	2
18th	Cushnoe	Rotterdam	2
	Mundetta	Buenos Aires	1
	Santeramo	London	2
	Lake Kyttle	Havana	2
	Bayamo	Cienfuegos	3
	Andyk	Rotterdam	2
	Daniel Getson	St. John	1
	Charlot	Southampton	2
	Edw. L. Doheny	Tampico	3
	Themistockles	Piraeus	54
	Zulia	Maracaibo	12
	Boilston	Rotterdam	2
	Lake Gaither	Para	2
	Dochet	Palermo	2
	Glendoyle	Hull	1
	Sallerst	St. Lucia	2

6458

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6458

June 17-18, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of DEC 13 1943 ...., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Irma Rosen
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S S Panama, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
Twenty years' experience as a Physician

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this be typewritten or printed.

Billed 6-21-20

St 6-17-20

A-R-T-C

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry MD, Surgeon of the S S Panama, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Med College and The State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

C Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Panama

Panama

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL [illegible]
		[illegible]	U. S. Canada	[illegible]	U.S.	U. S.	In transit	U. S. Cits	[illegible]	Res. of U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	3						5	174				5		187
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2						5	174				5		187

Arr + Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	174	187
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	13	174	187

8

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruth

d States or of all forms of law,
on of property, or is a member
ty, or who advocates or teaches
nt of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
The Bellevue Hospital

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 6 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z 7-14, JUNE 10, 1920., 191

9

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT ✓	FARRINGTON	FLAVEL K	29 ✓		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	ENGLISH	PANAMA	COLON	WIFE- DAPHANE FARRINGTON COLON, R.P.	D C	WASHINGTON	NON IMMIG
UNDER 16 ✓	FARRINGTON	NORMA daug	5 ✓		F	S	---	--	-------	---	PANAMA	ENGLISH	PANAMA	COLON	MOTHER -----"--------	D C	WASHINGTON	
IN TRANSIT ✓	WEDEMEYER	LOUIS T	50 ✓		M	M	TRACK FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	WIFE- ESTELLA WEDEMEYER BALBOA C Z	N J	NEWARK	NON IMMIG
✓	WEDEMEYER	MAVIS daug	16 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	MOTHER ----"----- ----"-----	N J	NEWARK	
/	NELHADO	IRIS daug	23 ✓		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	GERMAN	PANAMA	COLON	HUSBAND CHAS. NELHADO COLON, R.P.	N J	NEWARK	NON IMMIG

E Henry
Insp

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

d States or of all
n of property, or is a memb
ty, or who advocates or teaches
nt of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do … that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician … The Bellevue Hospital

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on th… be typewritten or printe…

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE 17 1920 , 191

14—430

2

	14	15	16	17	18			19
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Tour NT ALIEN	1		SELF	✓ YES	No			SISTER- MRS W. E. WIGLE 3705 MORRIS-CHEVY CHASE WASH. DC
	2		FATHER	--	No			--------*------------
ALIEN	3		SELF	✓ YES	YES	SEP 1919 & 8 YRS	NY&NJ	SON--EDGAR J WEDEMEYER 77 ORCHARD ST NEWARK NJ
Tour	4		FATHER	YES	VISIT	1908 & BIRTH	NY	BROTHER EDGAR WEDEMEYER 77 ORCHARD ST NEWARK NJ
NT ALIEN	5		SELF	✓ YES	VISIT	1910	NYB	BROTHER EDGAR WEDEMEYER 77 ORCHARD ST NEWARK NJ
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	RETURN	1 MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BLK		PANAMA	COLON
2	RETURN	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DK	DK	BLK		PANAMA	COLON
3	RETURN	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK		US	HOBOKEN N
4	RETURN	? 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		US	BOSTON MASS
5	RETURN	3 MOS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		PANAMA	PANAMA
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

…ed States or of all forms of law,
…on of property, or is a member
…ty, or who advocates or teaches
…t of the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Panama, from Crestobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

14—430

6458

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ... last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ... registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ... ch" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under ... ance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... nd, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... wed:

German.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ... whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

... questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ... officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ... one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... ation should be given.

... erty, or who ...

... ent of the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry*, Surgeon of the* S. S. Panama*,* Employed *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col. And The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Albert L. Perry md

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June*, 19*20

at NY

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PANAMA Voy 1914-5 Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE HAITI 7-10, JUNE 13, 1920, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓LEBAUN	MRS GEORGES	31	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	HUSBAND. GEORGE LEBAUN PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	IN TRANSIT	
2	IN TRANSIT	✓GAETJENS,	CHARLES N	41	✓	M	M	MEWCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE		FRANCE	PARIS
3	IN TRANSIT	✓GAETJENS, wife	MRS CHARLES N	35	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	MOTHER- CECELIA GAETJENS PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	FRANCE	PARIS
4	UNDER 16	✓GAETJENS	CHRISTINE	15	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORTBAU PRINCE	------"--------	FRANCE	PARIS
5	UNDER 16	✓GAETJENS, children	LILLIAN	14	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	------"-------	FRANCE	PARIS
6	UNDER 16	✓GAETJENS	FRANK	13	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	------"------	FRANCE	PARIS
7	UNDER 16	✓GAETJENS	RAOUL	12	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	FRENCH	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	------"------	FRANCE	PARIS
8		✓ZIRKE	MISS ISABEL	20	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HAITI	SYRIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER- ALEXANDER ZIRKE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	N Y	BKLYN
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGR

NON IM

E Heyn
Insp

2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

Four sheets

Sheet No. 2

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17 1920, *191*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		HUSBAND	YES	No			RELATIVES IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
2		SELF	YES	YES	SEP OCT 1919	NY	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
3		HUSBAND		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TBANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU BRINCE
4		FARER		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
5		FATHER		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
6		FATHER		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
7		FATHER		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	TRANSIT	I WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BLK	BLK		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
8		FATHER	yes	YES	1913 JAN 1920	BKLYN	UNCLE-JOS. ZIRKE 11 DEAN ST BKLYN NY	RETURN	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR		SYRIA	BERUTH
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "PANAMA" *, from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Oakley

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States

Sheet No. 2

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

Number 1

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Crostobal C Z June 10 1920, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York June 17. 1920, 19___

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Almond,	Mrs Rose	58	F	M	Niles, Ohio Oct 13 1862	~~336xW~~	336 Warwood Ave Wheeling W Va
2	Arnold	Mrs Percy	29	F	Wd	~~WashxDxCx~~ Fort Robinson Neb. Mar 14, 1891		1722 Lamont St Wash D C
3	Bryson,	Laura Jessup	36	F	M	Pen Yan N Y 1884		14-7th St Gloversville NY
4	Bryson	Laura G	13	F	M	Chicago Ill 1907		----*-----
5	Bryson	Isabelle	10	F	S	Hoopeston Ill 1910		----*-----
6	Bradford	Agnes May	21	F	S	Boston Mass Aug 10, 1898		20 Gilmore St Wollaston Mass
7	Baxendall	John E	37	M	M	Decatur Ill Feb 23 1883		Indianola Iowa
8	Baxendall	Mrs John E	36	F	M	Rhodes Iowa Jan 31 1884		---*----
9	Baxendall,	Alice M	8	F	S	Los Angeles Iowa Feb 10 1913		---*----
10	Baxendall,	Jack M	4	M	S	Lone Pine Ca. Nov 22 1916		---*---
11	Bates	Stuart F	20	M	S	Ironwood Wis 1900		Chippewa Falls Wis
12	Binniger	Marshall	33	M	M	West Nicholson Pa July 17 1887		1112 West Locust St West Scranton Pa
13	Binniger	Mrs Marshall P	32	F	M	Lima Ohio April 23 1888		Lima Ohio
14	Boyle	Margaret	29	F	S	Hazelton Pa June 6 1890		546 Hogh St Wilkesbarre Pa
15	Bliefield	William	52	M	S	Saginaw Mich 1868		1010 6th St Saginaw Mich
16	Byrne	George H	26	M	S	Garfield Berger Co N J June 18 1894		11 Nicholson St Lodi N J
17	Byrne	Mrs Arthur P	29	F	M	Lodi New Jersey Oct 12 1890		76 Prospect Lodi N J
18	Dashnell	Mrs Julius F	33	F	M	Hartford Conn April 4 1887		52 Capital Ave Hartford Ct
19	Burke,	Mrs Cather	60	F	Wd	Lodi N J August 29 1859		-----*------------
20	Baker	Miss Ardena	24	F	S	Salem Ohio Oct 9 1895		Beloit Ohio
21	Conaway	Vaughn R	19	M	S	Greenwood Del Aug 19 1900		Greenwood Del
22	Cassell	George H	26	M	S	Brooklyn N Y June 15 1893		N Y City
23	Clements	H. R	22	M	S	Charles County Md Sep 8 1897		4115 8th St NW Wash DC
24	Carter	William	42	M	M	Providence R I Aug 2 1877		403 Lbanon St Melrose Mass
25	Demmy	Mrs John L	35	F	M	Harrisburg Pa 1885		587 E 14 St Harrisburg Pa
26	Demmy	Miss Murian	14	F	S	Harrisburg Pa 1906		----*-----
27	Dickson	Mrs Thomas H	46	F	M	Germany 1884	Husband ~~American~~ naturalized	54 Warren Ave Jersey City NJ
28	Dickson	Thomas H	45	M	M	Scotland Mar 28 1875	Jersey City 1900 thru Father	-----*------
29	De Gaetano	Joseph	29	M	S	N Y City Feb 2 1891		1284 Fulton Ave Bronx NY City
30	Dobkin	Solomon	32	M	S	Russia	Boston Mass Sept 2 1913	43 Mc Lain St Boston Mass

370

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Sheet No. 2

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, JUNE 10 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOBBS	CHAS. W	22	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS IND JUNE 22 1897		1416 PLEASANT ST INDIANAPOLIS IND
2	ERICSON	JOHN A	45	M	M	SWEDEN 1875	OCT x9x11 1901 CENTRAL DIST COURT WORCESTER MASS.	Panama WORCESTER MASS
3	ENGLISH	HORACE G	34	M	S	SANDERSVILLE GA. SEPT 10 1886		SANDERSVILLE GA
4	ELY	MABEL C	51	F	M	LAWRENCE KANSAS JAN 27 1869		WASHINGTON DC 506 FARNSBORO
5	FREDERICKSEN	FREDERICK PETER	45	M	S	VEILE DENMARK SEP 23 1874	18 SEPT 1908 NEW BRUNSWICK DIST COURT NEW JERSEY	BRIDGE HOTEL 114 PARK ROW NYCIT
6	FECHTNER	AUGUST	32	M	M	BROOKLYN NY JUNE 18 1886		24 DEVON TERRACE KEARNEY NJ
7	FETCHNER	MRS AUGUST	23	F	M	ROANOKE VA AUG 8 1898		----"----
8	FARRINGTON	LEONARD	47	M	M	PEABODY MASS SEPT 29 1872		15 WARREN ST PEABODY MASS
9	FARINGTON	MRS GRACE	46	F	M	SALEM MASS NOV 12 1873		----"----------
10	GLAW	ROBERT W	42	M	M	EAST DUBUQUE ILL 1878		68 N GALENA AVE FREEPORT ILL
11	GLAW	MRS FLORENCE	40	F	M	FREEPORT ILL 1879		---"--
12	GRAHAM	ROBERT	42	M	WD	NORWICH CONN NOV 2 1776		NORWICH CONN
13	HALLETT	CLIFTON R	34	M	M	HYANNIS MASS JUNE 29 1885		20 GILMORE ST WOLLASTON MASS
14	HALLETT	MRS ETHEL MARGARET	36	F	M	BOSTON MASS 1887		----"----
15	HALLETT	CARLETON F	14	M	S	BOSTON MASS APR 12 1906		----"----
16	HALLETT	CLIFTON B	4	M	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 7 1916		----"----
17	HALLETT	DORIS J	7	F	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 18 1913		----"----
18	HOWARD	GEO A	56	M	M	ST JOHN N B AUG 14 1864	CALAIS ME 1884	20 PARK DRIVE BROOKLINE MASS
19	HOWARD	WILLIAM L	25	M	S	CHESTERTOWN MD 1895		CHESTERTOWN MD
20	HARDY	RICHARD	24	M	S	MONT CO MD 1896		519 DORSET AVE CHEVY CHASE D C
21	HYDE	MISS ELLEN	51	F	S	FEB 4 1869 EOLING KANSAS		EUCLID 87 ST KANSAS CITY MO
22	HOPKINS	REED E	40	M	M	REYNOLDSVILLE PA JAN 7 1880		110 DUNLOP ST PUNXTAWNEY PA
23	HILTON	ALBERT C	39	F	M	MEADVILLE PA JUNE 21 1881		1213 ELM ST MEADVILLE PA
24	HILTON	MRS HELEN	36	F	M	WILLIAMSPORT PA JAN 16 1884		----"----
25	HANNA	LOUISE	27	F	S	SHELBYVILLE KY 1893		469 WALNUT ST LEXINGTON KY
26	JAMESON	EDWARD P	24	M	S	BANGOR ME 1896		BANGOR ME
27	JURY	FRANK J	43	M	M	SACRAMENTO CAL. SEPT 11 1876		703 N 43 ST W PHILA PA
28	JURY	BERNARD	7	M	S	CRISTOBAL C Z OCT 18 1913		-----"-------
29	JURY	ALOYSIUS	15	M	S	PHILA PA APR 17 1905		----"------
30	JURY	FRANCIS	17	M	S	PHILA PA JUNE 8 1903		---"------

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. PANAMA" sailing from ~~CRISTOBAL C Z~~, JUNE 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17 1920, 19

3

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOHNS	WILLIAM H	26		M	M	PHILA PA SEPT 29 1894		PHILA PA
2	JONES	ANDREW	45		M	S	RALEIGH N C SEP 22 1874		RALEIGH N C
3	KANNER	HARRY M	25		M	S	SANFORD FLA SEPT 28 1894		SANFORD FLA
4	KOPPE	CARL J	32		M	S	BOSTON MASS 9 17, 1887		19 PROSPECT PL ATLANTA GA
5	KLEEFKENS	HERMAN	32		M	S	ROTTERDAM HOLLAND NOV 21 1888	JERSEY CITY N J COURT COMMON PLEAS SEPT 22 1915	808 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN NJ
6	KLEEFKENS	MRS MARIE	32		F	M	ROTTERDAM HOLLAND JAN 24 1888	--"--	----"----
7	KLEEFKENS	JOHANNA	11		F	S	ROTTERDAM HOLLAND NOV 8 1908		----"----
8	KLEEFKENS	WILHELMINA	8		F	S	HOBOKEN N J AUG 7 1911		---"----
9	KLEEFKENS,	MARIE	7		F	S	HOBOKEN N J OCT 1 1912		---"---
10	KLEEFKENS	LOUIS	5		M	S	HOBOKEN N J JAN 12 1915		---"---
11	LAWSON	MRS CHARLES A	29		F	M	WASH. D C JULY 2 1891		550 1ST ST NE WASH DC
12	LAWSON	EDWARD C	4		M	S	WASH D C MAR 12 1916		----"------
13	LOVE	WILLIAM	37		M	M	NEWARK N J 1883		140 PENNSYLVANIA AVE
14	LAWLESS,	JAMES D	29		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 30 1891		310 BANBRIDGE ST BKLYN
15	LEWIS	JAMES E	33		M	M	DAYTON OHIO FEB 25 1887		ROBERT FULTON HOTEL NYCITY
16	LEWIS	MRS KATHRYN	28		F	M	N Y CITY FEB 4 1892		-----"----
17	LEWIS	MARY JEANETTE	4		F	S	ANCON C Z 1916		-----"-----
18	LAKE	MISS ALICE	31		F	S	SHADE GAP PA OCT 16 1888		PITAIEN PA
19	MURTAGH	MISS ELIZABETH	46		F	S	ENGLAND-MANCHESTER 1874	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	671 BUSHWICK AVE BKLYN NY
20	MONAHAN	JAMES J	27		M	M	WILKES BARRE PA AUG 18 1892		675 MORGAN ST CAMDEN N J
21	MORRIS,	MRS JAMES C	39		F	M	DALLAS TEXAS AUG 30 1880		WOODMERE N Y
22	MORRIS	MARY LEITH	13		F	S	MEPHIS TENN AUG 8 1906		--"--
23	MORRIS	JAMES C	13		M	S	MEMPHIS TENN AUG 8 1906		--"--
24	MC ELHONE	HENRY J	37		M	M	GLOUCESTER N J 1882		216 NO 16 PHILA PA
25	MC ELHIONE	MRS HENRY J	30		F	M	GLOUCESTER N J JAN27 1 90		----"---
26	MC ELHONE	HARRY	2		M	S	PHILA PA JAN 4 1918		----"---
27	MC ELHONE	MARGARET	3	3x	F	S	COLON, PANAMA JUNE 27 1917		----"---
28	MOORE	RICHARD	24		M	S	N Y CITY DEC 8 1896		NEW YORK NY
29	MOLES	GEORGE A	34		M	S	NEWARK N J 1886		124 HILDENBERG AVE SCHENECTADY NY
30	MC CREARY	WADDIE A	27		M	S	EVERGREEN ALA, DEC 28 1892		EVERGREEN ALA

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JUNE 10 1920, 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17 1920, 19....

4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARY	WILLIAM E	41		M	M	BUFFALO N Y MAY 31 1879		497 SWAN ST BUFFALO NY
2	MARY	MRS WILLIAM E	39		F	M	BUFFALO N Y JUNE 7 1880		---"---
3	MARY	WILLIAM F	15		M	S	BUFFALO N Y JUNE 17 1904		---"---
4	MARY	RUTH V	9		F	S	BUFFALO N Y JULY 6 1910		---"---
5	MAC SPARRAN	ESTHER	22		F	S	EASTON PA. NOV 12 1897		258 SO FRAZIER ST EASTON P
6	MAJILTON	MRS HENRY B	23		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 11 1896		71 UNDERHILL AVE BKLYN NY
7	MAJILTON	EDWARD		6	M	S	COLON, PANAMA DEC 5 1919		-----"-------
8	MAJILTON	JAMES HENRY	4		M	S	ANCON C Z NOV 1 1916		----"-------
9	MADDEN	WILLIAM W	34		M	S	CHICAGO ILL 1886		66 PINEHURST AVE NY CITY
10	MILES	HERMAN H	22		M	M	HUSTON TEXAS JAN 14 1898		PHILA PA
11	NOONE	PATRICK B	32		M	S	IRELAND MAR 17 1888	MAY 1912 NEW HAVEN CONN	183 WEST END AVE NYCITY
12	PAGE	PHINEAS	33		M	M	SHERMAN N Y JUNE 2 1887		WESTFIELD N Y
13	PAGE	MRS CRISSY	28		F	M	WESTFIELD N Y NOV 1 1892		---"---
14	PAGE	JACK C	7		M	S	WESTFIELD N Y OCT 16 1914		---"---
15	PAGE	GEORGINE	8		F	S	SHERMAN N Y MARCH 31, 1912		---"---
16	ROBERY	EUGENE CHAS.	29		M	S	JUNE 16 1891 BRAINTREE MASS		27 WHITING ST LYNN MASS
17	RAYMOND	MRS FRANK	46		F	M	NAPLES ITALY AUG 16 1874	HUSBAND NATURALIZED	344 E 120 ST NYCITY
18	RAYMOND	DELLA	7		F	S	CROSTOBAL C Z MAY 10 1913		----"----
19	RAYMOND	JOSEPH N	c22		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 2 1898		----"----
20	RAYMOND	FRANK JR	17		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 1 1903		----"----
21	RADER	MRS HATTIE B	53		F	M	KINGWOOD W VA AUG 13 1866		336 WARWOOD AVE WHEELING W VA
22	RADER	HATTIE	11		F	S	WHEELING W VA 1909		---"---
23	RADER	RUTH	5		F	S	WHEELING W VA 1915		---"---
24	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM H	35		M	M	ATLANTA GA APRIL 17 1885		150 PLUM ST ATLANTA GA
25	ROBERTSON	MRS MAY RX	31		F	M	ATLANTA GA MAY 30 1889		----"----
26	ROBERTSON	HAL	12		M	S	ATLANTA GA NOV 14 1907		----"----
27	ROBERTSON		2						
28	RANKIN	MRS SADIE	41		F	M	PITTSBURG PA 11/11 1877		17 HUBBARD ST PITTSBURG PA
29	SUTCLIFFE	MRS CHRISTOPHER	45		F	M	N Y CITY 1875		490 BOULEVARD ROCKAWAY BEACH N
30	SUTCLIFFE	MADELINE	20		F	S	N Y CITY 1900		---"----

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

6

2

6

10

Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama" Voy 190 5 sailing from Cristobal C Z, June 10 1920 19......, Arriving at Port of New York 9 June 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stone	George W	45		M	M	Faystone Vt June 9 1875		47 West St. Rutland Vt
2	Stone	Mrs George	46		F	M	Budfort Vt May 7 1874		---"---
3	Stone	Ruth	13		F	S	Thetford Vt May 31 1907		---"---
4	Shook	Darwin	39		M	M	Summit Co Ohio Nov 26 1881		3608 Library Ave Cleveland O
5	Shook	Mrs Darwin	28		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 1892		--"--
6	Shook	Darwin E	9		M	S	Cleveland Ohio April 30 1911		--"--
7	Shook	Roy B	2		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Dec 20 1918		--"--
8	Schyeveland	Carl	18		M	S	Norway Sept 12 1901	Thru Fathers Papers	832 42 St Bklyn NY
9	Sanford	John L	24		M	M	Hamden Conn May 21 1896		Dixwell Ave Hamden Conn
10	Sutherland,	Hugh C	25		M	S	Chicago Ill Oct 28 1894		Riverside Duluth Minn
11	Smith	Mrs William B	28		F	M	Minneapolis Minn 1892		70 Grove St Chelsea Mass
12	Smith,	Dorothy E	2		F	S	Cristobal C Z 1918		-----"------
13	Smith	William B	4		M	S	Colon Panama 1916		-----"- ---
14	Snider	Lyman E	38		M	M	Roaring Spring Pa Oct 12 1881		5712 Farbes St Pittsurg Pa
15	Snider	Mrs Bessie A	29		F	M	Tyrone Pa Sept 24 1890		-----"-----
16	Snider	David L	1	10	M	S	Ancon C Z Aug 11 1918		-----"-----
17	Singleton	Mrs Chas C	29		F	M	New Rochelle N Y 1893		343 Maf Flowers Ave New, Rochel NY
18	Smith	Walter B	38		M	M	Versaille Ky Aug 8 1882		Versaille Ky
19	Smith	Mrs Walter B	28		F	M	Biddiford Me 1892		---"---
20	Smith	Wamda	6		F	S	Varsailles Ky Jan 9 1914		---"---
21	Smith	Walter B Jr	8		M	S	Paraiso C. Z. 1912		---"---
22	Smith	Paul B	10		M	S	Ancon C. Z 1910		---"---
23	Swank	Zelca	27		F	S	Indianola Ill Dec 2 1892		Muncie Ill
24	Stark	John F	36		M	M	Bklyn N Y 1880xxx 1884		23 Mt Olivet Ave Bklyn NY
25	Stark	Mrs Margaret	35		F	M	Germany 1885		---"---
26	Stark	John	11		M	S	Bklyn NY 1909		---"---
27	Stark	Margaret	13		F	S	Bklyn NY 1907		---"---
28	Stark	Harold	2		M	S	Canal Zone, 1918		---"---
29	Slack	Stephen J	44		M	M	xxxxxx Island Pond Vt June 20 1876		75 Harvard St Dorchester Mas
30	Ungar	Jacob	29		M	M	New York City July 24 1891		140 Capitol Ave Atlanta Ga

20

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

2 6

10 Number

6 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-005

S. S. PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JUNE 10 1920, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	UNGAR	MRS JACOB	29	F	M	HUNGARY FEB 22 1891	HUSBAND AMERICAN	140 CAPITOL AVE ATLANTA GA
2	UNGAR	BONA	4	F	S	CANAL ZONE 1916		--"--
3	VAN CLIEF	CHARLES EDWARD	37	M	M	STATEN ISLAND N Y JUNE 2 1883		11 ELM ST PORT RICHMOND S I
4	VAN CLIEF	MRS MARIE	25	F	M	GERMANY SEPT 26 1894		--"--
5	VAN CLIEF	EMMA	6	B	S	WEEHAWKEN N J JUNE 5 1914		--"--
6	VAN CLIEF	HELEN	2	F	S	CANAL ZONE 1918		--"--
7	WARA	GEORGE A	40	M	M	GALVESTON TEXAS OCT 26 1880		136 W 36 ST NY CITY
8	WARA	MRS AUGUSTA	40	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL SEPT 1 1880		--"--
9	WARA	SANFORD	13	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL AUG 1907		--"--
10	WALSH	EDWARD P	21	M	S	PERTH AMBOY N J JAN 23 1899		NIXSON N J
11	WHITE	DENNIS P	38	M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA 1878		PASCAGOULA MISS
12	WHITE	MRS MARIE L	37	F	M	SCRANTON MISS 1879		--"--
13	WHITE	P. ALTON	15	M	S	SCRANTON MISS 1905		--"--
14	WHITE	JAMES	10	M	S	PORT ARTHUR TEXAS 1010		--"--
15	WHITE	MARGARET	11	F	S	PASCAGOULA MISS 1909		--"--
16	WILSON	MRS ANNA	30	F	M	N Y CITY MAY 6 1890		ANNADALE, STATE ISLAND N Y
17	WHITE	JAMES A	55	M	S	GRIFFN GA AUG 9 1864		HERALD SQUARE HOTEL NYCITY
18	YOUNG	CARL F	25	M	M	AUG 26 1894 BRAZIL IND		1208 1ST ST SE WASH DC
19	YANCY	LELA D	28	F	S	CYTHIANA KY ~~1888~~ 1892		620 SAYRE AVE LEXINGTON KY
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

14-314

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number xx7x (9)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. PANAMA" VOY 191 sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, JUNE 13, 1920, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1920, 19___

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GATES,	GERTRUDE L	25		F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. 1895	[illegible]	1000 BROADWAY NEW ORLEANS LA
2	BREWSTER,	HAROLD E	24		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y SEPT 21 1895	[illegible]	386 LAFAYETTE AVE BKLYN NY
3	HAZZARD,	LUFORD B	30		M	S	PHILA. PA. DEC 7 1889	[illegible]	60 WALL ST N Y CITY
4	HART,	MRS AGNES	27		F	M	ASHLAND WIS MAR 28 1892	[illegible]	GLIDDENS WIS.
5	WARNER,	STEPHEN	31		M	M	BROOKLYN NY DEC 1, 1888	[illegible]	280 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

four sheets

Sheet No. 2

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "PANAMA" VOY 191 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JUNE 10 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, JUNE 17 1920, 19

10

THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW YORK BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	MEEHAN	JOHN	44		M	S	HARTFORD CONN. 1876	(LEFT IN HOSPITAL BY S S "COLON" FROM N Y)	HARTFORD CONN
3	SMITH,	CHARLES	35		M	S	EVANSVILLE IND. 1885	(LEFT IN HOSPITAL BY S.S. "LAKE SHORE" FROM NEWPORT NEWS)	NEW YORK CITY K32597
4	WHITNEY,	HERBERT	39		M	S	JONESBORO ME 1881	)LEFT IN HOSPITAL BY S.S. "WEST ENDORA" FROM SEATTLE	NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

JUN 18 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four sheets

Sheet No. 2

15

Four sheets

Sheet No. 1

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOYAGE 191, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	COMMANDER	MAY										
2	BLAUVELT,	FRED B	1ST OFFICER	25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	175	
3	SHELDON	FRED T	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	5-11	210	
4	YARD	HARRY	3RD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	180	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	K1206 PURSER	25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	K.105 SURGEON	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-4	170	
7	HILL,	HOWARD G	1287 FREIGHT CLERK	25	DO	DO	DO	65	M	DO	US	5-11	190	
8	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	1ST WIRELESS	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-9	145	
9	MONTLE,	ALDO	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-7	155	
10	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	32655 CARPENTER	25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5-6	140	
11	FRAGOMNE	ANTONIA	BOS'N	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
		JOHN	QR MASTER											
		JOHN E	DO											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York

June 24 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Panama" from port of Cristobal CZ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ paid off 119

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 119

Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1920, 19, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N R, and is expected to sail June 24 1920, 19, for Cristobal C Z Via Haiti via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

four sheets Sheet No. 2

15

four sheets Sheet No. 1

14

JUN 18 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOYAGE 191, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	COMMANDER	MAY										
2	BLAUVELT,	FRED B	1ST OFFICER	25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	175	
3	SHELDON	FRED T	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	5-11	210	
4	YARD	HARRY	3RD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	180	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	PURSER	25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-4	170	
7	HILL,	HOWARD G	FREIGHT CLERK	25	DO	DO	DO	65	M	DO	US	5-11	190	
8	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	1ST WIRELESS	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-9	145	
9	MONTLE,	ALDO	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-7	155	
10	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5-6	140	
					DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5-6	160	
						DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN				
						DO	DO	28	M	AMERICA				

2-2106
K1000
K39823
K1206
K105
1287
K21826
32655

paid off not sailing with ship

Page 2.

XXXXXXXXXX DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Garbaldie,	20	Holland	New York May 25 1920
H. Hillis	23	US	Cristobal CZ June 10 1920
W Barr ×	24	~~xDen~~ Holl	"
Geo Duboise	28	US	"
C J Roberts	53	US	"
E Jensen	29	Den	"
A Stute	30	Den	"
C M Riseley	41	US	"

paid off not on this voy. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

6/17/20

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mc Clellan	28	US	New York May 25 1920
John Penny	23	US	"
E Aspen ×	20	Nor	"
J Candanio	32	Italy	"
G Jacopella	33	Italy	"
P Palermo	36	Italy	"
G Ingrati	30	Italy	"
U Inesi	27	Italy	"
G Ingrati	26	Italy	"
L Kelly	30	Mass	"
Jos Smith	32	N J	"
John Spilko	30	Russia	"
Jos Carregal	48	Spain	"
J Antonio ×	53	Spain	"
F Fernandez	37	Spain	"
J Rodriguez	24	Spain	"
Juan Carregal	19	spain	"
Mario Chiselotti	22	spain	"
Pedro Moron	37	spain	"
Jose Torralba	26	spain	"
D Pillado	27	spain	"
J Siso	26	spain	"
F Folch	24	spain	"
L Vega	18	spaim	"
J Rigue	25	spain	"
Mrs E Geddes	50	Scot Gt Br	"
S Canestra	26	Italy	"
~~xxxx~~H Fleuranges	32	Holl	"
~~xxxxxxxx~~ H La Cruz	33	Holl	"
D Mathilde	21	Holl	"
E Aubilier ×	26	Eng	"
J Costa	28	Italy	"
J Duffy	53	US	"
J Egan	17	US	"
C Silverman	33	GT Br	"
F Carson	22	US	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Beilis, Geo		
G Gudici,	26	Italy
G. Brogge	32	Italy
P Grillo	33	Italy
G. Sagovia	32	Italy
S. Guimmo,	21	Italy
Jose Fernandez	25	US
Ramoz, Jose	26	Spain
Gonzales, S	25	Spain
Ruggerio, J	38	Spain
Banobre, A	25	spain
Blanco J	26	spain
Santa Maria A	24	spain
Rodriguez A	22	spain
Goiri Francisco	20	spain
Vasquez, Jose	22	spain
Pinna, E	26	spain
Calvino, Jose	20	spain
Tempano, Jose	30	spain
Babio, Manuel	23	spain
Varela S	29	spain

rip
US PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Huckaby, Wm	20	US
Chiluzia B	22	spain
Torres, Jose	25	Ecuador
Azana, F	28	spain
Rodriguez R	24	Col
Matthews Ivan	22	Gt Br
Palm, Geo	26	Holl
Henriqiez, Juan	40	Holl
Henriquez G	34	Holl
Farrell, J	63	US
Munoz, Louis	20	Col
Stevens Ed	40	Eng
Rothstein, Harry	25	U S
Kane, Michael	49	GT Br
Correa, Juan	22	PR--US
Moncada, Mario	25	Col
P Y Osbun	27	US
Chichacos, C	40	Greece
Arthur Maiden	41	US
M Viego S	18	spain
R Meilin	37	spain

- D.S.RICKARD 21 U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

F.GONDILO 33 ITALY. J.CAYOL 21 P.R.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Oakley
Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

Four sheets   Sheet No. 2

...OF CREW   15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 18 1920

Four sheets   Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW   14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOYAGE 191, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	COMMANDER	MAY 25										
2	BLAUVELT,	FRED B	1ST OFFICER	25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-9	175	
3	SHELDON	FRED T	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	5-11	210	
4	YARD	HARRY	3RD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	180	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	K1206 PURSER	25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
6	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-4	170	
7	HILL,	HOWARD G	1287 FREIGHT CLERK	25	DO	DO	DO	65	M	DO	US	5-11	190	
8	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	1ST WIRELESS	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-9	145	
9	MONTLE,	ALDO	2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-7	155	
10	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	32655 CARPENTER	25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5-6	140	
11	FRAGOMNE	ANTONIA	BOS'N	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
12	MC CLELLAN,	JOHN	QR MASTER	25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
13	PENNEY,	JOHN E	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	165	
14	ASPEN,	EROLF	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-7	150	
15	CANDIANO,	GIOVANNI	SEAMAN	25	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND.	NOR.	5-9	160	
16	BERTRAMI	ERNEST	50723 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	
17	VIOLANTI,	DOMENICK	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	145	
18	DOMENICO,	BUONOCORE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
19	VASTA	SALVATORE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	155	
20	VASTA,	GUISEPPE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	145	
21	JACIPELLA	GIOVANNI	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	140	
22	SIGONA,	S	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALT	5-4	150	
23	PALERMO	PIETRO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	170	
24	FRANCISCO	DOMENICO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	165	
25	INGRATI	GUISEPPI	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-11	190	
26	PUGLISI	ALFIO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	145	
27	INGRATI	GUIESEPPE	ORD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	140	
28	INESI,	UMBERTO	ORD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
29	MODAFFERI	DOMENICK	DECK BOY	25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	140	
30	CARMELO	EMANUEL	MESSBOY	25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ITALINA	ITALY	5-3	130	
					DO	DO	DO	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	145	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *191*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four sheets

Sheet No. 2

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOY 191, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C Z VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LYNA,	JOSEPH	CHF ENGINEER	1920 MAY 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	US ~~AMERICAN~~	5-5	160	
2	KELLY	LLOYD B	K2081 1ST ASST ENG	MAY 25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-6	175	
3	MARKS	BERNARD	2ND DO DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-8	155	
4	UNOLD,	~~HARRY~~ Henry	3RD DO DO	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-9	160	
5	CHADWICK,	EDGAR	JUNIOR ENGR	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
6	SMITH	JOSEPH D	DO DO	26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5-6	160	
7	STOCKEY	V. Z.	15834 DO DO	26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
8	PINELLA	ANTONIO	REFG. ENGR	25	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	
9	BOUDON,	H.	98013 OILER	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
10	GUTIERREZ,	JOSE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-9	145	
11	NAVARRO	JOSE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	160	
12	RAMIREZ	ARTERO	143039 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPAN AMER	DO	5-7	155	
13	CARREGAL	JUAN	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
14	MEDIN	RAMON	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	
15	SPILKIE	JOHN S	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	160	
16	JUBINO	FRED L	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAINSH	SPAIN	5-11	150	
17	BURNSIDE	HENRY	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	GT BR	5-7	140	
18	BALADA	RAMON	WATERTENDER	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
19	LOPEZ	BALTASAR	14084 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	175	
20	CARIDAD	JOHN	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170	
21	JUSTO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
22	SISTO	ANGEL	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	
23	COSTA	MANUEL	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5-1	140	
24	PINON	JOSE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	
25	RODRIGUEZ	CAMILO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
26	BASOA	MANUEL P	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
27	VASQUEZ,	JOSE	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
28	ANTONIO	JOSEPH	6376 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5-5	165	
29	PORTO	JOSE M	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
30	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ *191* .

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ~~XXXXX~~ JUNE 17, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERNANDEZ	FELIPE	✓ 23577 FIREMAN	MAY 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
2	VILAR	Antonio	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
3	RIVAS	ANTONIO	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
4	CARREGAL	JUAN	✓ 15396 COALPASSER	25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	130	
5	CHISOSELOTTI	MARIO	✓ 80061 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	
6	MIRON	PEDRO	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	NO	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	145	
7	FOLCH	FRANCISCO	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	160	
NC 8	LOPEZ	MANUEL CASTRO	✓ DO 150602	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPQNISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
9	TORRALBA,	JOSE	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAINSH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
10	OTERO	JUAN	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
11	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO	✓ 88584 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	140	
12	PILLADO,	DARI	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
NC 13	SISO	JOSE	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	~~SPAIN~~ SPAIN	5-7	145	
NC 14	VIEGO	MANUEL A	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
N 15	RIGUE	JUAN	✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145	
16	FUENTES	MANUEL	✓ FIREMENS MESSBOY	25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
17	NEWCOMBE	JOHN	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	25	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	140	
18	HEALY	JOHN	✓ 2ND STEWARD	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	160	
19	GEDDES	MRS ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	25	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-5	150	
20	SPERTINO	UMBERTO	3987 CHIEF COOK	25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	145	
21	ORRANTIA	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPAINSH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
NC 22	CANESTRO	LEONARDO	146557 3RD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	508	150	
~~23~~	~~VARELA~~	~~REGELIO~~	~~4TH DO~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	in Hospital at Cristobal
24	POPRILLO	IGNACIO	✓ 62123 BAKER	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	
N 25	ERCOLE	VASARIO	✓ 150587 BUTCHER	25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	170	
26	ROGERS	FRED	✓ PORTER	25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	
27	FLEURANGES	HENRIQUE	✓ DANTRYMAN	25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	D W I	HOLL	5-10	150	
28	LA CRUZ	Hipolito	✓ 12293 2ND DO	25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	D W I	HOLL	5-7	140	
29	MATHILDE	DIEGO M	3RD DO	25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	D W I	HOLL	5-5	140	
30	DUBLIER	ERNEST	✓ MESSMAN	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLASG	ENGLAND	5-8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *191*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	COSTA	JOSEPH	15[illegible]29 ✓ MESSMAN	MAY 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	US	5-4	150	
2	SMITH	SIDNEY H	132338 ✓ BATH STEWARD	25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	150	
3	CLEMENS	FRANK	1153 ✓ SMOKE R STEWARD	25	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	US	5-7	140	
4	DOWSLEY	JOSEPH	144160 ✓ DECK STEWARD	25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	GT BR	5-6	160	
5	SMITH	JOHN	15247 ✓ WAITER	25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	150	
6	FOULKE	EVAN	77191 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ARRICAN	GT BR	5-7	145	
7	DAVIES	CHARLES	48522 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	~~ENGLISH~~ IRISH	ENG	5-7	150	
8	DUFFY	JOHN	91142 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	IRISH	US	5-6	145	
9	HOLAMAN	HARRY	14710 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-6	160	
10	WIRSING	GEORGE	153502 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	US	5-6	150	
11	EGAN	IRVING	[illegible]67 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-7	130	
12	ALCALA	JOSE J	144[illegible] ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	VEN	5-7	135	
13	CASTANIDEZ	EDUARD	68624 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	COL	5-8	130	
14	ANDERSON	P.. H.W.	51178 ✓ DO,	25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	DEN	5-5	140	
15	ESPINOSA	CARLOS A	65266 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPAN AMER	COL	5-6	130	
16	LINDO	VIVIAN	22441 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5-7	140	
17	PINA	MARCO	1[illegible]648 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5-6	140	
18	STEVENS	EDWARD C	3589 DO	25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	145	
19	WILLIAMSON	DAVID	[illegible]862 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOTCH	US	5-8	160	
NC 20	SILVERMAN	CHARLES	146494 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-8	145	
21	CARSON	FRED H	154758 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-8	145	
22	xxRexs REID	THOMAS C	38431 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	US	5-5	140	
23	GIRIBALDIE	LOUIS VICTOR	[illegible]4 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	HOLL	5-8	145	
24	HARVEY	WILLIAM	19193 ✓ DO	25	DO	DO	DO	68	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-8	145	
25	JENSEN	J.	[illegible]126 ✓ SHIPS COOK	JUNE 10	CRISTOBALCZ	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	DEN	5-10	160	LEFT AT COLON BY SS GEN GORGA
26	DUBOISE	GEO E	2620 ✓ 2ND BAKER	" 10	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5-6	150	DO
27	ROBERTS	CHAS J	82149 ✓ 4 COOK	" 10	DO	DO	DO	54	M	AMER	US	5-8	150	DO
NC 28	CAMERON	VINCENT J	150018 2ND MESSMAN	" 10	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5-11	160	
29	HILLIS,	HAROLD	[illegible] FIREMAN	" 10	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5-11	150	
30	BAAS	WETT	[illegible] ✓ FIREMAN	" 10	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DUTCH	HOLL	5-7	160	
31	STUTE	A [illegible]	60152 ✓ WAITER	" 10	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DUTCH	HOLL	5-7	155	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY MASTER*, of the* "PANAMA"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. B. Oakley.
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* JUNE*, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

Panama
6-17-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

[illegible] 24-20

Ar. 6-17-20

18

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ANIBAL SCARELLA**, Surgeon of the **S/S. RENAICO**, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Chilean Goverment at Santiago, Chile. S.A.** ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Scarella
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jun, 1920

at ________

John H Curran

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-17th 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					UNDER 16 YEARS		TOTAL
1st CABIN	28					6	24	27	1			10		96
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	28					6	24	27	1			10		96

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	27	96
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	69	27	96

S/S Renaico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

...because of his or their official character. ... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • R E N A I C O • 9.10 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5.13, May 21th. 1920., 191

11

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	TRANSIT	Arriagada	Victor	59	3	m.	m.	Tourist	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Santiago	Fco.Maluenda,Compania 1007- Chile -Santiago.	France.		NON IMMIG
	TRANSIT	Arriagada	Vitalia L.M.de	40	3	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"		NON IMMIG
3		Becki	Janko	38	11	m.	s.	Tailor	"	Several	"	Yugoslave	Slavich	"	"	Errazuriz,Sullivan & Co. Stgo. Chile	U.S.A.	Wash.D.C.	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Delano Ross	David	38	11	"	"	Tourist	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish Am.	"	Valparaiso	R.Delano,Refineria Azucar Penco. Valparaiso.	In transit	to [illegible]	
	TRANSIT	Ferari	Ricardo H.de	63	5	m.	w.	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo Ferari Valdes, Banco Nacional de Chile.Valparaiso.	"	"	NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Ferari	Arturo de	23	7	m.	s	Student	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Ferari	Edo.Hernan de	25	-	"	"	"	"	Several	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	NON IMMIG
		Grillo	Domenico	47	-	"	m.	Merchant	"	Spanish,Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Argentine.	Buenos Ayres	Cerafin Licciardi,Cordoba. Argentina.	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIGR
		Grillo	Maria Caruso de	46	-	f.	"	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.Antonio Grossi,Aguero 427 B.Ayres.	"	"	NON IMMIGR
		Grillo	Filomena	20	6	"	s.	"	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	"	"	"	D.Aguero,Aguero 427 ,B.Aires.	"	"	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Larrain	Ana Echazarreta	55	4	"	w.	"	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Santiago	Fco.Echazarreta L.Lira 36 Stgo.	France	Paris	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Lascano C.	Maria L.Tornow de	24	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Luis F.Tornow,Buenos Ayres	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIGR
	UNDER 16	Lascano	Anibal Amilcar	4	7	m.	s.	"	no.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Martorell	Ricardo Henry	31	11	"	m.	Merchant	yes	English, Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Manuel Chacon,Victoria 470. Valparaiso.	"	"	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Martorell	Elena Lopez de	32	6	f.	"	none	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Spanish Am.	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	NON IMMIGR
	TRANSIT	Otaegui Parry	Ramon	38	8	m.	"	Elec.Eng.	"	Spanish & English	"	"	"	"	Vina del Mar	Hugo Otaegui P.Limache 999 Chile. - Vina del Mar.	Berlin	Germany	NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Fero	Armando	39	11	"	"	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Emilio Tagle,Huerfanos 840. Santiago.Chile.	England.	London	NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Riesco	Rosa L.de	60	-	f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sra.Sara Riesco de U.San Antonio 215. Santiago. Chile	France.	Paris	NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Riesco	Alberto	37	7	m.	m.	Enginner	"	Spanish & French	"	"	"	"	"	Alejandro Valdes Riesco. Morande 665.Santiago.Chile	"	"	NON IMM
		Thiesen	Jose Luis	34	3	"	s.	Merchant	"	Several	"	Brazilian	Portuguese	Argentine	B.Ayres	Carlos Julio Beckie,Pto.Alegre Brazil	U.S.	New York	
	TRANSIT	Tornow	Maria Lydia	17	-	f.	"	none	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Spanish Am.	"	"	Luis F.Tornow,Buenos Aires.	"	"	NON IMMIG
2		Valdes	Manuel	17	2	m.	"	Student	"	"	"	Chilean	"	Chile	Santiago	Ignacio Valdes,Monjitas 321. Santiago. Chile.	"	Kansas,Manhattan.	
	TRANSIT	Valck	William	35	5	"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carahue	Enrique Valck,Carahue.Chile	Holland		NON IMM
	TRANSIT	Valck	Alvina Berkhoff de	33	8	f.	~~"~~	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"		NON IMM
5	UNDER 16	Valck	Irene	6	8	f.	s.	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"		NON IMM
6	UNDER 16	Valck	Eduardo William	3	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"		NON IMMIG
7		Rittscher	Carlos Frederick	38	7	m.	s.	Salesman	yes	Several	yes	U.S.	German	"	Santiago	Ermelindo Rusconi,Marcoleta 357 Santiago. Chile	U.S.	New York	

11

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1920.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	self	yes	no.	no.	no.	No.	yes	5 months	no.	no	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	Grey	Black	no.	Chile.	Santiago
2	no	my self	yes	no	No	no	no	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Green	no	"	San Fernando
3	no	my self	yes	no	no	no	Betty Berdans, 308 E.Str.N.E. Wash.D.C.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Visit	no	good	no	5	8	"	Black	Black	no	Croatia	Vrhovagoria
4	no	my self	yes	no	no	no	No	yes	Several months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	no	Chile	Valparaiso
5	no	my self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.& Calif.	No	yes	-"- 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Grey	Blue	no	"	Quillota
6	no	my father	yes	yes	1918	-"-	No	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	no	"	Valparaiso
7	no	-"-	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.Filadelphia & Wash.	No	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Green	no	"	"
8	no	my self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.& Boston	No	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	Business	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blonde	Brown	no	Ytaly	Longobucco
9	no	my husband	no	no	--	---	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"	no	"	"
10	no	my father	no	no	---	---	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Green	no	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
11	no	my self	yes	no	---	---	Celia E.de Undurraga, 92 Ch. Elyses. Paris	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	no	Chile	Santiago
12	yes	my self	yes	no	---	---	No	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Black	no	Argentine	Tucuman
13	yes	my mother	yes	no	---	---	No	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	Cordoba
14	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	C.H.Martorell, 441 Fresh Kill Road, Staten Yeland	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	Visit	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	"	"	Scar over right eye	Spain	Lerida
15	no	my husband	yes	no	--	--	-"- -"-	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	Visit	no	good	no	4	6	Dark ~~Brown~~	"	Black	Stains on face	Chile	Santiago
16	no	self	yes	no	--	--	No	yes	1 or 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	dark	grey	no	"	San Felipe
17	yes	my self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	No	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	black	no	"	Valparaiso
18	no	my self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	R.Riesco, 92 Ch.Elyses, Paris	yes	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	grey	brown	no	"	"
19	no	my mother	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	-"- -"-	yes	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	"
20	no	self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	No	yes	12 "	no	no	no	no	no	Business	no	good	no	5	6	"	blonde	green	no	Brasil	Novo Hamburgo
21	yes	my father	yes	no	--	---	No	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Argentine	Tucuman
22	no	my father	yes	no	--	---	Fdo.Valdez, Laramy 1010, Manhattan, Kansas	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Chile	Santiago
23	no	self	yes	no	--	---	No	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	"	black	no	"	Valdivia
24	no	my husband	yes	no	--	---	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	"	brown	no	"	"
25	no	my father	yes	no	--	---	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	[illegible]
26	no	my father	yes	no	--	---	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	yes	my self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	No.	no	Indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Fair	"	"	none	Germany	Hamburg
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Gregory, Master of the S/S "RENAICO", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anibal Scarella, Surgeon of the S/S "RENAICO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chilean Goverment at Santiago-Chile S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Scarella

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19[illegible]

at

John [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. 5.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO" 9-10 Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA 5-13, May 25th. 1920., 191

10

NON IMMIG

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Balbontin	Gabriel F.	28	3	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	Ignacio Balbontin, Independencia 811. Valparaiso, Chile	U.S.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . . —
Aliens 1

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1920. 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	No	yes	Indefinitly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	dark	black	brown	no	Chile	Valparaiso.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS GREGORY-MASTER, *of the* S/S "RENAICO", *from* Valparaiso, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19* 21

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANIBAL SCARELLA, Surgeon of the S/S "RENAICO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHILEAN GOVERMENT AT SANTIAGO-CHILE- S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO 9.10 *Passengers sailing from* CALLAO 8-9, May 31th. 1920., 191

9

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RANSIT	Cabrerizo	La Torre Vicente	37 5	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Huanuco	Carlos A. Gonzales, Huanuco. Peru	Spain	NON IMMIGR
ANSIT	Cabrerizo	Teresa Gonzales V. de	27 -	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGR
UNDER 16	Cabrerizo	Juan V. Gonzales	5 4	m.	s.	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGR
RANSIT	Gonzales	Perez Roque	63 -	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGR
	Gonzales	Victoria O. de	25 3	f.	m.	none	yes	"	yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am.	"	Lima	Lastenia V. de Olivares, La Riva 458, Lima, Peru.	U.S.	Baltimore
UNDER.16	Gonzales	Augusta	6 -	"	s.	"	no.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] D.C.
DIPLOMAT	Horie 622 808 6/4/30 $8	Manuel T. P1147957 5/24/37	28 6	m.	"	The service of Ambassador Brasilian.	yes	Japanese & Spanish	yes	Japanese	Japanese	"	"	Francisco S. Harada, 1032, Pampa de Rala. Lima, Peru.	"	[illegible]
	Montenegro	Elena A. de	46 6	f.	m.	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am.	"	"	Fermina T. de Arrigoni, Pazos 105, Barranco. Peru.	"	[illegible]
	Montenegro	Elena	20 5	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--"--	"	[illegible]
	Mackie	Consuelo Rosetta	18 6	"	"	"	"	English & Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Mackie, Lima. Peru.	"	[illegible]
	Olivares	Lastenia de	27 11	"	w.	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Lastenia V. de Olivares, La Riva 458, Lima. Peru.	"	Baltimore
UNDER 16	Olivares	Jose	7 -	m.	s.	"	no.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	---"---	"	[illegible]
	Ojeda	Hortencia	22 9	f.	"	Employee	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Margarita Lumiche, 350 Colmena, Lima. Peru.	"	[illegible]
TRANSIT	Romero	Lozada, Rodolfo	54 10	m.	m.	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberto Romero Lozada, Boza 857. Lima, Peru.	U. S.	New [illegible] NON IMMIG

13

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 14

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

June 17th, 1920

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	No.	Self	yes	No.	no.	no.	Ignacio Cabrerizo, Soria. Spain.	no.	In transit.	no.	no.	no	no	no	nO	nO	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	no.	Spain.	Soria.
ALIEN	2	[illegible]	my husband	"	no	--	--	---"---	"	-"-	no	no	nO	no	nO	nO	nO	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Peru	Huanuco
ALIEN	3	[illegible]	my father	"	no	--	--	---"---	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Peru	Huanuco
ALIEN	4	[illegible]	self	"	no	--	--	No	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	"	no	Spain	Pontevedra
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	--	--	No	yes	two or three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chesnut	"	no	Peru	Lima
	6	yes	my mother	"	no	--	--	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lima
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]lian [illegible]ador	"	no	--	--	No	yes	4 or 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	Black	chesnut	no	Japan	Tukushima-Ken.
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]self	"	no	--	--	No	yes	a year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	Black	black	no	Peru	Lima
	9	yes	my mother	"	no	--	--	No	yes	a year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	no	Peru	Lima
	10	yes	my father	"	no	--	--	Will be staying ~~my~~ with my uncle and aunt, Fred. W. Mekis. c/o. U.S. Steel Products Co.		During my uncles stay, say 4 months.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	fair	blue	no	Peru	Callao
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]self	"	no	--	--	No.	yes	two or three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chesnut	green	no	Peru	"
	12	yes	my mother	"	no	--	--	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	blonde	blue	no	Peru	Lima
	13	yes	my master	"	no	--	--	No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	grey	no	Peru	Piura
ALIEN	14	yes	my self	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	No	yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	brown	no	Peru	Lima
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

John J. Connor Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS GREGORY-MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "RENAICO" *, from* VALPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos G. Gregory *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens

Form 630

Record on this

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANIBAL SCARELLA, Surgeon of the S/S "RENAICO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILEAN GOVERMENT AT SANTIAGO-CHILE-S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

24

D.A. [illegible]

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-646

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RENAICO " 9-1°. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, June 10th. 1920. 191

8

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Ganoza	Carlos M.	27	6	m.	s.	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am.	Peru	Lima	Agustin G.Ganoza, Lima Peru	U.S.	New York
2		✓Gonzales	Juan Bustelo	22	1	m.	s.	"	yes	"	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	Mendoza	Juan Bustelo , Mendoza Argen.	"	"
3		✓Valdez	Longaray, Antonio	28	10	m.	s.	"	yes	"	yes	Peruvian	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Arturo N.Valdes Longaray. Iquitos. Peru	"	"
4		✓Managed	Selim	28	2	m.	m.	Merchant	"	Hebrew & Sp.	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Panama	Colon	Israel Mezrahi, Bazar Peruano, Frente, Colon.	"	"
5		✓Managed	Esther F.	26	2	f.	m.	2-137086 none 2-791623-10-23-40	yes	Spanish & French.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	"	"	--"--	"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓Managed	Sara	4	3	f.	s.	none	no.	no.	no.	Argentine	Syrian	"	"	--"--	"	"
7	UNDER 16	✓Managed	Leon	-	9	m.	s.	none	no.	no.	no.	Chilean	"	"	"	--"--	"	"
8		✓Betamales	Domingo E.	28	2	m.	s.	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilean	Span.Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	Roberto Rojas Moreno. Walker Street. Vina del Mar Chile.	"	"
9		✓Velasquez	Carlos Alberto	21	5	m.	s.	Student	yes	"	yes	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	John N.Alcazar. Lima Peru	"	"
10		✓Vidal	O. Moises	27	8	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Chilean	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Julia Vidal, Valparaiso, Chile	"	"
11		✓Yrigoyen	Arturo	35	3	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lima	Fidel Yrigoyen, Puno 857. Lima Peru.	"	New Jersey.
12		✓Yannuzzelli	Giuseppe	37	5	m.	m.	Pipefitter	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	San Salvador.		Jose Anicharico, Gucupapa. San Salvador.	"	"
13		✓Yanuzzelli	Marie	30	4	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---"---	"	"
14	UNDER 16	✓Yanuzzelli	Angelina	-	8	f.	s.	none	no.	no	no.	U.S.		"	"	---"---	"	"
15	UNDER 16	✓Yannuzzelli	Gerardo	5	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 14

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and

Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1920

14—430

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	No.	yes	two years	Probably.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Peru	Trujillo
2	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	No	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	Study	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	"	no	Spain	Oviedo
3	yes	Peruvian Goverment	yes	no	--	--	No	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Peru	Chachapoyas
4	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	Elias Menaged. 2-4 Pike Street. N.Y.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	To work	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	"	no	Syria	Alexandria
5	yes	my husband	yes	no	-	--	---"---	no	--"--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	black	no	Turkish	Constantinopl
6	yes	my father	yes	no	--	--	---"---	no	--"--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Argentine	Rosario
7	yes	my father	yes	no	--	--	---"---	no	--"--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	brown	no	Chile	Santiago
8	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	No.	yes	Indefinitly.	Probably.	no	no	no	no	Study	no	good	Lame in accident. 1918.	5	5	"	black	"	My lameness	"	Concepcion
9	yes	Peruvian Government.	yes	no	--	--	No.	yes	two years	"	no	no	no	no	Study	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Black	no	Peru	Moquegua
10	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	No.	yes	Indenitle	"	no	no	no	no	To perfect my trade	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	wound on left jaw.	Chile	Curico.
11	yes	my self	yes	no	--	--	Mrs. Mundt. 245 West. 13th. Street. N.Y.	yes	3 two months.	no.	no	no	no	na	For pleasure	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	no	Peru	Callao
12	yes	my self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Nicolas Costodo. 568. Newharch-aven. N.Y.	no	Indefinitly.	yes	no	no	no	no	To work	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	"	no	Italy	Castelnouve
13	yes	my husband	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	--"--	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	-"-	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	yes	my father	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	--"--	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	--	"	black	black	no	U.S.	New Jersey
15	yes	--"--	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	--"--	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	brown	no	U.S.	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John J Connor Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS GREGORY-MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "RENAICO", from VALPARAISO, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. G. Gregory
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insul-

Record on this blank

foreign

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ANIBAL SCARELLA**, *Surgeon of the* **s/s/ RENAICO.**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **ten** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **Chilean Goverment Santiago Chile. S.A.**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Record on this blank United States citi
foreign port

List #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RENAICO 9-10 . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9 , 12th June , 1920

7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL. CUBAN	✓Lavielle	Raul	33	3	M	s.	Book-eepet	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Ricardo Lavielle, father, Belascoain 52, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2	CL. CUBAN	✓Silvar	Manuel	35	5	M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Julio Leiro, friand, Monte 151, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
3	CL. CUBAN	✓Leiro	Nicolas	24	-	M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Jose Garcia, friend Obispo 24, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
4	CL. CUBAN	✓Alvarez 346732 3-5-28	Hugo	28	5	M	S	Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Julio Leiro, frind, Monte 151, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
5	CL. CUBAN	✓Noriega	Alberto	51	7	M	M	Mining Engnr.	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPA-AMER	PERU	CALLAO	Enrigue Quinnones, friend, Mulle 21, Callao, Peru.	U. S.	New York	NON IMM
6		✓Moon	Carlos	33	11	M	M	Civil Engnr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	ENGLISH	CUBA	ERMITA	John Randolph, friend, Ermita, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
7		✓Moon	May	38	2	F	M	House-wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	AMERICAN	CUBA	ERMITA	John Randolph, friend, Ermita, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
8		✓Arredondo	Juan B.	39	2	m.	m.	Goverment Employee	"	Spanish & English	"	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Talcahuano	Honorindo Andrade. Talcahuano. Chile.	U.S.	"	
9	TRANSIT	✓Tentori	Mario	28	-	m.	s.	Lawyer & Merch.	"	Several	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florencia	N	In transit to Italy		NON IMMIG
10	CL. CUBAN	✓Moreno	Leandro	22	3	m.	s.	Student	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Carlos Moreno, San Miguel 180 Habana, Cuba.	U.S.	New York	NON IM
11	TRANSIT	✓Brandt	Enrique Julio	39	1	m.	m.	Banker	"	"	"	Venezuelian	Spa.Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	J.S.Binnie. Carasas. Venezuela.	France.	Paris	NON IMMIGR
12	TRANSIT	✓Brandt	Maria Pimentel de	27	6	f.	m.	none	"	Spa.& French	"	"	"	"	"	--"--	"	"	NON IMMIGR
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

15

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular

foreign port or a port

List #7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June, 17th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Manuel Tornabell, friend, 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fernando Legido, friend, 520 W 145th.St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Villar
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fernando Legido, friend, 520 W 145th.St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Spain	Redes
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fernando Legido, friend, 520 W 145th.St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Campomanes
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Felipe Muro, friend, 80 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Calif.	James S. Bush, friend, 189 Front St., New York, N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Jamew S. Bush, 189 Front St., New York, N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Minn.	Winona.
8	Yes	self	yes	no			No.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Blk.	Green	none	Chile	Chillan
9	No	self	yes	no			No	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	np	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	brn.	brn.	none	Ytaly	Florencia
10	yes	self	yes	no			No.	no	Indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white.	"	"	none	Cuba	Guanajay
11	no	self	yes	no			No.	yes	In transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	"	fair	brn.	none	Venesuela	Caracas
12	no	self	yes	no			No	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Brn.	blue	none	"	Valencia
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular

port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS GREGORY-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S. "RENAICO" *, from* VALPARAISO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 1.

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "RENAICO" sailing from VALPARAISO, May 21th.1920 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th.1920. 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mooney	Daniel F.	✓ 55	5	m	m	St.Marys Ohio, January 16/1865	[illegible]	Minster,St.Marys Ohio.
2	Mooney	Carrie S.	✓ 37	9	f.	m	Sept.6/1883, Minster, Ohio.		Minster & St.Marys,Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular posse

11

Number #3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. " RENAICO" sailing from ARICA, May 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE 17th/, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hyland	George M.	51 8	m.	m.	Plianfield, Illinois, Sept. 27th/1868	----	1065 Northwestern Ave : Los Angel California,
2	Hyland	Clara I.	46 9	f.	"	Camp. Point, Illinois August 27th. 1873	----	-ditto-
3	Henderson	George Mitchell	37 7	m.	s.	Nov. 2, 1882, Newton, Mass.	----	Chesnut St. Weston. Mass.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #6

Number #4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RENAICO" sailing from MOLLENDO, May 29th.1920 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June ~~17th~~ 30 1920., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sebastiani	B. Alfred	31	2	m.	m.		First Papers June 1918 in the Hackensack Court. Special Passport # 246 issued at Washington, 8th. December 1919.	34 Madison Ave: Cresskill, N.J.
2	Wenberg	Joseph Hugo	42	-	m.	m.	Born Batavia, Illinois, June 26th.1878		224 Houston St. Batavia Ill.
3	Westerman	Frida W.	24	10	f.	m.	Francisco, Michigan, August 29th.1895		366 Crystal Spring Ave: Adrian. Michigan
4	Westerman	Joanne Marie	1	2	f.	s.	La Paz, Bolivia, 26/1919. (Registered Amer.)		--"--
5	Zinderstein	Norton Morris	25	10	m.	s.	August 13/1894. Allentown, Penna.		80 Ivy Street, Brooklin, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "R E N A I C O" sailing from CALLAO, May 31th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1920.

4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burmester	John D.	46	2	m.	m.		Born in Denmark. April 25th. 1874 Father naturalized in Blue Earth Minn. Court,	4609 Orchard Ave: Los Angeles California.
2	Budworth	Junino Barstow	35	5	m.	m.	Brooklin, N.Y. January, 14th.1885		410 West 124th. St. New York Ci N.Y.
3	Mekis	Frederick William	45	9	m.	m.	Born at Callao.Peru, Sept.18th.1874 of American Parents		30 Church Street, New York. c/o. United States Steel Produts
4	Mekis	Emily Blamey	43	4	f.	m.	Born at Valparaiso, Chile. February, 5th. 1877. American by marriage		-- ditto --
5	Mekis	Albert Percy Stanley	17	6	m.	s.	Born ay Valparaiso, Chile. December 7th. 1902. of American parents		-- ditto --
6	Ogden	Merton Miles	33	11	m.	s.	June 28, 1886. Franklin, Del.Co. N.Y.		Franklin, Del.Co. N.Y.
7	Ray	Clarence F.	51	7	m.	s.	Paris, Henry Co. Tennessee, Oct.23/1868		326, Fifth Ave: New York City.
8	Schobinger	George	34	10	m.	m.	Augt.6,1885. Chicago. Illinois.		45 West Essex Ave: Lansdowne.P
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RENAICO" sailing from Cristobal, June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1920.

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dickerman	Charles E.	64	-	m.	m.	Canton. Mass. June 10, 1856		119 King Street, Dorchester Mass.
2	Dickerman	Stella S.	63	6	f.	m.	New Bedford. Mass. Dec. 24, 1856		- ditto -
3	Lonoteaux	Henry J.	38	9	m.	m.	Jannestown. N.Y. Sept. 27th. 1881		475 Fargo Ave: Buffalo N.Y. c/o. L. Philippbar.
4	Lonteaux	Lillian M	37	11	f.	m.	Buffalo, N.Y. June 17th. 1882		- ditto
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RENAICO sailing from Havana, Cuba, 12 June, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 17th, 1920

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferguson	Herbert P.	40	9	M	M	1880- Bloomington, Ill. Sept.23.		1211 N.Main St., Bloomington, Ill.
2	Fajardo	Mateo	56	10	M	M	1863- Mayaguez, Puerto Rico		28 Pine St., New York, N.Y.
3	Salgado	Miguel	39	2	M	S	1879- Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, Arroyo.		28 Pine St., New York, N.Y.
4	Cabanillas	Rafael R.	33	7	m.	m.	1886 Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.		54 West 110th St. N.Y.
5	Wilford	Hugh R.	33	11	m.	m.	1886 July 9th Bowling G. Kentucky		150 Nassau St. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Billed 7-1st-20

Dl. 6-30-20

A-R-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANIBAL SCARELLA, Surgeon of the S/S. "RENAICO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILEAN GOVERNMENT AT SANTIAGO-CHILE-S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ...., 19..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6/17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Renaico

(Vessel, [illegible])

S/S

Workaways

1 Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO" 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14, May. 20th.1920., 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
RANSIT	✓Flores	Manuel	20		m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL Seamen	yes	DISCHARGED Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Sp. Amer.	Panama	Colon	Rltd from Hosp 2d c 6/29/20 E. Ferreira, Colon, Panama	Panama	Colon
ITTED	✓Yoochea	Alberto	19		m.	s.	"	yes	4-5661 Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Carlos Figueroa, Colon, Panama	ny	ny
ITTED	✓Santana	Gilberto	22		m.	s.	"	yes	4-4661 Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	J. Bejarano, Peruvian Steam Ship Coy. Colon. Panama	"	"
ITTED	✓ Hernandez	Jose	19		m.	s.	"	~~yes~~	Spanish	no	Ecuador.	"	"	"	--"---	"	

NON IMMIGRA
NON IMMIGI
NON IMMI
NON IMMIGRA

#1 Edw A. Burk Inspr 4/28/20.

2d Lorey 6/29/20 Board Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17th. 1920, *191*

35

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no.	working	$20 no	no	—	—	Sailors Home [illegible] St. NYC No.	yes	1 wk ~~2 dys~~ week	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brn.	brn.	none	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	2	no	-"-	no	no			Discharged Hosp Cert. No.	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Peru	Callao.
ALIEN	3	no	-"-	np	no			No. 10	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	green	"	Peru	Lomas
ALIEN	4	no	-"-	no	no			No. 4	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	black	"	Ecuador.	Guayaquil.
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Reship foreign

Valvular disease of heart chronic which affect[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS GREGORY-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S RENAICO, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "Renaico" El, arriving at New York, 17 June, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso

JUN 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Ks.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				6-18							5.6	85	
25	Silva	Luis	Timonel				33				5.7		
26	Gonzalez	José					20				5.9	80	
27	Gallardo	Luis José					30				5.6	72	
28	Villarroel	Valdovino					41				56	75	
29	Torres	Evaristo					34						
30	Vargas	Juan											

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

---

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Port of NEW YORK
June 28, 1920

I, master of the Chilean (Nationality.) S. S. RENAICO from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Renaico 17th June, 1920, consigned to Wessel Duval x Co; is now lying at New York Pier 25 N R and is expected to sail 28 June 1920, for Ports in the West Coast via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis A Gallardo	20	Chile	Valparaiso 13 May 1920
Juan Pena	23	"	Antofagasta 25 " 1920
Urbano Vergara	27	"	Antofagasta 25 " 1920
Oscar Frez	27	"	Valparaiso 12 " 1920
Luis Ramos	19	"	- " - 12 " 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N. Y. Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "Renaico" E1, arriving at New York, 17 June, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso

JUN 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Ks.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gregory	Thomas	Capitan 11513	12/5/20	Valparaiso	Valpso.	55	M.	Ingles	Inglaterra	5.6	85	
2	Smith	Andres	1er Oficial	"	"	"	5?	M.	Rusia	[illegible]	5[illegible]	90	
3	Stefony	Adio	2o 151393 [redacted]	"	"	"	26	M. C	Spanish	Chile	5.8	75	Born germany naturalized Chile but papers not [illegible]
4	Past	Pablo	3er 15139	"	"	"	42	M.	German	Germany	5.7	80	
5	Sauso	Julio	4o	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Am	Ecuador	5.8	60	
6	Papalli	Alberto	Contador.	"	"	"	34	M.	"	Chile	5.10	68	
7	Sanchez	Arturo	1er Sobrecargo 51406	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.7	84	
8	Sroth Gibbs	German	2o	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5.9	70	
9	Ferrari	Carlos	3o 151	"	"	"	3?	M.		"	5.6	63	
10	Cifuentes	Gaston	4o	"	"	"	20	M.		"	5.10	62	
11	[illegible]						[illegible]	M.			5.10	73	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlos Hodar	20	Chile	Valparaiso 12 May 1920
Miguel Saenz	28	España	Havana 13 June 1920
Luis Godoy	21	Chile	Valparaiso 12 May 1920
Jose Bravo	20	"	" 21 " 1920
Herminio Alvarado	21	"	" 12 " 1920
Pedro Henriquez	26	"	" 12 " 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jimmie Burrell	21	U.S.			
Matthew Donnelly		British			
James Givins		"			
George Dunn		"			
Patrick Feeny		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos A Gregory Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "Renaico" E1, arriving at New York, 17 June, 1920, from the port of Valparaiso

JUN 17 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Ks.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Meals: Dinner	Supper
	1	Gregory	Thomas	✓ Capitan 151	9/12/5/20	Valparaiso	Valpso.	55	M.	Ingles	Inglaterra	5.6	85		14	14
	2	Smith	Andres	✓ 1º Oficial	"	"	"	34	M.	Rusia	Finlandia	5.0	90			
	3	Stefony	Adio	✓ 2º 151393 [redacted]	"	"	"	26	M.	Spanish	Chile	5.8	75			
	4	Past	Pablo	✓ 3º 15137	"	"	"	42	M.	German	Germany	5.7	80	Born germany naturalized Chile but papers not read		
	5	Sousa	Julio	✓ 4º	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Am	Ecuador	5.8	60			
✓	6	Papalli	Alberto	✓ Contador 151406	"	"	"	34	M.	"	Chile	5.10	68			
✓	7	Sanchez	Arturo	✓ 1º Sobrecargo	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.7	84			
✓	8	Roth Gibbs	German	✓ 2º 151	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5.9	74			
	9	Ferrari	Carlos	✓ 3º 151	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5.6	63			
✓	10	Cifuentes	Gaston	✓ 4º 151	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.10	62			
✓	11	Humeres	Hernan	✓ 5º 151414	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.10	73			
✓	12	Carley	Roberto	✓ 1º Ingeniero 151413	"	"	"	64	M.	English	Inglaterra	5.9	70			
✓	13	Wright	Peter	✓ 2º 151411	"	"	"	41	M.	Scotch	British	5.10	70			
✓	14	Barros	John	✓ 3º 151427	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	Scotch Spanish	British Escocia	5.4	72			
✓	15	Molina	Guillermo	✓ 4º 151409	"	"	"	30	M.	Am. Spanish	Chile	5.4	65			
✓	16	Scarella	Anibal	Medico 151408	"	"	"	35	M.	Italian	Italia	5.9	75			
✓	17	Thompson	Gilbert	✓ Telegrafista	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	English	Inglaterra	5.7	60			
	18	Quiroz	Alejandro	✓ Mecanico	"	"	"	23	M.	Am. Spanish	Chile	5.4	55			
✓	19	Navarro	Octavio	Electricista 151407	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chile	5.6	70			
(31) ✓	20	Arucasa	Roberto	Guardian 14800	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.9	60			
	21	Diaz	José	✓ Contramaestre	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.		"	5.8	70			
✓	22	Venegas	Abelardo	Carpintero 14800	"	"	"					5.6	60			
	23	Quiroz	Domingo	Carboneros 146004	"	"	"					5.9	70			
	24	Ampuero	Manuel	Gda. Almacen 14600	"	"	"					5.8	[illegible]			
	25	Silva	Luis	Timonel 146006	"	"	"					5.4	68			
	26	Gonzalez	José	✓ 1513	"	"	"	33	M.			5.[illegible]	[illegible]			
	27	Gallardo	Luis José		"	"	"	20	M.			5.7	[illegible]			
	28	Villarroel	Valdomiro		"	"	"	30	M.		"	5.9	80			
	29	Torres	Evaristo	Marineros 146	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.6	72			
	30	Vargas	Juan	14612	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.6	75			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form ..

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st [illegible], of the S/S R[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master,~~ First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______, 191 , from the port of ______

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given Name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peña 493/83	Juan	146011 Marinero	12/5/1920	Valpso.	Valpso	23	M.	Am. Spanish	Chile	5.4	70	
2	Valdes	Gabriel	146012	"	"	"	64		"	"	5.5	85	
3	Poblete	Carlos	146013	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	85	
4	Magallanes V/L 497/791	Eudosio	146014	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	70	
5	Quiroz	Lorenzo	146015	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	75	
6	Livert	José L.	146016	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	70	
7	Lara	Bernabé	14601	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	65	
8	Boiset	Clodomiro	146018	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	75	
9	Alfaro	Manuel	146019	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	68	
10	Vergara	Urbano	151387	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	70	
11	Cordero	Miguel	146021 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	65	
12	Oristica	Victorino	146022	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	60	
13	Gallardo	Facundo	146023 Winchero	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.2	75	
14	Brown	Guillermo	1º Mayordomo	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	90	
15	Paredes	Luis	2º 140590	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.	53	
16	Mancilla	Sabino	3º 140588	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	68	
17	Ibarra	Carlos	140587 Cantinero	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	80	
18	Dall' Orso	Ricardo	140586 Peluquero	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	Italia	5.10	64	
19	Sebastian	Hilario	140585 1er Cocinero	"	"	"	44	"	Hebrew	España	5.4	62	
20	Espina	Santiago	2º 146024	"	"	"	38	"	Am. Spanish	Chile	5.6	80	
21	Prieto	Andres	3º 146025 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	78	
22	Saavedra	Salvador	4º 146026 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	75	
23	Diaz	Eduardo	Ay. 145525 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	65	
24	Pardo	Tomaso	" 145526 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	70	
25	Ambuero	Juan F.	" 145527 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.6	80	
26	Olguin	Clodomiro A.	145528 Carnicero	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	85	
27	Ojeda	Eulojio	Ay. 145529 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	70	
28	Saavedra	Angelino	14553 Panadero	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	75	
29	Rojas	[illegible]	Ay. 145531	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5.6	65	
30	Carrasco	L.	14553 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5.6	73	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. Smith

~~*Master.*~~ Mate

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* June, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel ...., arriving at ...., ..., 191 , from the port of ....

(38)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Manuel A.	2º [illegible] 140533	12/6/920	Valpso.	Valpso	19	M	[illegible]	Chile	5.8	80	
2	Sanchez	Carlos	[illegible] 145534	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	69	
3	Gutierrez	José M.	Id. 145535	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	58	70	
4	Guerra	Julio	2º 145536	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	70	
5	Stuardo	Juan	Id. 145537	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	70	
6	Martinez	Francisco	3º 140571	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	68	
7	Morales	Amador	1º Salonero 140572	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	70	
8	Bain	Gregorio	2º 140573	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	70	
9	Perez	Oscar	3er 150[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.7	68	
10	Rojas	Jorje	Id. 140575	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	70	
11	Sanchez	Carlos	Id. 140576	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	55	
12	Herrera	Luis	Salonero 140577	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	70	
13	Villarroel	Juan M.	Mozo 140578	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	75	
14	Soto	Eduardo	140579	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	70	
15	Diaz Rey 14078	Hector	Id. Oficiales 140580	"	"	"	22	"	"	Ecuador	5.9	70	
16	Labraña	Ezequiel	Ingeniero 140584	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chile	5.5	60	
17	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible] 140583	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	75	
18	Carrasco	Alfredo	140582	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	69	
19	Modar	Carlos	Cuchillero	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	74	
20	Maldonado	Manuel	[illegible] 140591	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	60	
21	Vergara	Pedro A.	Jefe [illegible] 140592	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	70	
22	Pastor	José N.	Engrasador 150143	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	90	
23	Vega	Francisco	150144	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	85	
24	Araya	Pedro	150145	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	90	
25	Mancilla	Nicanor	150146	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	90	
26	Matamala	Juan	150147	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	90	
27	Sanchez	Eustaquio	150148	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	85	
28	Henriquez Reg 4 8614	Pedro	Fogonero 150149	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	79	
29	Cardenas	Manuel	150150	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	82.	
30	Tello	Armando	150151	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	.5.6	.60	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, *of the* S.S. [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

~~Master,~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., arriving at ...., ..., 191 , from the port of 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valenzuela	Arturo	✓ Fogoneros 15015	12/5/920	Valpso.	Valpso.	26	M.	Am. Spanish	Chile	5.6	70	
2	Delgado	Ramon	✓ 15015	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	60	
3	Godoy	Cárlos	✓ 15015	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	70	
4	Riquelme	Cárlos	✓ 150155	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	76	
5	Alvarado	Herminio	✓ 150156	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
6	Godoy	Luis A.	150157	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.5	69	
7	Torres	Andres	✓ 150158	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	74	
8	Gallardo	Emilio	✓ 150159	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	67	
9	Oviedo	José A.	150160	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	80	
10	Aron	Ernesto	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	85	
11	Vasquez	Jacinto	150162	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	78	
12	Bravo	José A.	150163	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	74	
13	Ramos	Luis A.	~~Carboneros~~ 150164	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	64	
14	Blanco	José	150165	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	60	
15	Palma	Ignacio	✓ 150166	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	75	
16	Soto	Arsenio	✓ 150167	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	72	
17	Torres	José del C.	✓ 150168	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	78	
18	Navia	Pedro	150169	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	67	
19	Cataldo	Victor	✓ 150170	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	84	
20	Barrera	Luis	✓ 15017	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	72	
21	Espinoza	Enriquez	✓ 15017	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	60	
22	Salas	Baldomero	1/ Carboneros 150174	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	85	
23	Pradena	Ramon	Fogoneros 150175	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	70	
24	Bernales	Luis	Sup. Contador	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	70	
25	Aranda	Ramon	M. Capitan 150176	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	70	
26	Saenz	Miguel	1o Salonero 150177	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	España	5.10	82	
27	Ixchea	Alberto	Marinero	12/6/920	Habana	"	19	"	Am. Spanish	Perú	5.9	78	
28	Santana	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	72	
29	Flores	Manuel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Uruguay	5.10	80	
30	Andrade	José	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Ecuador	5.8	60	

(33)

CAPITAN

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1340

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer *of the* S.S. Renaico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

~~Master.~~ I officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* June 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Renaico
6-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. RENAICO ENSEL DUVAL & CO. arrived June 17, 1920., 191 , M., , from 41

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	Menaged, Selyn 3 ch	6	4	1	3	3d 4 #1 2d Hrg. 6/18/20 - 1P.M. #2 Hrg. 6/21/20 - 1P.M. #3 " " 6/25/20 - 1P.M. Med. hold	Bro. David 7 Hester St, NYC	Jhm	6/25	2 P.M.	14	14	14

42 meals

RENAICO JUNE 17

Renai

other organized gov

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.______

S. S. Renaico (So. Amer. S/S. Co.) arrived June 16th, 1920, 12^{30} P. M., from 42

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M.	1	Icochea Alberto	1	2	1	L.P.C. & P.H. & Stowaway	Bock							6/19	79	N.S.	10^{30}	Dis to reship foreign						1	1	1
22 M.	2	Santana Gilberto	1	3	1	" "	"							6/19	75	N.S.	10^{15}	" " " "						1	1	1
19 M.	3	Hernandez Jose	1	4	1	" "	"							6/19	73	N.S.	10^{00}	" " " "						1	1	1

9 [illegible] W.S.

Renaico

[illegible] 6-24-20

21 [illegible]

H - I T C

(8)

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Samuel H Hedgsen**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Martha Washington"** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Hedgren

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **June**, 19**20**

at **New York**

AW 6-17-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Martha Washington

[illegible] Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL [illegible]
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. Cits	Dipl. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	5						21	45	2			8		81
2nd CABIN	11	2					6	35				1		58
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	16	2					27	83	2			9	·	139

(25 216 Reamended)

act + Rev

Aliens	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	45	81
2nd Cabin	20	38	58
Steerage			
Total	56	83	139

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON 3.6 Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES (Rep. Argentine), 26th May, 1920

5-7

8

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fiore	Luis	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother - Mrs Maria Baccard 1173 Sarmiento, B. A.	Arg	Buenos Aires NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Busfeld	Fernando	37	M	M	Commercial	Yes	Eng & French	Yes	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Wife - France Bendet, 230 San Eduardo, B. A.	Arg	Buenos Aires
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kidd	John H	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Argentine	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother, Robert I Kidd 274 Reconquista, B. A.	Arg	Buenos Aires
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kidd	Margaret G de	30	F	M	None	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother-in-law Robert I Kidd 274 Reconquista, B. A	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kagan	Gedalie	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Argentine	Roumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend M Tribe, Manager First Nat. Bank of Boston Buenos Aires, Arg.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kagan	Aida de	[illegible]	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Roumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
7	UNDER 16	✓ Kagan	Anita	6½	F	-	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Roumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
8	UNDER 16	✓ Kagan	Rita (Rebecca)	2½	F	-	-	No	-	No	Argentine	Roumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lavenas	Margaret	30	F	M	None	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Allen	Husband, G Fernando Lavenas Allen, Argentine	Arg.	Buenos Aires
10	UNDER 16	✓ Lavenas	Carlos F	7	M	-	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	French	Argentine	Allen	Father	Arg.	Buenos Aires
11	UNDER 16	✓ Lavenas	John A E	5	M	-	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	French	Argentine	Allen	Father	Arg.	Buenos Aires
12	UNDER 16	✓ Lavenas	Anne E	3	F	-	-	No	-	No	Argentine	French	Argentine	Allen	Father	Arg.	Buenos Aires
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mesquera	Alfred	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife, Bianca Mesquera Barrentanby 25. Rio.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ Olivari	Eduardo J	39	M	M	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend - Juan Cova British Bank of South America Buenos Aires, Arg.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ Olivari	Ida Costa de	37	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ Olivari	Rafael	41	M	M	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ Olivari	Esther C de	39	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend - Juan Cova British Bank of South America Buenos Aires Argentine.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
18	UNDER 16	✓ Olivari	Dora	11	F	-	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
19	UNDER 16	✓ Olivari	Ricardo	9	M	-	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
20	UNDER 16	✓ Olivari	Jose L	8	M	-	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		Arg.	Buenos Aires
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ Murchison	Benjamin	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Span & Eng	Yes	Argentine	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father - John Murchison [illegible] Calle Lavalle B. A.	Arg.	Buenos Aires NON IMMIG
22		✓ Smith	John	35	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Eng	U.S.A.	New York City	John Riley, Todd's Ship Yard 15 Whitehall St, N.Y. City	N.Y	New York City
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1920

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	~~$500.~~	No			Penn Hotel NY Friend- F Kiterick 27 William St New York City	Yes	about 5 or 6 months	No	No	No		No	No	–	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	No	Self	~~$150.~~	No			No - Livermore Rojas & Co. 46 Brant St. N.Y. City	Yes	about 2 or 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	[illegible]rance	Paris
3	No	Self	~~$800.~~	Yes	1905	N.Y.City	Friend - B Lewis 32 Burlington Slip New York City	Yes	~~Indef.~~ 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4	No	Husband	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	No	Self	~~$2000.~~	~~Yes~~ 4 times	1918 1915-1916-1917	N.Y.City	McAlpin Hotel Friend Fred. V. Acheles 65 Leonard St. N.Y.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Roumania	Kagel
6	No	Husband	–	No			)	Yes	about 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	–	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	None	Roumania	Ismail
7	No	Father	–	No			)	–	about 6 months	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good	No	4	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	No	Father	–	No			)	–	about 6 months	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good	No	3	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
9	No	Husband	~~$400.~~	Yes	1912	Boston	Father - John F Sullivan 14 Westland Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	about 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	U. S. A	Brockton Mass.
10	No	Father	–	No			Grandfather)	Yes)									Good	No	4	0	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	Rio Negro
11	No	Father	–	No			)	Yes)	accompaning their Mother								Good	No	3	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Argentine	Rio Negro
12	No	Father	–	No			)	Yes)									Good	No	3	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Argentine	Rio Negro
13	No	Self	~~$2000.~~	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Son - Alfred Mosquera New Brunswick, N. J.	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	Scar on right cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
14	No	Self	~~$100.~~	No			Friend) Alfred Baez 116 Broad St, N.Y.City McAlpin Hotel	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	No	Husband	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
16	No	Self	~~$100.~~	Yes	1918		) McAlpin Hotel	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	No	Husband	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
18	No	Father	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
19	No	Father	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
20	No	Father	–	No			)	Yes	Indef. 1y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21	Yes	Self	~~$400.~~	Yes	1913	N.Y.City	Penn Hotel NY Friend-Walter Roberts [illegible] State St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef. 1y	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
22	Yes	Self	~~$500.~~	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	Friend John Riley [illegible] Ship Yard, 15 Whitehall St. New York City		1y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	England	Newport
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cress** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **S.S. "Martha Washington"**, *from* **Buenos Aires**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **One** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~XXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **17th** *day of* **June**, *1920*

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H Hedgsen *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "Martha Washington" *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19*20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON 3-6 Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO (Uruguay) 8-11, 27th May, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. 7		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellis	Horacio W	✓64	M	M	Hardware Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Span	Yes	England	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend) Christophersen) Montevideo, Uruguay.	Uruguay	Montevideo	NON IM
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellis	Clementina A wife	✓56	F	M	None	Yes	Eng. & Span	Yes	~~Uruguay~~ ″	″ Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend)	Uruguay	Montevideo	
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellis	Clementina E	✓34	F	S	None	Yes	English & Span	Yes	~~Uruguay~~ Uruguay	~~Span-Amer~~ Eng.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend)	Uruguay	Montevideo	
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellis	Robert G W	✓21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Span	Yes	~~Uruguay~~ Uruguay	~~Span-Amer~~ Eng.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend)	Uruguay	Montevideo	
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellis	George E	✓19	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Span.	Yes	~~Uruguay~~ Uruguay	~~Span-Amer~~ Eng.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend)	Uruguay	Montevideo	NON IM

Joseph Saaringe Insp

24

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1920 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	No	Self	$2500.	No			[illegible] Hotel Belmont Friend - James Carr John Dunn & Co,44 Whitehall St, New York City.	Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Husband	-	No				Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
3	No	Father	-	No			(In transit for England)	Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Br.	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
4	No	Father	-	No				Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	No	Father	-	No				Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois E Cress *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "Martha Washington", *from* Montevidee (Uruguay), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cress

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19*20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H Hodgson, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Martha Washington" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Martha Washington" 3-6 *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS(BRAZIL), 31st MAY, *19* 20 5-17

6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
N TRANSIT 1		✓Lien	Ricardo	24		M	S	Industrial Engineer	Yes	Eng & Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	French	Brazil	San Paulo	Father- Albert Lien 3 Rua R Pinthado San Paulo.	Brazil	San Paulo	NON IMM
TRANSIT 2		✓Ribeiro	Juliana A	21		F	S	None	Yes	Eng & Port.	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo	Mother-Mrs Cornelia G Ribeiro 4 Rua Maranhao, San Paulo.	Brazil	San Paulo	NON IMM
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

25

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

continental United States from a

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JUNE, 1920

48

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$200.	No			Hotel McAlpin No	Yes	about 1 year	No	No	-	No	No	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg
NT ALIEN	2	No	Self	$100	No			[illegible] U.S.C. 5/1 Relative-Mrs Alpaugh(brother-in-law's Mother)175 Ocean Ave, Jersey City.	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	-	No	No	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Brazil	San Paulo
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Mech. to Bro. in law

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cross** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S. "Martha Washington"** *, from* **Santos (Brazil)** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cross

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

______ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, Samuel H Hedgson *, Surgeon of the* S. S. " Martha Washington " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 1920*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3-6 5-17

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) 2nd JUNE, *19*20

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT ✓	Amaral	Luis G de	36	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother Mrs E G de Amaral, Rua Silveira Martius No. 82	D. C.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT ✓	Amaral	Daisy G de	29	F	M	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		D. C.	Washington
3	✓	Badman	Theodore	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Port.	Yes	Brazil	German	U.S.A.	East Orange N.J.	Brother-Carl Badman 75 Madison Ave, N. Y. City.	N.Y.	N.Y. City NON IMMIG
4	✓	Badman	Hortense	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	German	U.S.A.	East Orange N.J.	Bother-in-law. - Carl Badman ~~75 Madison Ave, N. Y. City.~~	N.Y.	N.Y. City. NON IMMIG
5	✓	Lima	Roberto Alves de	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Port.	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	San Paulo	Father- Alves de Lima 133 Rua Guanazes, San Paulo	Brazil Mass	San Paulo Boston
6	✓	Piza	Salvador de T	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng & Port	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	San Paulo	Father-Salvador T Piza Rua Antonio de Querez 44	Brazil Mass	San Paulo Boston
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Tavares	Augusto	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Port	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother-Mrs E Boettcher 516 Avenida Allantica. Rio.	Brazil	Rio de Janei NON IMMIG
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JUNE, 1920

50

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Self	$1000.	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	Brazilian Embassy, Washington D. C.	Yes	Indef.	1y No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brazil	San Paulo
	2	No	Husband	-	No			Brazilian Embassy, Washington D. C.	Yes	Indef.	1y No	No	No	Na	No	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Brazil	San Paulo
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	$500.	Yes	35	N.Y.City	Business Partner-B.Frankfeld & Co. 211 Produce Exchange. City to Nov. 19, 1919 65 So. [illegible]	No	Indef.	1y Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Brazil	Santa Catherin
NT ALIEN	4	Yes	Husband	- -	Yes	28	N.Y.City	accompanied by husband to Nov. 19, 1919 [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	No	Indef.	1y Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Br	None	U.S.A	N.Y.City
	5	No	Father	$500.	No			Uncle-Alves de Lima, Syracuse New York Y.M.C.A. [illegible]	Yes	about 4 or 5 years	No	No	-	No	No	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	San Paulo
	6	No	Father	$100.	No			Friend-Helio Lobo, Brazilian Consul. N. Y. City. [illegible]	Yes	about 4 or 5 years	No	No	-	No	No	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	San Paulo
NT ALIEN	7	No	Self	$500.	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	Friend-John B Nelson, 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City. Hotel [illegible]	Yes	Indef. 3 mo	1y No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis E Cross *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Martha Washington", *from* Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cross

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19*20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINE) MAY 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1920

4

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clark	Dayton P		26	M	M	31st December 1893 Philadelphia Pa	Wash 54721	1330 North 15th St. Phila Pa
2	Clark	Martha M	wife	26	F	M	26th December 1893 Newton Pa		
3	Dyer	George P		44	M	M	7th February 1876 Montevideo (Uruguay) (in U.S. Legation)	Wash 159767	29 Washington Sq. New York City
4	Dards	Charles		71	M	M		New York Wash 145522 Unable to give this information Holds American Passport No.145522	146 Summit Ave, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
5	Evans	James E		26	M	S	11th August 1893 Paugintch, Utah	[illegible] 1923	Waldorf Hotel U.S.S.B. 45 Broadway, N.Y. City
6	Hill	Henry		44	M	M	24th December 1875 Southbridge, Mass	Buenos Aires 1934	Southbridge, Mass.
7	Hill	Ada	wife	39	F	M	14th July 1880 Palmer, Mass	" " " 1930	" "
8	Hill	Lois	child	14	F	S	19th August 1905 Southbridge, Mass	" " "	" "
9	Hauser	Frederick H		32	M	M	11th October 1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Buenos Aires 1926	4168 Park Lane, ~~South~~ Manor Brooklyn, Long Island
10	Hauser	Emma M	wife	32	F	M	9th June 1888 Brooklyn, N. Y.	" " " "	" "
11	Hauser	Frederick H	child	1	M	-	6th 1919 Buenos Aires, Arg.	" " "	" "
12	Mellett	Ellis L		33	M	S	3rd October 1886 Everett, Pa	" " 1939	Everett, Pa.
13	Noll	Bernard H		25	M	S	27th July 1894 Johnstown, N. Y.	Wash Sp. 615	C/o Department of Commerce, Wash. D. C.
14	Rolinson	William		36	M	M		Wash 174237 Apr 1915 = Oct 10 Sup. Court	502 West 173rd St. N. Y. City.
15	Stephens	James M		41	M	W	1st February 1879 Chamois, MO.	Buenos Aires 1928	Chamois, Mo. Woodstock Hotel NY
16	Taber	Hugh B		44	M	M	23rd October 1875 Rockford, Ills.	Wash 77444	C/o U.S. Steel Products Co. 30 Church Street, N. Y. City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from MONTEVIDEO, 27th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th June, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sass	Frederick	30	M	M	9th July 1889 Quincy Mass	Wash 187 840	64 West Elm Ave, Walleston, Mass
2	Sass	Margaret m(c)	22	F	M	(28th June 1895 - Brasil)	[illegible]	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from SANTOS (BRAZIL) 31st May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th June, 1920

2

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alpaugh	George A	31		M	M	3rd March 1889 Phillipsburg, N. J.	[illegible]	175 Ocean Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Alpaugh	Carleta R	25		F	M	(10th May 1895 - Bage, Brazil)	" "	" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—303

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO 2nd June, *19*20, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17th June, *19*20

No. on List.	Name in Full. 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	.LS. / Supper
1	Beattie	Edward J	√25	M	M	14th January 1895 Phila, Pa	Wash. 151325	812 West Erie Ave, Phila, Pa.	
2	Burns	John M	√39	M	M	23rd August 1880 Nashville, Tenn.	Emb. Rio de Janeiro 1071	2108 Erdman Ave, Bronx, N.Y.City	4 7
3	Burns	Mary C wife	√37	F	M	22nd January 1882 Baltimore, Md			12 7
4	Champagne	Jacob	√36	M	M	Wash 148092	Supreme Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 4th May 1915	1042 Hoe Ave, Bronx, N. Y. City.	4 7
5	Davel	Hayes	√28	F	M	16th January 1892 Austin, Texas	Wash 180310	115 Remsen St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	7 7
6	Eldredge	Robert	√46	M	M	19th March 1894 Ottowa, Ills	Wash 136059	Hotel Belclaire, New York City	
7	George	David	√45	M	S	12th April 1875 Rome, N. Y.	" 146260	138 West 70th St. New York City	4 7
8	Gessert	Charles F	√62	M	M	27th October 1857 Cincinati, Ohio	Wash 70385	50 Herkheimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	7 7
9	Gessert	Bertha E wife	√51	F	M	8th January 1867 Jersey City	"		4
10	Grigsby	Cecil B	√29	M	M	4th August 1891 Nashville, Tenn.	Wash 183470	121 Chestnut St. Phia, Pa.	7 7
11	Gell Goll	Leonhard N	√28	M	M	20th May 1892 New Orleans, La.	Wash. 754	1160 East 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
12	Grey	Edward	√30	M	S	22nd March 1890 El Paso, Texas.	Emb. Rio de Janeiro 1070	104 West 81st St., New York City	4
13	Gayton	John A	√27	M	S	3rd May 1893 Lacona, New York	Emb. Rio de Janeiro 1068	936 Chadwick Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	
14	Hoover	Charles L	√48	M	M	11th January 1872 Oskaloosa, Iowa	Dip. 419 D.	C/o State Department, Washington, D. C.	
15	Hoover	Helen E wife	√40	F	M	2nd March 1880 Geneva, N. Y.			57
16	Hoover	Wilford S child	√12	M	-	22nd June 1907 Manila, P. I.			
17	Klein	Julius	√34	M	M	27th June 1886 San Jose, Cal.	Dip. 821 D. Wash	C/o Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.	
18	Klein	Dorothy	√31	F	M	5th January 1889			
19	McCullough	Charles G	√40	M	M	Emb. Rio de Janeiro 1017	US Court of Illinois, Chicago. -Aug. '05	Eagle River, Wisconsin	
20	Rapp	Emma V	√68	F	W	20th May 1852 Cold Spring, N.Y.	Wash. 21738	1315 Decatur St., Washington, D.C.	
21	Sands	George E	√37	M	M	21st June 1883 Winterdale, Wayne Co. Pa.	Wash 90945	141 Broad Street, New York City.	
22	Vernacci	Domenico Guido	√32	M	S	Wash 137675	" 907675 US District Court, New York City. 23rd July 1918	C/o Viele, Blackwill, & Buck. 49 Wall Street. N. Y. City.	
23	Wolfe	George N	√56	M	M	16th June 1864 Portland, Ore.	Wash 163963	Portland, Oregon.	
24	Wolfe	Carrie R wife	√44	F	M	17th November 1876 Ventura, Cal.	" 163964		
25	Woods	Thomas J	√45	M	M	26th January 1875 New York City.	Wash 1137	15 Butler Place, Brooklyn. N. Y.	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph [illegible] Insp.

MASTER

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

(7)

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 17Th day of June, 1920

at New York

______
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, May 26, 1920

15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Crowson	Lizzie	58	6	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Argentine	Hurlingham	Mrs Delphini Calle Salta 1666 B.A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	IN TRANSIT	Cardenas	Teresa E	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Athelia Cardenas Salta 841 Buenos Aires		Orizaba-Mexico	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Rafael (y Moran)	34	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	MrFH Fernandez La Grande 836 B.A.		Havana, Cuba	NON IMMIG
4		Heyne	Margareta	33	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Long Beach	Mr [illegible] Long Beach Calif.	Cal.	Long Beach	NON IMMIGR
5		Lyne	Henry S	35		M	S	Mining Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	U.S.	California	Dr.C Br[illegible], [illegible]tio, Calif.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGR
6		Molino	Isaac	21		M	S	Civil Eng. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Span-Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	N.Molino 36 America, La Paz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
7		Murtagh	James J	66	1	M	M	Music Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Long Beach	W B [illegible] Long Beach Calif.	Cal.	Long Beach	NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Gabriel M	50		M	M	Officer Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Brooklyn	Nobody	N.Y.	Mandell Brooklyn	NON IMMIGR
9	IN TRANSIT	Santelaya	Justo	39	6	M	M	Comm.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mrs Santelaya 1299 Sant Fe Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Buenos Aires N.Y.C.	NON IMMIG
10	IN TRANSIT	Vasquez	Bernardo F	50	2	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mr E Garcia 611 Pelgren St. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Madrid N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGR
11		Winkler	Anna	32	4	F	S	Visiting Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mrs M Gonzales, Esquinega 1680 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGR
12	UNDER 16	Winkler	John G Chile	9	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mrs M Gonzales, Esquinega 1680 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Joseph Durango Surg

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 1920 56

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	#2?? Yes	No			Brother Brooklyn Mr G Moore 2908 Cortelyou Rd.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue	None	England	Burton on Tre
NT ALIEN	2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Sister Orizeba, Mexico Miss M Crempe 365 Independent St.	Yes	1 mo 2 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Wte	Blk	Br.	None	Mexico	Orizeba
T ALIEN	3	yes	Self	#150 Yes	No			Father Mr A Fernandez 22 Pagara St. Havana, Cuba.	Yes	1 mo Indef.	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
T ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 to Apr. 1920	Calif.	Mr Tucker City Hall, L.B. Cal.	No	Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilenny
T ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 to 1913	Calif.	Friend N.Y.C. Mr Clevenger 240 Riverside Drive	No	3 mos Life	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Australia	Portland
	6	Yes	Self	#100 Yes	No			Wm. H. Peck Bennington Ind. None Going to study	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Bolivia	La Paz
NT ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	#300 Yes	Yes	12 to Apr. 1920	Calif.	Friend Long Beach Mr Tucker City Hall Calif.	No	Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Bl.	None	Ireland	King's Court
T ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 as seaman	B'klyn	Friend Sailors Home 172 East 4 Bkly Mr H Thompson 134 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	2 mos Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.	None	Norway	Mandot
T ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3M 1918	N.Y.C.	Camp McAlpin Hotel N.Y.C. Gordan Tire Co. 42 Broadway	Yes	3 mos 2 M.	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pennsy Hotel No	Yes	1 mo Indef.	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	Spain	Malaga
ALIEN	11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 to 1906	Newark	Sister Brooklyn Mrs Shapire 25 Herkimer St.	Yes	7 M'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	Poland	Tanapole
T ALIEN	12	Yes	Mother	-	No			Aunt Brooklyn Mrs Shapire 25 Herkimer St.	Yes	9 M'ths	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Dis. memo & Scrutiny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cross** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S.Martha Washington** *, from* **Buenos Aires** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **One** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **17th** *day of* **June** *, 19*20

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, Samuel H Hodgsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, ______, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hodgsen

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of June, 1920

at New York

Joseph [illegible]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from Montevadio, MAY 27 th, 1920

14

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asevedo	Yose R de	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Jose Asevedo Colombo 56 Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Anglias	James	23	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mr JDelever 389 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bias	John	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S	N.Y.C.	Mr W Bias Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Penn.	N/Y	N.Y.C.
4		Cohen	John	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr H Wolf 353 South 5th St. Brooklyn	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Christensen	Charles	39	11	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr N Petersen 29 Remnick St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Drases	Manual	23	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mr Athenai 96 Cherry St.N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Tenente	Antonio	38	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Brooklyn	MrFerra 98 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pappannalapulos	Estatius	22	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Brooklyn	MrFerra 98 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Goldert	Robert	24	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mr Turmoure New Rochelle N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Kerfomanalos	Agofitos	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr J Karamis 307 W 40th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
11		[illegible]	Nicholas	27	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mr J Carrellis 4 James Slip N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Miras	Antonio	38	11	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Miller	John P	25	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr J Petersen 15 Woodhull St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Mataras	George	24	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Boston	MrsMataras 20 Turdy St. Boston	Mass.	Boston
15		Stank	Marin	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr J Petersen 15 Woodhull St. Brooklyn	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Pose	Francisco	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr Patinos 29 Jooralamun St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Puratas	Constantinus	35	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr N Cateras 96 Oliver St. N.Y.C.	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	Jose M	27	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr Ferra 98 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	DEPORTED Medical Hosp - Venereal	Strand	Alfred	26	X	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Hoboken	Mr G Strand 812 Willow Ave. Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Seidman	George	24	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr M Sonski 41 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Saez	Crispulo	42	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr Allegro 358 Hicks St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Souza	Jose F VL 961-418	35		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	U.S	N.Y.C.	Mr A Moreira 44 San Antonio Pernambuco	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Winter	Frank	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mrs.M Winter 304 W 120th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Yeannou	Constantinus	26	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Zarglis	Steve	39	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr Zarblos 545-5th Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

---

* ... anent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17 th, 1920 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 1½yrs	B'klyn	Dominick Soloff 116 [illegible] ~~Nobody~~ Brooklyn NY	Yes	1 Mo Indefinite	No	No	-	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	10	D'k	B'lk	Br.	None	Brazil	Rio de Janei
2	Yes	U.S.S.B.	$20	Yes	to Mch 1920 1½yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr George Deleval #389 Atlantic Ave. B'klyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	L't	Grey	None	Turkey	Simfine
3	Yes	U.S.S.B.	Yes	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	N.Y.C.	Brother Mr V. Bias Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Penn.	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L't	Blk	Br.	None	Greece	Cranide
4	Yes	U.S.S.B	Yeh	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr H Wolf 353 S 5th St. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo. Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D'k	Blk	Br	None	England	London
5	Yes	U.S.S.B.	Yes	Yes	to Mch 1920 19yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Petersen 29 Rennick St. ~~Brooklyn~~ NY	No	Perm Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Wte	Br.	Bl.	None	Denmark	Scandinavian Ribe
6	Yes	U.S.S.B.	$30	Yes	to Mch 1920 4yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr G Athanal 96 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Greece	Thera
7	Yes	U.S.S.B	$10	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Ferra 96 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wte	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
8	Yes	U.S.S.B.	$10	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Nicholas Stylos Nobody 86 Oliver St NY	No	1 M Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on cheek	Greece	Chefalonia
9	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	Mch 1920 10yrs	Boston N.Y.C.	Cousin Mr Turnure, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Luxenberg
10	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 192 6yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Andrie 305 W 40th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wte	Br	Br	None	Greece	Taeles
11	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 1½yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr J Carrellios 4 James Slip N.Y.C.	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Greece	Syria
12	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 3yrs	N.Y.C.	[illegible] 3 ~~Nobody~~ [illegible] Brooklyn NY	No	1 M Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
13	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 7yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr J Petersen 15 Woodhull St Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		Rudd	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Cork
14	Yes	U.S.S.B.	~~No~~	Yes	to June 1920 10yrs	Boston	Mother Mrs.C Nataras 20 Dore St. Boston	No	P Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wte	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Cather
15	Yes	U.S.S.B	No	Yes	to Mch 192 6yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Dressman 41 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Libu
16	Yes	U.S.S.B	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Patinos 29 Jeoralamon St. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Corogia
17	Yes	U.S.S.B.	Yes	Yes	to Mch 1920 10M	B'klyn	Friend Nicholas Carelerator Nobody 8 Oliver St NY	No	1 M Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Aphalonio
18	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Ferrar 98 Hamilton Ave; Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Portugal	Madeira
19	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	Left NY Mch 1920 8yrs	San Francisco	Brother Mr.G Strand 812 Willow Ave Hoboken	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	Norway	Christiana
20	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 7yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr M Slonocki 41 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56		Wte	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Curland
21	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 3yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr A Allegro 358 Hicks St Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56		Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Naveros
22	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 2yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Mark 13 Union St B'klyn Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
23	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 7yrs	B'klyn	Mother Mrs Winter 304 W 120St N.Y	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58		Fr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Canfanaro
24	Yes	U.S.S.B.	No	Yes	to Mch 1920 4yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Calamente 728-9th Ave N.Y.C	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Constantinopl
25	Yes	U.S.S.B	No	Yes	Mch 1920 5yrs	B'klyn	Friend Mr Gerailes 545-5th Ave. Brooklyn	No	1 Mo Life	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55		Wt	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Milton
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cross** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **[illegible]S.Martha Washington** *, from* **Montevideo** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **ONE** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.E. Cross

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17Th** *day of* **June** *, 19***20**

at

Joseph [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Samuel H Hedgsen**, Surgeon of the **S.S.Martha Washington**, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice~~ as such by and under the authority of New York ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.H. Hedgsen

Sworn to before me this **17 TH** day of **June**, 19**20**

at **New York**

Joseph Sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3.6 Passengers sailing from Santos 5.12, MAY 31st, 1920

2	3 13		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
In TRANSIT ✓	Hendersen	David M	✓ 32	3	M	M	Ranch man	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mr D Sommervill, Sao Paulo Rio de Janeiro	Canada	Maple Creek

* ...anent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ...t races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 1
U. S. citizens ...

Sheet No. 1

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17 th, 1920 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	16 Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	9	Ap 006 1913 Montana	Temp Columbia Hotel Mother Mrs Henderson, Canada Maple Creek	Yes	1 day 6 Months	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	None	U.S.	Kallspell Mont.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cross** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S.Martha Washington** *, from* **Santos** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **ONE** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cross

Master

Sworn to before me this **17 Th** *day of* **June** *, 19*20

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African** (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West **Indies**, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Samuel H Hodgsan**, *Surgeon of the* **S.S.Martha Washington**, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **ONE** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S H Hodgen

Sworn to before me this **17 TH** *day of* **June**, 1920

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro June 2 5-12, , 1920

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ Debendicto	Vicente	42	3	M	M	Grad Merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Curityba	Juan A Silva Rua Aquidaban 76, Curityba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		✓ Debendicto	Maria wife	34	11	F	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Curityba	Juan A Silva Rua Aquidaban 76, Curityba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		✓ Guinsberg	Mauricio M	23	11	M	S	Grad Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Hebrew ~~Spanish~~	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	103 Rua Visconde Mr E Guinsberg Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		✓ Klingenfuss	Hans O	29	10	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German ~~Swiss~~	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr Diaz Portuguese Bank Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		✓ L'Eplattenier	Lena	35	9	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French ~~Swiss~~	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Mendes 65 Mr T L'Eplattenier, Rio	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		✓ Silbert	Alfredo	26		M	S	Comm.	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine ~~Russia~~	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr Edgart 63 Central Ave Rio de Janeiro	N.Y	N.Y.C.
7		✓ Silva	Hugo C da	33	1	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Municipal 21 Mr Verga Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RTED

ADMITTED

JUN 18 1920

DOL IMMIGRA

DOL IMMIGR

Total passengers 31 34

U. S. citizens

* … manent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† … races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MARTHA WASHINGTON

JUN 18 1920

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17, 1920

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	#1000 Yes	No			Brother Jose Debenediote 414 Rutland Rd Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rudd	Gr.	Br	None	Italy	ST. Peter
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Jose Debenediote 414 Rutland Rd Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Sapre
3	Yes	Self	#300 No Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C	No Hotel McAlpin	No	Indef. 3 mos.	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Janei
4	Yes	Self	3 Yes	Yes	1Yr to Dec 1917	N.Y.C	Friend Charles King 36 Wall St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Bl.	None	Switzerland	ST. Gall
5	Yes	Self	#500 Sept. 1920 Yes	Yes	12Yrs	N.Y.C	Friend Mrs Verenda 641 E 221th St. N.Y.C	No	Indef	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Dk	Br	None	Switzerland	Geneveye sur Coffran de Neuchat
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs to Nov. 25, 1919	N.Y.C	Friend Henry Alkan 377-4th Ave. N.Y.C	Yes	5Months	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl.	None	Russia	Kashimeff
7	Yes	Self	#300 Yes	No			No Emp. of McG. 34 Broadway	Yes	5Months	No	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Grey	None	Brazil	Rio de Janei
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis E Crese (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S Martha Washington, *from* Rio de Janeiro, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 TH *day of* June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

63

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Buenos Aires, MAY 26, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 17, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Nase	✓40	5	M	M	Jan.7 1880 Crawford County Missouri	Nash 160153	Afton, Wyoming.
2	Andersen	Clara wife	✓31	10	F	M	July 26,1888 Batesvill, Indiana		Afton, Wyoming
3	Beck	William H	✓27	3	M	M	March6,1893 Carroll County, Indiana.	Emb. Buenos Aires 1933	Burlington, Indiana
4	Beck	Edna P wife	✓24	8	F	M	Sept.12,1895 Carroll County Indiana		Burlington, Indiana
5	Beck	Miriam child	✓1	11	F	S	July 2, 1918 Rio Cuarte, Argentine		Burlington, Indiana
6	Berg	Carl A B	✓47	6	M	M	Nash 161468	U.S. South District Court N.Y.C., June 10, 1899.	43 West 64 Street N.Y.City.
7	Berg	Natalia wife	✓38	9	F	M	0	By Virtue of her husbands nat. papers	43 West 64 Street N.Y.City.
8	Jiminez	Joseph	✓28	5	M	S	Nash 163165 Carolina, Porto Rico, Feb. 14 1892	(Address in Porto Rico) MrsEJiminez Ave Antonsante Santurce Porto Rico	No address, Only remaineng 2 W
9	Jaivin	Philip	✓28	11	M	S	L.G. Asuncion Paraguay #17	#136022 U.S.District Court. Hartford Conn. Feb.25,1916	14 Shultas Place Hartford, Conn
10	McLean	David	✓57	8	M	S	Emb. Buenos Aires 1737 Sept.14,1862 Montreal Canada.	December 1 1890 Ciruit Court of Cook-County, Illinois	132 W Washington St.Chicago Ill.
11	McDonald	Frank	✓39	7	M	S	November 10, 1880 Maryvill, Missouri	Nash 180775	Okmulgee, Oklahoma.
12	Reichenbach	Anna sister #7	✓41		F	M	Nash. 162258	By virture of her husband being naturlised	80 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Thomas	Edith K	✓36	7	F	S	November 4 1885 Mt.Morris, Illinois	Emb. Santiago 525	648 W Vernon Ave. Los Angeles, Ca
14	Thomas	Roy	✓36	9	M	M	September 15,1883. Topeka, Kansas.	Nash. 181300	Oklmugee, Oklahoma.
15	Thomas	Mary wife	✓25	4	F	M	February 13,1893. Topeka, Kansas.		Oklmugee, Oklahoma
16	Wainfam	Israel	✓32	2	M	S	Emb. Buenos Aires 1168.	Supreme Court. Brooklyn, January 20,1914.	1447 Wilkins Ave. N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

Joseph Searing Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MARTHA WASHINGTON JUN

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
64

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Montevideo, MAY 27 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 17 th, 1920

10

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ampol	Joseph G	20	9	M	S	Rockford, Illinois. Sept. 23, 1900	Form K J 51455	46 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Buxton	Albert C	21		M	S	New York City, May 29Th 1899.	" " 4463	743-9thAve. N.Y.C.
3	Bryant	Charles	35		M	S	Ripley, N.Y. June 18th 1885	Form K 3485. NY	Ramsey, New York.
4	Bernatez	Joseph	21	8	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. September 4th 1898.	" " 24190 NY	McKees Rock, Pittsburg, Penn.
5	Becker	Everett	23	5	M	S	Allendale, N.J. January 23rd 1897.	" " 53032 NY	Salt Point, N.Y.
6	Clark	Francis	43	3	M	S	Plainfield N.J. March 18th 1877.	Form K 5245 Seattle	146 Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Daily	James	19	5	M	S	Posen, Illinois. January 9th 1901.	" " 32866 Boston	6108 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Illinois
8	Davidsen	John L	20		M	S	Newark N.J. June 19th 1901	" K 33958 NY	3935 Chichester Ave Woodhaven L.I.
9	England	John W Jr.	17	6	M	S	N.Y.City December 6th 1902.	Form K 34130 NY	300 East 169 th St. N.Y.C.
10	Fox	Edward	18	11	M	S	Utica, Michigan July 5th 1901.	Form K 34252 Boston	279 Allendale St. Detroit, Mich.
11	Frazer	John	39		M	M	Hawian Islands, May 8th 1881.	" " 5319 NY	905 Fulton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Kelleher	John	19	6	M	S	Colorado Springs, Colorado. Dec.28th1900	" " 28426 Phila	Seamans Home 25 South St 609 S Weber St. Colorado Springs
13	Leacock	Albert	19	2	M	S	N.Y.City. March 20th 1901.	" K 1190 NY	25 SouthStreet, N.Y.C.
14	Mullen	Robert L	26	11	M	S	Cleveland, Wisconsin, July 3rd 1893.	Form K 34017 NY	743-9th Ave. N.Y.City.
15	Murphy	Albert P	51	8	M	S	Lewiston, Maine. Sept.11th 1868	Form K 6725. NY	56 Sullivan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Reesman	Madis	40	2	M	S		" " 10002 NY U.S. District Court Brooklyn May 1,1902	11 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Sinclair	Louis G	21	3	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. March 14,1899.	Form K 51810	Seamans Home 25 So. St
18	Slinn	Robert	28	7	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 15,1892	Form K 1471 NY	3430 Elm St. Oakland, Californ
19	Seunders	Maxwell	19	3	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland. Sept.14,1901.	" " 50740	25 South ST. N.Y.C.
20	Twigg	John J	25	11	M	S	Roanoak, Virginia. July 3rd 1893.	" " 2857 Newport News	Huntington Hotel, N.Y.City.
21								[illegible]	713 E Fort Ave. Baltimore, M.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Rio de Janeiro, June 2, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 17 th, 1920

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elmer	Clarence	✓ 31	3	M	S	Lanark, Illinois February 8th 1889	[illegible]	Lanark, Illinois
2	Ramside	Armer	✓ 44	10	M	S	Columbia, Penn. August 4th 1875.	Wash # 67	1336-31st N.W. Washington D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Insp.

MASTER

2 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

MARTHA WASHINGTON

JUN 18 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires,Montevedo,Santos & Reo de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cress	Francis	Master	April27	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	(Nat) English	English	5ft7	165	None
2	McIntire	Waldron	27344 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	(nat) ~~Scotch~~ USC	Scotch	5Ft8	160	"
3	Rose	George	27348 1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	USC	"	5Ft9	170	"
4	Korn	Edward	52.0043 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	(Nat) Scotch USC	Scotch	5Ft4	134	"
5	Martin	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	(Nat) Scotch	"	5Ft8	145	"
6	Siguid	Mickelson	5446 Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Scandinavian	5_4	165	"
7	VanHorn	Evans	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	(Nat) Dutch USC	Dutch	5-4	134	"
8	Emmerich	Edmund	36441 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	(Nat) German US Cit	German	5-7	146	"
9	Keller	Joseph	22300 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	" US Cit		5-7	150	"
10	Miller	Aage	38861 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Scandinavian	5-5	145	"
11	Ashcroft	Walter	137188 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	160	"
12	McKay	Alexander	15473 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
13	Nelson	Robert	14174 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	1st papers Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-5	160	"
14	Brande	Martin	6210 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	" Nat	"	5-7	175	"
15	Jeppersen	Cris	32123 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	" "	"	5-11	170	"
16	Johnsen	Godfred	9384 "s Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch 1st P	Dutch	5-7½	145	"
17	Press	Thomas	12263 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-10	170	"
18	Meherewich	John	8840 s Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	German(1P	German	5-7	165	"
19	Waldron	James	28193 A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5-8	155	"
20	Giordano	Pasquale	27642 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian(Nat	Italian	5-6	160	"
21	Aveta	Joseph	21123 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	" ("	"	5-8	140	"
22	Rubilar	Jose	118820 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-9	135	"
23	Patino	Manuel	1226 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	"
24	Johnsen	Otte	14510 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-6	168	"
25	Williams	Edward	36410 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English US Cit	English	5-6	154	"
26	McCarthy	Daniel	46585 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	145	"
27	Overass	Hilmar	40023 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-6	138	"
28	Forrest	John	21400 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	140	"
29	Silta	Henry	150616 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	150	"
30	Hirstia	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-4	153	"

E I Reg 159/1305

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Spannizi Inspr.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, 19 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires;Montevedio Santos & Reo de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	Scremin	Robert	51576 A. B.	April27	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	None
32	Bachneier X	Charles	30159 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-11	140	"
33	Bradley X	James	37174 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-11	138	"
34	Strand	Gust	93/2103 "	May 26	BuenosAires	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-10	142	"
35	Hoffman	Edward	5976 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	137	"
36	Dummaier ✓	Leon	1316 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5-7	139	"
37	Huguet	Henry	9870 Storekeeper	April27	New York	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	168	"
38	Casus [illegible] ✓	Ralph	32910 O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
39	Bird X	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-7	140	"
40	Fernandez ✓	Felix	400 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
41	Newton	Charles	4140 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	158	"
42	Piglin ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	145	"
43	Fratino ✓	John	7303 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
44	Clever ✓	John	36770K "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	148	"
45	Freeman ✓	Isadore	4583 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	Russian(Nat.	Russian ~~xxxxxxxican~~	5-2	136	"
holdover 46	des Santos ✓	Bazilio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-	129	"
47	Nason	Charles	Master-At-Arms	"	"	"	"	30	"	(Nat) Scotch	Scotch	5-3	140	"
48	Gorski	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	(Nat) Polish	Polish	5-7	165	"
49	Mullen	Paul	37015 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-9½	170	"
50	Seutter	Ben	Sr.WirelessOp.	"	"	"	"	26	"	(Nat) Russian	Russian	5-5	195	"
51	Ingalls	Herbert	04.0294K Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	(Nat) Italian	Italian	5-6	137	"
52	Sturgell	Dewey	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	(Nat) English	English	5-9	154	"
53	Beckett X	Hubert	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	(1P) English	English	5-7	127	"
54	Cooney ✓	Thomas	26522 Ass't "	"	"	"	"	22	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-5	133	"
55	Hodgson	Samuel	6060 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	American	5-8	160	"
56	McConkey	James	Jr. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-8	165	"
57	Lang ✓	Charles	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch(Nat	Scotch	5-9	170	"
58	Hagland	Hans	1St Ass't Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Nat Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-1	165	"
59	Cordes ✓	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch(Nat)	Dutch	5-2	150	"
60	Walling	Langdon	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	(Nat) Scotch	Scotch	5-8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________, of the ____________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ________________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided;* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires Montevedeo Santos & Reo de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Heddell	Douglas	4Th.Ass't Eng.	April27	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	(Nat) Scotsh	Scotch	5-10	147	None
62	Sekt	Torstein	JuniorEngineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	(1stP Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6-3	180	"
63	Richmond	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	(Nat) German	German	5-8	174	"
64	Geddes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	(Nat) Scotch	Scotch	5-11	168	"
65	O'Donoghue	Herbert	Cadet Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-6	142	"
66	Weiner	Herbert	K 36551 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~(Nat) German~~ U.S. born	~~German~~	5-10	143	"
67	Kelly	Timothy	Ass'tMachinist	"	"	"	"	20	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-9	150	"
68	Schrimpf	Fred	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	(Nat) German	German	5-8	165	"
69	Thompson	Edward	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	(Nat) Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-8	149	"
70	Leslie	Roman	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	30	"	(Nat) Polish	Polish	5-7	140	"
71	Anthony	Luther	RefrieratingEng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	(Nat) Irish	Irish	5-11	150	"
72	Hein	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	(Nat) German	German	5-9	165	"
73	Ross	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	(Nat) "	"	5-11	180	"
74	Woop	Frederick	32434 Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	(Nat) "	"	5-10½	175	"
75	Lorenzo	Jose	151313 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167	"
76	Balado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
77	Bao	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
holdover 78	Vasquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
79	Lopez	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
80	Herbert	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	186	"
81	Rocha	Antonia	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	174	"
82	Crespo	Antonio Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
83	Linares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
84	Molino	Gerande	LeadingFireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
85	Andrade	Juan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
86	Monte	Francisco	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
87	Fernandez E.P. Reg. 32444.	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
88	Palamanes	Jose	45787 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"(1P	"	5-4	147	"
89	Mujica	Ramon	[illegible] "	May27	Montevedeo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
90	Healy	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-7	149	"
	Leal	Carlos	"	"	"			21	"	[illegible]	Spanish	50	139	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Martha Washington, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires Montevedeo Santo & Ree de Janeiro

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NO	91	Pisanes	Eleftarious	Fireman	May 27	Montevedeo	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Greek	Greek	5-9	163	None
	92	B[illegible] E.D. Reg 56766	Moeses	1505316	"	"	"	"	33	"	Hebrew	Turkey	5-6	154	" Reship foreign
	93	Bergkrist	Carl	10287	" 24	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-8	169	"
	94	Juhlin	Arthur	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	" Argentina	5-6	153	"
	95	Ryan	John	[illegible] "	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	140	"
	96	(Lind) Sala	Oskar	150524-2 "	" 27	Montevedeo	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10	148	"
	97	Neid	Einai	86376 "	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian Sweden	5-8	147	"
	98	Lind	Charlie	"	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	"
	99	Transito	Romedo	61472	"27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
	100	Jacobsen	Charles	10117 "	" 31	Santos	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian Sweden	5-8	149	"
	101	Liberg	Gustave	"	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
	102	Rysdyk	Peter	"	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	144	"
	103	Hangard	Hans	"	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-11	165	"
	104	Johansson	Eric	151313 "	" 31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	158	"
	105	Johnson	Carl	"	" 31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
	106	Santos	Joseph	151317 "	June 1	Ree de Janeiro	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	153	"
	107	Fernandez	Manuel	69107	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	167	"
	108	Fernandez	Jose	15138[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	174	"
hold	109	Barrientos	Valentin	"	May 31	Santos	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	160	"
	110	Robb	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	179	"
	111	Nathieu	Raymond	151316 Coal-Passer	" 14	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	18	"	French	French	5-5	143	"
	112	Mareira	Antonie	" 151315	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	145	"
	113	Huetinck	Marinus	" 151314	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	143	"
	114	Hansen	Jens	"	May 27	Montevedeo	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Scand	5-9	150	"
	115	Vere	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
	116	Gulladisen	Christian	86618 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
NC	117	Rigas	Kiriaco 976 44	" 150534	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	170	" Reship
	118	Collins	Thomas	9880 "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	165	"
	119	Lindkrist	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	155	"
	120	Johansen	Harald	150608	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	166	"

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______________, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires Montevedeo Santos & Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Nielsen	Svend ✓	Coal-Passer	May 27	Montevedeo	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Scand.	Scand	5-7	160	None
122	Jansen ✓	Rolf	✓ 381 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
123	Lundman ✓	Anslem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	145	"
124	Aird X	William	✓ 7690 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-7	150	"
125	Gruver —	Louis	✓ 24713 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
126	Haugsted ~~Hausted~~ —	Ove Wilhelm ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand'ian	~~Scand'ian~~ Denmark	5-9	173	"
127	Serenson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
128	Gunnisen vl 98/1695 —	Holger	150601 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
129	McKenzie	Lorne ✓	150611 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~Irish~~ Canadian	~~Irish~~	5-7	155	"
130	Caderon ✓	Migel diaz	✓ 150523 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Spanish~~ Chilean	Spanish	5-7	164	"
131	Angelos X	Juan	✓ 150604 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	156	"
132	Cremarianus ✓	Carlos	✓ ~~150[illegible]~~ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
133	Paneda ✓	Celedonia	150599 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	172	"
134	Seijo	Calixto ✓	✓ 134377 "	April 27	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
135	Lopez ✓	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-	148	"
136	Flynn ✓	Joseph	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Irish	5-5	169	"
137	Smith	James ✓	✓ 2nd " 68181	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-8	155	"
138	Navisy	John ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
139	Shiplett	William ✓	Saloon " 30810	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
140	Larringa ✓	Stephen	Chief Cook 12201	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	153	"
141	Orbe ✓	Eusibe	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
142	Buste X	Fernando	3rd " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	174	"
143	Arrillarga X	Marcus	✓ Sculleryman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
144	Raasveld	Charles	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch(nat.	Dutch	5-4	174	"
145	Lange ✓	Lubadwi	2nd " 28347	"	"	"	"	31	"	German("	German	5-8	168	"
146	DeWitt ✓	Earl	3rd " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	152	"
147	Aberastini X	Francis	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4½	149	"
148	Bilbao X	Julian	2nd 50537	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
149	Knight ✓	George	Pantryman 60403	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	6-1	176	"
150	Hamilton	Frank	2nd " 26920	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	6-	182	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________________, of the ________________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ____________________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, 19 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires Montevedeo Santos & Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Alexander	John	16120 Dishwasher	April 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5-	140	None
152	Powers	Veronica	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	Polish	Polish	5-3	165	"
153	Keller	Erna	16570 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish(1P	Polish	5-4	138	"
154	Zabala	Luciano	87/3818 Cook(2nd Class	"	"	"	"	20	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	"
155	Ugalde	Julian	2nd " 15727 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
156	Ugalde	Jose	3rd " 1747 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
157	Olano	Juan	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
158	Steffen	Harry	37167 Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-6	155	"
159	Epps	William	82875 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
160	Falen	Mair	18292 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	(Nat) Turkish	Turkish	5-7	143	"
161	Johnson	Edward	2598 Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	138	"
162	Farrell	Philip	3000 Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	163	"
163	Noon	Martin	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
164	Flanagan	Patrick	32700 Porter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-10	168	"
165	Smith	Vernon	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-7	153	"
166	Disharoon	Levin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5-7½	148	"
167	Walker	Douglas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	(Nat) English	English	5-5	160	"
168	Rodgers	George	13268 Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
169	Davies	William	31825 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	(Nat) English	English	5-11	159	"
170	Vandierdonck	Henry	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5-6	132	"
171	Hurwitz	Nelson	36913 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hebrew (Nat	Hebrew	5-6	129	"
172	Isselbacher	Sidney	Phone-Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-7¼	155	"
173	Isselbacher	Irving	37118 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-6	159	"
174	Moncado	Mario	6027 2nd class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	U.S. Columbia	5-6	144	"
Mc 175	Rigby	John	151266 2nd "	May 27	Montevedeo	"	"	48	"	English	English	5-7	158	"
176	Enriquez	Vergio	19833 Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	147	"
177	Murphy	Robert	63137 Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish(Nat)	Irish	6-1	170	"
178	Norris	Thomas	6018 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	(Nat) English	English	5-7	154	"
179	Sheils	William	5094 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	" (1P)	English	5-6	145	"
180	Malcolm	Samuel	197884 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	" (Nat)	"	5-7	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, 19 , *from the port of* BuenosAires-Montevedeo-Santos & Reo de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Cateni	Alexander	✓ 21847/1 Waiter	April27	New York	Paid-off	Yes	53	Male	U/C French(Nat)	French	5-7	140	None
182	Leary ✓	Harry	2807 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	153	"
183	Farmer ✓	Raymond	135349 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-9	143	"
184	Andrews X	Arthur	14109 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	" (1P)	"	5-4	139	"
185	Mussen	William	✓ 80305 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	WestIndian	WestInaian	5-2	172	"
186	Maynard	Albert	✓ 34774 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	164	"
187	Nicklason	Carl	✓ 827645 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	155	"
188	Powers ✓	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish(Nat)	Irish	5-7	160	"
189	Wolk	Joseph	✓ 251328K "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-4	137	"
190	Clawsey ✓	William	810 " 2ndClass	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish(1P)	Irish	5-10	168	"
191	Barrett X	Thomas	✓ 293901K " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
192	Presl ✓	Gregory	16586 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German(1P)	Austrian	5-8	162	"
193	Day ✓	Bernard	133393 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-3	155	"
194	Conner ✓	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	137	"
195	Ramires	Manuel	✓ 125041 " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-	169	"
196	Rohde	Henry	✓ 124953 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-6	156	"
197	Maki	George	✓ 9204 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	148	"
198	Casus ✓	Onepe	✓ 4921 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	"
199	Lupien ✓	Peter	125037 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
200	Locklin ✓	Edward	72751P " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	154	"
201	Panteza ✓	Caciano	Firemen's Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	"
202	Manzano	Roque	✓ Sailers 810 Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	136	"
n.c. 203	Capitillo ✓	Simon	✓ Fireman's 146003 Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
204	D'Abruzzo ✓	Antonio	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian(nat)	Italian	5-4	147	"
205	Maund	Percy	✓ 44114 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-8	158	"
206	Alonso X	Elias	45306 P.O.Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	148	"
207	Kriegler ✓	Abrahman	Officers' 13617 Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-9	155	"
208	Kiesel ✓	Joseph	Engineers' 16724 Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-7	138	"
209	Bureg	Emilier	24155 P.O.Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	U.S. Columbian	5-7	143	"
210	Sanchez	Pelayo	✓ 14345 Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	137	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ....

....
Master, First or Second Officer

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Martha Washington, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires-Montevedeo-Santos & Reo de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	Gutierrez	Antonio	√ Waiter	April 27	New York	Paid-off	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	None
212	Cayford	Lawrence	150391	May 27	Montevedeo	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-8	144	"
213	Cabezao Calerios	Jose	151355-2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Uruguay ~~Spanish~~	5-5	139	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Williams	A. N.	Seaman				Yes	24	Male	USC		5.6	140	None
10	Jester	Paul H.	Seaman				Yes	22	Male	USC		5.7	135	None
11	McBride	Robert	Fireman	March 31	New York	Paid-off K 19855	Yes	38	Male	Irish	Irish Brit US Cit	5-6	150	None
12	Larson	John H	Oiler	Jan 2	" P. 23464	Army Discharge U S	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	158	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deck 56
Engine 79
Steward 78
213-Total

Consula
Consula
Consul Stat
Cons

J. W. Oding Insp for Scaning

J. W. Oding Insp for Scaning

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francis E Cross** *, of the* **S. S. "Martha Washington"** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F E Cross
Master,

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 19*20

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Martha - Washington

6 - 17 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Martha Washington

June 17/20

7 Stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington D. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ (Stowaways) 5-12 , , 191

16

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.		or town.
	MITTED	✓ Gonzales	Joe	28	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	648 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Santos	No	NY	New York	NON IM	enos Air
	PORTED	✓ Bito	Emilior	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	1648 Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Am Spanish	Brazil	Santos	No	"	"		mae
	MITTED	✓ Annedes	~~Simon~~	28	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	2648 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Santos	No	"	Bklyn		Ulete
	MITTED	✓ Aires	Manuel	21	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	3648 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	"		sbon
	PORTED	✓ Martins	Jose	18	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	4648 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	"		sbon
	TED	✓ de Matos Reg 9637 ~~Macohs~~	Antonio	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	5648 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	"		sbon
	TED	✓ dos Santos	Jose	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	648 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	"	NON IMMI	sbon

Munson line agent

Mc Alexander Inspector

JUN 13 1920

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

No.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17 TH, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	~~No~~ no	Yes	1917	N.Y.C as seaman	No Discharged Seaman	Yes	Ellship	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Argentine	Buenos Air
2		Stowaway	No	Yes	1916	N.Y.C as sailor	cousin Maren Carras 25 South St. NY	Yes	½	No	No		Nc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Orense
3		Stowaway	No	Yes	1918	N.Y.C as sailor	Sailors Home 1 [illegible] St Discharged Seaman	Yes	4	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Port Ulete
4		Stowaway	No	Yes	1917	N.Y.C as sailor	fr. Jose [illegible] No 13 Union St Discharged Seaman	Yes	½	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
5		Stowaway	No	No			Friend John Avera 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	1/-	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
6		Stowaway	No	Yes	1916	N.Orl. as sailor	bro J[illegible] Bro [illegible] Discharged Seaman	Yes	[illegible]	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
7		Stowaway	No	Yes	1917	N.Y.C as sailor	Brother Antonio Santos 20 Union St. Brooklyn Discharged Seaman	Yes	-	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON MUNSON LINE *arrived* June 17, 1920, *191* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Strand, Alfred	II Cab.	4	19		1	20 Hosp. 6/15/20 - 3^{20} Med. hold	S.I.	Rich	6/25	10^{50}	1	1	1

3 meals

777
444
444

[CONTINUED OVER.]

..., and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARTHA WASHINGTON JUNE 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Martha Washington (Munson) arrived June JUN 17 1920, 191 , M., , from 77

E. I. 6/18/20

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28 M	1	Gonzales Joe	1	1	1	L.C. JUN 18 1^{30}	Alex.							6/22	23	CCK	2^{25}	Dis. Seaman reship foreign						4	4	4
17 F	2	Cardenas Teresa	2	2	1	" 8 12^{45}	Scarenz	6/24	186	Vitt				6/30	139	JJMy	1^{10}							12	13	12
26 M	3	Silbert Alfredo	7	6	1	" 8 12^{45}	"							6/22	31	Meyer	1^{15}							4	5	4
29 M	4	Klingenfuss Hans	7	4	1	Draft Evader military delinquent 8 12^{45}	"	6/24	176	Vitt														7	8	7
28 M	5	Almendes Simeon	1	3	1	L.P.C. 8 1^{35}	Alex							6/22	35	CCK	4^{20}	"	"	"	"			4	4	4
30 M	6	Bito Emilio	1	2	1	" 8 1^{30}	"	[illegible]																7	8	7
21 M	7	Aires Manuel	1	4	1	" stowaway 1^{36}	"							6/22	34	CCK	4^{15}	"	"	"	"			4	4	4
18 M	8	Martine Jose	1	5	1	" " 1^{40}	"	[illegible]																7	7	7
20 M	9	de Matis Antonio	1	6	1	" " "	"	-						6/22	39	CCK	3^{55}	"	"	"	"			4	4	4
26 M	10	dos Santos Jose	1	7	1	" " 1^{45}	"							6/22	31	CCK	4^{00}	"	"	"	"			4	4	4
36 M	11	Strand Alfred Cab.	-	-	1	L.C. Pd hosp on arrival	Richardson																			
																								47	61	57

[CONTINUED OVER.]

…, and (c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Martha Washington 6/18/20

TOTALS,

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL … VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un… immigration offi… the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel *Alma K.*, arriving at *New York 6/16*, 1920, from the port of *Nassau N.P.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malone	John J	Master	June 1920	Nassau NP	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-7	145	—
2	Key	James	Mate	"	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	Malone	Fran		"	"	No	No	46	"	"	"	5-9	158	
4	Rowe	Rog												
5	Sawyer	B												
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-17 Alma K.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF *New York*
July 9th, 1920

I, master of the *Schooner* (Nationality.) S. S. *Alma K* from port of *Nassau N.P.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Seven*
Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None*
Total crew this date *Seven*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16th June*, 1920, consigned to *Bah Pro Corp Ltd*; is now lying at *95th St N.R.*, and is expected to sail *July 10th*, 1920, for *Nassau N.P.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
"			
"			
"			
"			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

87

such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un[illegible] immigration offi[illegible] ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Alma K., arriving at New York 6/16, 1920, from the port of Nassau N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malone	John J	Master	June 920	Nassau NP	No	yes	50	M	English	British	5-7	145	—
2	Key	James	Mate	"	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	Malone	Frank	Cook	"	"	~~yes~~ No	yes	46	"	"	"	5-9	158	
4	Lowe	Roger	Sec Mate 151377	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Sawyer	Bernice	A B 151377	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	180	
6	Sawyer	Thomas	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
7	Albury	Dawson	A B	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	125	
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			
" "			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIG

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
None					
" "					
" "					
" "					
" "					
" "					
" "					
" "					
" "					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				
" "				
" "				
" "				
" "				
" "				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J Malone
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL… …SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni… …mmigration offi… …e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Alma K., arriving at New York 6/16, 1920, from the port of Nassau NP

No. on list (1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malone	John J	Master	June 1920	Nassau NP	No	yes	50	M	English	British	5-7	145	—
2	Key	James	Mate	" "	"	"	no	48	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	Malone	Frank	Cook	" "	"	~~yes~~ no	yes	46	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4	Rowe	Roger	Sec Mate 15137?	"	"	"	" "	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Sawyer	Berice	A B 15133?	"	"	"	" "	46	"	"	"	5-11	180	
6	Sawyer	Arias	A B	" " "	"	"	" "	32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
7	Albury	Dawson	A B	" " "	"	"	" "	16	"	"	"	5-8	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Br Schr Alma R, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John T. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, 1920.

[illegible] Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Alma R

6 - 17 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IVER HEATH

JUN 17 1920

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

87

81

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O… MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Iver Heath, arriving at New York, June 17, 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name / Given n…	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ …jin ✓ …uo												
24	✓ Sam Fat	do.											
25	✓ Tsai An	do.	24.4.20.	New York			41.	..		do.	5'…		do.
26	✓ Chong Tsin	do.	26.4.20	do			34.	..		do.	5'5"		do.
27	✓ Chiam Fat.	do.	26.4.20.	do.			28.	..		do.	5'2".		do.
28	✓ Lung Long.	Fireman.	24.4.20.	do.			28.	..		do.	5'6".		do.
29	✓ Loo Chong.	do.	24.4.20	do			25.	..		do.	5'4"		do.
30	✓ Wong Choy.	do.	24.4.20.	do.			36.	..		do.	5'5".		do.
31.	✓ Chu Shing	do.	24.4.20.	do.			39.			do.	5'6".		do.

M C (25)

M C (28)

u (29)

u (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17 British

[redacted]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF

, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Iver Heath from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-17-20, 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

IVER HEATH

JUN 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Iver Heath, arriving at Norfolk, June 17, 191 from the port of 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		13521 ✓ Jin Hong	Bosun	24.4.20	New York	"		35	Male		Chinese	5'2"		None
2		35243 ✓ Wong Fock	Lamp Trim 186610	24.4.20	do	"		34	"		do	5'7"		do
3		✓ Chong May	G master	24.4.20	do	"		34	"		do	5'7"		do
4		✓ Cheng Kwc Kwie	do	24.4.20	do	"		31	"		do	5'6"		do
5		✓ Fock Lum	do	24.4.20	do	"		33	"		do	5'4"		do
6		✓ Leang Fock	do	24.4.20	do	"		28	"		do	5'5"		do
7		✓ Ah Cong	Sailor	24.4.20	do	"		24	"		do	5'7"		do
8		✓ See Ah Wong	do	24.4.20	do	"		24	"		do	5'6"		do
9		✓ Leang ~~Sow~~	do	24.4.20	New York	"		22	"		do	5'5"		do
10		✓ Wong Ah Hai	110922 do	24.4.20	do						do	5'9"		do
											do	5'4"		do
											do	5'2"		

MG
MG

Page 2.

Chinese

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. — British

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo Donovan ✓	26	British	Barry 20 Dec 1919
~~Thos Boyd~~			
M. Chamberlain ✓	35	"	Newcastle
J Eggan ✓	24	Canada	do
P Allan X	20	British	Barry 20 Dec 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Europeans

SEAMEN SIGNED O...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S F Green	35	Canada
L Green	14	
D Green	11	
H Black	16	British
E Black	13	"
Spiers	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thos Boyd X	19	Canada	Halifax Oct 1919	Venereal.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Green
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

VER HEATH

JUN 17 1920

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O. MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Iver Heath, arriving at New York, June 17, 1920, from the port of

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		13521 ✓ Jin Kong	Bosun	24·4·20	New York	No		35	Male		Chinese	5'2"		None
2		75243 ✓ Wong Fook	Lamp Trim 100610	24·4·20	do			34	"		do	5'7"		do
3		✓ Chong May	G master	24·4·20	do	"		34	"		do	5'7"		do
4		✓ Cheng Kwe Kwie	do	24·4·20	do	"		31	"		do	5'6"		do
5		✓ Fook Sum	do	24·4·20	do	"		33	"		do	5'4"		do
6		✓ Leang Fook	do	24·4·20	do	"		28	"		do	5'5"		do
7		✓ Ah Cong	Sailor	24·4·20	do	"		24	"		do	5'7"		do
8		✓ See Ah Wong	do	24·4·20	do	"		24	"		do	5'6"		do
9		✓ Leang ~~Foo~~	do	24·4·20	New York	"		22			do	5'5"		do
10		✓ Wong Ah Hai	170932 do	24·4·20	do	"		23	"		do	5'9"		do
11		✓ Lai Kee	do	24·4·20	do	"		39	"		do	5'4"		do
12		✓ Lung Ah You	do	24·4·20	do	"		25	"		do	5'2"		do
13		114243 ✓ Quang Chu Long	do	24·4·20	do			28	"		do	5'6"		do
14		✓ Ho Sie	3985 do	24·4·20	do			37	"		do	5'6"		do
15		✓ Pang Hie	do	24·4·20	do			22	"		do	5'5"		do
16		✓ Sing Fook	Sailor's Cook	24·4·20	do	"		36	"		do	5'4"		do
17		✓ Ho Ying	Carpenter	24·4·20	New York	"		37	"		Chinese	5'2"		do
18		✓ Chi On Ling	Sailor	27·4·20	do	"		27			do	5'8"		do
19		✓ Tsai Sun	No 1 Fireman	24·4·20	do			39	"		do	5'5"		do
20		✓ Lu Ah Leang	No 2 do	24·4·20	do	"		29	"		do	5'7"		do
21		✓ Chan Yue	No 3 do	26·4·20	do			30			do	5'3"		do
22		✓ Pang Ling	Greaser	24·4·20	do			38	"		do	5'6"		do
23		✓ Tsai Cu	do	24·4·20	do			37			do	5'3"		do
24		✓ Lam Fat	do	24·4·20	do			28			do	5'5"		do
25		✓ Tsai An	do	24·4·20	New York			41			do	5'0"		do
26		✓ Chong Tsen	do	26·4·20	do			34	"		do	5'5"		do
27		✓ Chiam Fat	do	26·4·20	do			28	"		do	5'2"		do
28		✓ Lung Long	Fireman	24·4·20	do			28	"		do	5'6"		do
29		✓ Loo Chong	do	24·4·20	do			25	"		do	5'4"		do
30		✓ Wong Chog	do	24·4·20	do			36	"		do	5'5"		do
31		✓ Chu Shing	do	24·4·20	do			39			do	5'6"		do

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1320

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
6458				✓				pages 83 thru 154

Inspected by: Bernice Pozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 29 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elsner Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Geo. Baecker
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S/S. "Ivor Heath" Br, arriving at ...., ... 191 , from the port of ....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Ching Tai	106230 Fireman	24. 4. 20	New York	Yes		40	male		Chinese	5'7"		None
2		Yong Fong	100043 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		21	"		do	5'5"		do
3		Chan Chong	107981 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		32	"		do	4'4"		do
4		Wong Chin	41897 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		43	"		do	5'5"		do
5	also known as Chan Chui	Ho Leong	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		26	"		do	5'6"		do
6		Chan Hon Jung	10439 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		30	"		do	5'5"		do
7		San Loung	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		26	"		do	5'4"		do
8		Lam Chao	32673 do	26. 4. 20	do	"		34	"		do	5'4"		do
9		Leng Kwei	49177 do	26. 4. 20	do	"		21	"		do	5'4"		do
10		Ho Tie	do	26. 4. 20	New York	"		23	"		do	5'4"		do
11		Ching Sung	do	26. 4. 20	do	"		29	"		do	5'2"		do
12		Yip Fat	49186 do	26. 4. 20	do	"		30			do	5'7"		do
13		Hoo Chum	16601 do	26. 4. 20	do	"		36			do	5'4"		do
14		Chung Check	Trimmer	24. 4. 20	do	"		47	"		do	5'5"		do
15		Look You Man	11623 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		38	"		do	5'2"		do
16		Wong Kwie	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		36	"		do	5'8"		do
17		Lan Yee	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		29	"		do	5'6"		do
18		Jew Ah Lee	49841 do	24. 4. 20	do	"		23	"		do	5'6"		do
19		Long Ching	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		35	"		do	5'4"		do
20		Wong Chin Tock	do	24. 4. 20	New York	"		50	"		do	5'4"		~~do~~
21		Wong Chung	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		35	"		do	5'1"		do
22		[illegible] Wong	do	24. 4. 20	do	"		19	"		do	5'6"		do
23		Chung Lo	Fireman Cook	24. 4. 20	do	"		28	"		do	5'5"		do
24		[illegible]	do Mess	24. 4. 20	do	"		44	"		do	5'5"		do
25		Lam [illegible] Sing	Chief Steward	24. 4. 20	do		Yes	42	"		do	5'6"		do
26		[illegible] Chi [illegible]	2nd Steward	24. 4. 20	do			39	"		do	5'4"		do
27		Hu Tin Man	Officers Boy	24. 4. 20	do			25	"		do	5'5"		do
28		Leong Yuen Chaun	Chief Cook	24. 4. 20	do			40	"		do	[illegible]		do
29		Lai Hon Yune	2nd Cook	24. 4. 20	do			24	"		do	5'4"		do
30		Leong Sing Lung	Engineers Boy	24. 4. 20	do			29	"		do	5'7"		do
31		Wong [illegible]	10337 49 M Steward	24. 4. 20	do			20	"		do	5'4"		do

Line ....

Owner ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 17 1920

T.M. 64442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *191*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1:40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S/S. "Iver Heath" B., arriving at New York, June 17, 1920 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		G. Green	Master	10.4.20	New York	Yes	Yes	40		English	British			
2		R. A. Nuttall	1st Officer	10.4.20	do	"	..	46		do	do	5 ft 6"		
3		A. Le Brun	2nd do	10.4.20	do	"	..	47		Fr. Canadian	do	5 ft 9"		
4		J. S. Gardner	3rd do	10.4.20	do	"	..	21		Scotch	do	5 ft 6"		
5		J. Williamson	Ch Engineer	10.4.20	do	"	..	52		do	do	5 ft 4"		
6		Henry Black	2nd do	21.4.20	do	.	..	26		English	do	5 ft 7"		
7		Geo. A. Donovan	3rd do	10.4.20	New York	.	..	26		Welsh	do	5 ft 7"		ois. 6/17/20 Ray
8		L. Barton	4th do	21.4.20	do	"	..	24		Canadian	do	5 ft 9"		
9		T. Boyd	5th do	10.4.20	do	"	..	19		do	do	5 ft 9"		
10		Leslie Baillie	6th do	10.4.20	do	"	..	22		do	do	5 ft 8"		
11		~~W. H. Potts~~	~~7th do~~	~~10.4.20~~	~~do~~	"	..	24		Welsh	do	5 ft 9		
12		Percy Allen	Wireless	10.4.20	do	"	.	20		Welsh	do	5 ft 9"		
13	Dane	Allan Dane	Sen Wireless	21.4.20	do	"	..	23		Irish	do	5 ft 2"		
14	McPhee	Duncan Alexander MacPhee	Jun Wireless	21.4.20	do	"	..	20		Scotch	do	5 ft 9"		
15		J. Allen	7th Engr	1.6.20	Shields	..	..	29		English	do	5' 9"		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Chamberlain	Mathilde	Stewardess	1-4-20	N. Shields	Yes	yes	28	F	English	British	5.8"		
25	Egan	James	8th Eng.	1.4.20	do	"	do	26	M.	Canada	British	5.7		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN MAY 26 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Inspector

Line Canada S. S. Lines
Owners Montreal
Local Agents United Transportation Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Green, Master, of the S/S "Iver Heath", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

3

G Green
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

(Sheets 1 & 2)

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Iver Heath
6 - 17 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

J. L. LUCKENBACH

JUN 17 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J. L. Luckenbach, arriving at New York, June 17, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tornberg	Carl David	Master	5/2/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	2nd Papers Swedish	5.7	170	Tattoo right arm
2	McCarty	Thomas	1st [illegible]	5/5/20	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.8	165	None
3	Phillips	F. L.	2nd "	5/2/20	New York				37	"	"		5.7	171	
4	Sjogren	[illegible]	3rd "	5/2/20	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	2nd Papers Swedish	5.7	152	"
5	Johannesen	Albert	Carpenter	5/2/20			"	"	47	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	172	"
6	Ericson	[illegible]	Boatswain	5/2/20	"	"	"		37	"	"	Swedish	5.5	192	"
7	Andersen	Erling	Quartermaster	5/2/20	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	180	"
8	[illegible]	Rolf	"	5/4/20	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.5	162	
9	[illegible]	Erling	"	5/4/20	"			"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	Mattson	Victor	Seaman	4/21/20	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5.5	176	"
11	[illegible]	Nils	"	4/21/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	174	"
12	[illegible]	Rasmus	"	4/21/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
13	Jensen	Jens Karl	"	4/21/20	"				21	"	"	"	5.9	179	"
14	[illegible]	Anton	"	4/22/20				"	31	"	"	Swedish	5.8	183	"
15	Carnis	R. L.	Operator	4/22/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	154	"
16	Baan	D.	Chief Eng.	4/21/20	"	"	"	"	53	"	Holland	2nd Papers Holland	5.11	195	"
17	Clugston	[illegible] B.	First Asst. Eng.	5/6/20	Philadelphia	"	"	"	37	"	American	America	5.5	165	"
18	[illegible]	Karl	2nd "	5/2/20	New York	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	2nd Papers Swedish	5.8	181	"
19	Ford	Edward	3rd "	5/2/20		"	"	"	33	"	American	America	5.9	186	"
20	[illegible]son	Oscar	Deck Eng.	5/2/20	"	"		"	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	197	"
21	Conrad	Jacob	Oiler	5/2/20	"	"	"		22	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	142	"
22	Vartan	Dimitrius	"	5/2/20	"	"	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	154	"
23	Hermida	Vicente	"	5/2/20	"		"	No	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	146	"
24	Casanova	Ramon	Firemen	5/2/20	"	"	"	No	26		"	"	5.6	147	"
25	Fernandez	Jose	"	5/2/20		"	"	Yes	28	"			5.6	156	"
26	Cervantes	[illegible]		5/2/20					25	"		"	5.7	162	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		5/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	5.7	175	
28	Santos	[illegible]		5/4/20	"		"	No	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Jose	"	5/4/20				Yes	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	167	
30	[illegible]	Francis	"	5/7/20	"				[illegible]		Mexican	Mexican	5.4	155	
31	Ochoa	[illegible]		5/7/20			"	"	27	"	Argentinian	Argentinian	5.5	[illegible]	"

Line Luckenbach Line
Owners Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Local Agents Luckenbach S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.W. Tornberg Master *, of the* S.S. F. J. Luckenbach *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *191*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *J. L. Luckenbach*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 19*20*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ugas —	Erigan	Coalpasser Fireman	5/5/20	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	2[illegible]	Male	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'9	160	None
2	Parkes	Andrew	Fireman Boatswain	5/4/20	"	" "	"	35	"	American	American	5'6	162	"
3	Rovira	Ramon	61333 Coalpasser	5/2/20	New York	" "	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	147	"
4	Kapher —	Leonard	64070 "	5/2/20	"	" "	"	2[illegible]	"	West Indian	Jamaican	5'8"	180	Right arm been broken
5	Gratton	Percy S.	37500	5/[illegible]/20	Philadelphia	" "	"	2[illegible]	"	American	American 1st Paper	5'6	156	None
6	Mackenzie	Harry	Steward	5/21/20	New York	" "	"	[illegible]0	"	English	Australian	5'10	155	"
7	Postwaite X	James	11800 Cook	5/21/20	"	" "	"	35	"	West Indian	Barbados	5'6"	165	"
8	Pender ~~Wm~~ Ex Reg 15712	~~Lester~~	10067 "	5/21/20	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	152	
9	Francis ✓	Vincent	10179 Fireman	5/21/20	"	" "	"	23	"			5'5	165	
10	Chase ✓	Charles	10333 "	5/21/20		" "	"	26	"			5'6"	150	
11	Pedwin	David	34856 Messboy	5/5/20	Philadelphia	" "	"	20	"	"		5'7	154	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN MAY 29 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J. M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line *Luckenbach Line*
Owners *Luckenbach S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Luckenbach S. S. Co.*
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Master~~ 1st Officer, of the S.S. J. L. Luckenbach, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas McCarty
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June, *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Luckenbach
6-17-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form 680

R MANIFE

FU

T.M. 64442

No.

Surname

JUN 17 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17 - Lake Ontario

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York.

June 22th, 1920

I, master of the U. S. A (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ontario from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ~~4~~ 8

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7

Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1920, consigned to Minford Lueder Co; is now lying at Pier 5 Weehawken and is expected to sail June 22, 1920, for Baltimore Md. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lovelady	[illegible]	✓ 15448 B. Apr 98 " " " "	23	" "	5/9
19	Hiciard	Paul	✓ 1067 " " " "	19	" "	5/6
20	Ouncatt	Vincent	✓ Fireman R. 1257 " " " "	37	Spain Spain	5/6
21	Aranza	Agustin	✓ " 1127 " " " "	35	Portugal Portugal	5/5
22	Nelo	[illegible]	✓ 3437 " " " "	25	Mexico	5/6
23	Robedo	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] " " " "	30	Spain.	5/7
24	Brial	[illegible]	✓ 4977 " "	25	U States	5/7
25	Cheran	[illegible]	Coal passer Mast 117118 " "	21	Canada	5/7
26	Herrera	Guillermo	✓ 38138 Apr 28 "	20	Mexican	5/7
27	Belamount	[illegible]	38577 " " " "	21	U S P. R.	5/10
28	McHackett	John	✓ Steward " " " "	38	" U S	5/7
29	Van Dritten	John	✓ Cook " " " "	25	Holland	5/10
30	Custer	Frank.	✓ 2 34151 " " " "	24	U S U S	5/8
31	Fox	Dennis	✓ Messman 10314 " " " "	25	" " "	5/7

Line

Owners " "

Local Agents Winford

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27th 1920

AY 1920

to be discharged

Hair	Eyes	No.
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35

Form 680

JUN 17 1920

T.M. 64442

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Keene	38	U.S.A.	Baltimore Apr. 28th.
Gotthard Stenman	21	Sweden	" May. 3th.
Ferdinand Carlsen	20	Denmark.	" " 3th.
Henry Risley	27	U.S.A.	" " 4th.
W. Brice	25	" "	" Apr. 28th.
John Gallagher	22	" "	" May. 3th.
Robert Wadt	26	Denmark	San Juan P.R. May 17th.
H. Maguire	25	U.S.A.	Balto. Apr 28th.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Wiltgen	21	U.S.A.			
E. Lee	26	" "			
L. Harra	20	Mexico			
F. Lechllaga	29	Spain			
J. Ekland	26	Norway.			
H. Magnesen	34	"			
H. Reiso	32	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

May 23rd 1920

17	Gallaher	John	Oiler	" " 3	" "	22		5/10
18	Love Lady	[illegible]	Apr 28	" "	" "	23	" "	5/9
19	Hicada	Paul	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	5/6
20	[illegible]	Vincent	Fireman	" "	" "	37	Spain Spain	5/6
21	Ugarza	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	35	Portugal Portugal	5/5
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	25	Mexico	5/6
23	Toledo	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	30	Spain.	5/7
24	Brice	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	25	U. States	5/7
25	Cheam	[illegible]	Coal passer May 4	" "	" "	21	Canada	5/7
26	Herrera	Guillermo	Apr 28	" "	" "	20	Mexican	5/7
27	Delamont	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	21	U.S. P.R.	5/10
28	M. Pickett	John	Steward	" "	" "	38	" U.S.	5/7
29	[illegible]	John	Cook	" "	" "	25	Holland	5/10
30	Custer	Frank	" "	" "	" "	24	U.S. U.S.	5/8
	Fox	Francis	Messman			25	" " "	5/7

Line ......

Owners ...... " ...... "

Local Agents ......

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE ONTARIO

JUN 18 1920

JUN 17 1920

T.M. 64442

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] Nationality. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ontario, arriving at New York, June 17, 1920, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frazer	Walter	Bl. 1723 Master	Apr 30	Baltimore	No.	Yes	57	M.	U. States Cit		5/7	165	
2	S. Simonsen	[illegible]	✓ 1 Mate Bl. 557	" 28	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Stockdale	3	✓ 3 Mate Bl. 7427	May 3	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		
4	Keene	Geo	✓ Bosn Bl. 2341	Apr. 28	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		
5	Watson	George	✓ 2 Mate 2712 S.J.	May 3	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
6	~~Sheil~~ SHEIL	Daniel	✓ A B N. 15679	" "	" "			19	"	Irish	Irish	5/9		
7	Hansen	Jim	✓ " 41360	" "	" "			21		Dane	Denmark	5/8		
8	Paulsen	Ferdinand	✓ " 50968	" "	" "			20		Dane	Denmark	5/8		
9	Ekland	Ingold	✓ " B. 16530	Apr 28	" "			26		"	Norway.	5/9		
10	Risley	Harry	✓ " BF 7466	May 4	" "			27		U. S. Cit.		5/7		
11	Turibold	Chas.	✓ O S BF 7580	Apr 30	" "			16		U. S. Cit.		5/6		
12	McGee	George	✓ " BF 7481	" 30	" "			17		"	"	5/5		
13	Brannit	John	✓ [illegible] A. 32127	May 1	" "			36		"	"	5/9		
14	Potts	[illegible]	✓ 1 Eng 29843	Apr 28	" "			26		"	"	5/9		
15	McGuire	Frank	✓ 2 18804	" "	" "			25		"	"	5/9		
16	Ofman	[illegible]	3 Bl. 3183	May 6	" "			30		"	"	5/9		
17	Galaher	John	Oiler 1153	" 3	" "			22		U. S. Cit		5/10		
18	Lovelady	[illegible]	✓ " 5748 B.	Apr 28	" "			23		"	"	5/9		
19	Hicadd	Paul	✓ " " 61	" "	" "			19		"	"	5/6		
20	Onucadd	Vincent	✓ Fireman R. 1257	" "	" "			37		Spain	Spain	5/6	181	
21	Viagya	[illegible]	✓ " 1126	" "	" "			35		Portuguese	Portuguese	5/5	14[illegible]	
22	Nevo	[illegible]	✓ " 3437	" "	" "			25		Mexico		5/6	18[illegible]	
23	Roueds	John	✓ " 10 111	" "	" "			30		Spain.		5/7		
24	Brick	[illegible]	✓ " 1977	" "	" "			25		U States		5/7		
25	Cheann	[illegible]	Crew Purser 8344 B. 117118	May 4	" "			21		Canada		5/7		
26	Herrera	Guillermo	✓ 8. 34135	Apr 28	" "			20		Mexican		5/7		
27	Belamont	[illegible]	✓ B. 39577	" "	" "			21		U S	P. R.	5/10		
28	McHackett	John	✓ Steward 18263	" "	" "			38		"	U S	5/7		
29	Van Dillen	John	✓ 2 Cook B. 35 [illegible]	" "	" "			25		Holland		5/10		
30	Duster	Frank K.	✓ 2 B. 34[illegible]	" "	" "			24		U S	U S	5/8		
31	Foe	Dennie	✓ Messman N. 10314	" "	" "			25		" "	"	5/7		

Line [illegible]

Owners " " "

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Ontario, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Walter Grain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, 1920

J. N. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

(2 sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19__, *from the port of* ______

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brenner	Joseph	Bo. 6960 Messman	Apr 28	Baltimore	No	Yes	18	M	W S	U S	5/8		
2	Hughes	George	N. 54862 Mess boy	May 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
3	Culin	Bennett	✓ Bo. 198 Mess boy	Apr 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8		
4	~~Watts~~	Robert	✓ N. 56575 C. Tisser	May 17	San Juan	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/8		
5	~~Brice~~					"	"							
6	Stenman	Goddard	✓ 177829 A. B.	May 3	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	" "	Sweden	5/8		
7					"	"	"							
8	Elmore	James F.	✓ Stowaway			" Seaman's card Form K. #Bo. 1578 U. S. citizen born Jamaica, W. I. 3/26/1898								Left S. "Dannedaik" in San Juan, P. R.
9						"								
10						"								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. [illegible]
Insp.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 17 1920

May 27 d. 1920

to be discharged

Form 680

(2 sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Lake Ontario *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Walter Grain
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June *, 19*20

J. Khau
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ontario

6-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

(2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

90

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel Ocean Transport

...D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.

JUN 17 1920

JUN 18 1920

6-58 - Oc. Transport

Form 689 15

JUL 20 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va

July 20th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ocean Transport from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38

Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil

Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 12, and is expected to sail at once, 19 , for River Plate via M/Video via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Mc	20	Hearns	John	154077	31				
NY 36641	21	McNulty	Thomas		27	[illegible]	5 4	40	straight scar
BE 18276	22	Fitzgerald	John		26	"	5 8	5	" "
Mc	23	McLoughlin	James	154073	24	Irish	5 42	140	" "
NY 88964	24	McGuinness	Michael		30	Irish	5 6	30	Nil
Mc	25	Law	Owen	154072	27	"	5 7	36	"
Mc	26	Tamer	Thomas	154011	26	Irish	5		Clasped hands right arm
Mc	27	McGrown	James	154070	24	Irish	5	02	[illegible] left arm
f.100.70	28	Walsh	Patrick		25	Irish	5 62	47	[illegible]
Mc	29	Johnson	John	154064	23	Irish	6 1		[illegible]
NY [illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	"	5	52	[illegible]
Mc	31	[illegible]		151078	34		5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTERAMO

Form 680

(2 Sheets

JUN 17 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

S MEMBERS OF

Sheet No.

Name.	Age.	Natio

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J M Fowle
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

27d 1920

MAY 1920

to be discharged

	No.					Age	Nationality		Height	Weight	Marks
						30	Irish		5	128	
MC	18	Alberto	David K.	✓	4th 151075	25	Irish		5 8½	140	
BE 18493	19	Doyle	John J.	✓	Seaman	23	Irish		5 9	150	
MC	20	Hearns	John	✓	151074 Seaman	31			5 6	140	
NY 36661	21	McNulty	Thomas	✓		27	Irish		5 7	140	Straight hand
BE 18276	22	Fitzgerald	John	✓		26	"		5 8		" "
MC	23	McLoughlin	James	✓	154073	24	Irish		5 7½	140	" "
NY. 88964	24	McGuinness	Michael	✓		30	Irish		5 6	130	
MC	25	Gale	Owen	✓	154072	27	"		5 7	136	"
MC	26	Tanner	Thomas	✓	154071	26	Irish		5		Clasped hands right arm
MC	27	McGowan	James	✓	154070	24	Irish		5	102	Left arm
100170	28	Walsh	Patrick	✓		25	Irish		5 0½	147	
MC	29	Johnson	John	✓	154064	21	Irish		6 1		
NY 5705	30	[illegible]		✓		21	"		5	52	
MC	31	[illegible]		✓	151078	34			5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCEAN TRANSPORT

JUN 18 1920

Sheet No. 1

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN… THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered … immigra… officer … representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Ocean Transport, arriving at New York, June 17, 1920, from the port of Liverpool England

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BE 18232	1	Fowler	William A.	Master 18237	31st May	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 8	154	Blue left arm
NY. 54106	2	Isles	Allen R	Chief 54106	"		"	"	33		Scotch	"	5 4	168	Nil
BE 18515	3	Findlay	William	2nd 18515	"		"	"	34		"	"	5 11	[illegible]	"
N 4014	4	Hamblin	Walter S	3rd 4014	"		"	"	23	"	English	"	5 12	144	"
BE 18465	5	Morrison	Malcolm	Carpenter 18465	"		"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 7	154	"
NC	6	Colhoster	William E	Boatswain 15801	"		"	"	45		Manx	"	5 10	174	Dragon on left fore-arm
4 6899	7	Andrew	Gilbert	26891	"		"	"	22		Scotch	"	5 9	151	Tattoo left hand
NC	8	McIntyre	Donald	151082	"		"	"	21		"	"	5 10	12	" both arms
NC	9	Goslin	George	151080			"		24		English	"	5 5	140	" coat of arms on chest
NC	10	Clark	Peter	151079				"	30		Scotch		5 12	140	Nil
NC	11	Hutchinson	George	~~151075~~				"	32	"	English	"	5 4	164	Tattoo right arm
NY 43291	12	Spicer	Thomas	43291				"	32		"	"	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]
NC	13	Waring	William	151076					25		"	"	5 7	140	
N 26666	14	Stanley	George	26666					19			"	5 5	140	Tattoo both arms
BE 18604	15	[illegible]	James W	[illegible] Engr 18604					48		"		5 8	[illegible]	Scar right side forehead
BE 18607	16	McGinley	John J	2nd 18607					29				5 4	130	Nil
BE 18516	17	Hodgkin	William	3rd 18516					30		Scotch	British	5 1	128	"
NC	18	Roberts	David R	4th 151075					25		Welsh	"	5 8½	140	"
BE 18493	19	Cole	John J	Fireman 18493					23		Irish	"	5 8	150	"
NC	20	Adams	John	Fireman 151074					31		"	"	5 6	140	"
NY 36661	21	McKinley	Thomas	36661					27		Irish		5 4	140	Tattoo left hand
BE 18276	22	Fitzgerald	John	18276					26		"		5 8	150	" "
NC	23	McLoughlin	James	154073					29		Irish	"	5 7½	140	" " arm
NY. 88964	24	McGuinness	Michael	88964					30		English		5 6	130	Nil
NC	25	Daly	Owen	154072					27		"		5 7	136	"
NC	26	Fainer	Thomas	154071					26		Irish		5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Clasped hands right arm
NC	27	McGowan	James	154070					29		English		5 4	102	Rock of Ages left arm
F 10073	28	Walsh	Patrick	[illegible]					25		Irish		5 6½	147	Rose & thistle right arm
NC	29	Robinson	John	154064					29		English		6 1	178	Bust on right fore-arm
NY [illegible]	30	[illegible]	William	[illegible]					21				5 [illegible]	152	[illegible]
NC	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	151078					34				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

(2 sheets

JUN 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Fowler*, of the* S S Ocean Transport*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H H Fowler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June*, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 sheets

Sheet No. 2

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ocean Transport, arriving at New York June 17, 1920, from the port of Liverpool England

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BE 22191.	1	Hughes	David	Chf Stwd 191	30th May	L'Pool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5-7	190	Nil
NC	2	King	Harry P.	Asst 151068		″	″	″	20	″	Australian	″	5-3	112	″
NC	3	McCauley	Dennis	Sh 2 151067		″	″	″	20	″	English	″	5-2	114	″
NC	4	Woodrich	Arthur	Ships Cook 151066		″	″	″	31	″	″	″	5-9	147	″
B. 33384	5	Jones	Bernard L.	Asst 33384		″	″	″	25	″	″	″	5-3	112	″
	6	Howarth	Harry	[illegible]		″	″	″	20	″	″	″	5-9	140	
	7	Ross	Stanley	Asst [illegible]		″	″	″	18	″	″	″	5-4½	140	
BE 18188	8	West	Jack	1/C 18188		″	″	″	19	″	″	″	5-10	[illegible]	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

A. M. Leonard
Im. Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680

(2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

JUN 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Fowler, *of the* SS Ocean Transport, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W H Fowler

Master, ~~***First or Second Officer.***~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *1920*

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ocean Transport

6 - 17 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 sheets)
Sheet No. 1
93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-49 Cushnoc

Form 689

18 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 23, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cushnoc from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43
Number of seamen discharged 43
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46
Failed to Join - - - 4
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 43 including master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1930, consigned to Luckenbach S.S. Co; is now lying ~~at~~ off Stapleton S.I.; and is expected to sail Aug 28, 1930, for Trieste Naples + Genoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN who failed to Join

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See Crew List attached (Form #710-A)			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

21	Hawes	Mag[illegible]	Fr Eng	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7 165
22	Nyeson	Herbert	77749 P.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10 155
23	Bryant	Charles	77775 P.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11 180
24	Peterson	Edwin	Wat. [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8 170
25	Ramey	Charles	263 N. News	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11 180
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~
27	Davis	Augustine S.	11281 N. News	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5 130
28	Ackerman	[illegible]	2796 Phil	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6 148
29	Rosenthal	Alfred	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 136
30	Franson	Alfred	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Swede	5 9 150

R. Hornig
Master

LUCKENBACH LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FURN

T.M. 64442

JUN 17 1920

No.	Surname
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	Rea
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Woodh
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	Stra
33	Ross
34	
35	

MAY 1920

to be discharged

Hair	Eyes	No.
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien crew list on arrival			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per crew list attached Form #710a					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. West
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

						21		[illegible]		5-10 [illegible]
18	Ladd	Clayton	✓ [illegible] Balt.	"	"	21	"	U.S. [illegible]		5-6 161
19	[illegible]	Adams	✓ [illegible] 4072	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5-11 185
20	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible] Boston	"	"	22	"	U.S. [illegible]		5-10 155
21	[illegible]	Maurice	✓ [illegible] Eng.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 165
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10 155
23	Pinyart	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11 190
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash. [illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8 170
25	Ramey	Charles	✓ 263 N. [illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11 180
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~Z~~
27	Davis	Augustine S. ~~[illegible]~~	11281 N. [illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5 130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Phil.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6 145
29	Rosenthal	Albert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	6- 135
30	Francis ✓	Alfred	✓ [illegible]	"	"	25	"	~~[illegible]~~ Sweden	[illegible]	5-4 [illegible]

[illegible]
Insp.

LU-KENBACH LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FUR

T.M. 64442

No.

Surname

JUN 17 1920

23d. 1920

MAY 1920

Hair

Eyes

No.

to be discharged

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets) Sheet No. 1
93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to elivered to the United State immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on upon arrival at a po ited States.

Vessel "Cashnoc", arriving at Ne June 18, 1920 from the port of Rotterdam

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	West	Ellsworth	Master 4462	8/18/19	Pensacola		56	M.	U.S. Amer.	Cit. Amer.			
2	Driscoll	William	Mate 497 N.O.		Boston	Paid off	25	Male	Amer.	American	5'7"	165	
3	Solberg	Halvard	2nd Mate 5583	Apr. 23	Phila	"	26	"	Scander.	"	5-5	155	
4	Fager	George	3rd 35878 P.	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	160	
5	Hettleberg	John	Carp. 535	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5-7	150	
6	Torr	Carlos	A.B. 47874 P.	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.		5-6	135	
7	Castillo ✓	Emile	2300 N.O.		"	"	21	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-4	124	
8	Haggerty	George	9116 N. News		"	"	34	"	U.S. Irish	U.S.	5-7	150	
9	Park	Edwin	8406	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8	145	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
11	Harrington	Leo.	5886		"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	145	
12	Willis	Harry	O.S. 8772 P.	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	132	
13	von Buren ×	Wilhelm	16015 N. News		"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	150	
14	Macy	Homer	30952 N. News		"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	148	
15	Webb	Harold	Waiter [illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	157 Washington [illegible]		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	
17	[illegible] ×	Charles	Ch. Eng.		"	"	44	"	Bohemia	"	5-10	220	
18	Ladd	Clayton	2nd 417 Balt.		"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S. cit.	5-6	160	
19	Cleveland	Adamus	4072		"	"	27	"	Norway	"	5-11	185	
20	Wilson	[illegible]	3rd [illegible] Boston		"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S. cit.	5-10	155	
21	[illegible]	Maynard	[illegible] Eng.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
22	Rogers	Herbert	77491 P.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	155	
23	Bryant	Charles	37775 P.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	180	
24	Pettersen	[illegible]	Watch [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
25	Ramey	Charles	263 N. News		"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	180	
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~Fireman~~		"	"	~~32~~		"	"			
27	Davis	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	11281 N. News		"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	
28	Ackerman	[illegible]	3796 Phil.		"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Rosenthal	Albert	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	135	
30	Larsen ✓	[illegible]	Oiler 445	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swed.	5-9	180	

Deserted at Rotterdam June

LUCKENBACH LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Cushnoc *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. G. West
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19*20

R. A. Young
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cushnoc, arriving at New York, June 18, 1920 from the port of Rotterdam

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hernandez	Juan	✓ 28461 Wiper	Apr. 23	Phila	Paid off	21	Male	Porto Rico	U.S. Porto Rico	5'9"	130	
2	Barry ×	John	✓ 22110 Steward	"	"	"	54	"	Isle of Jersey	British	5 7	145	
3	[illegible]	~~Fred~~ Frank G.	✓ 37870 P. Cook	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S. Cit.	5-10	180	
4	Pyaan ×	Juan	✓ 28161 P. [illegible]	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Spa. Amer.	Porto Rico	5.6	150	
5	Kravitz	Israel	✓ 30130 Phil. Util. Man.	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S. Cit.	5-9	120	
6	Cabezas ✓	Luis	✓ 313602 Messman	"	"	"	22	"	Spa. Am.	Ecuador	5-6	138	
7	Hoffman	Rubin	✓ 37733 Boy	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S. Cit.	5-8	148	
8	Chadron	Jozef	✓ 32900 P. Mess.	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	U.S. Cit.	5-6	115	
9	Fairey ✓	Henri	✓ 26425		Norfolk	"	18	"	French	France	5-6	135	
10													
11	Kjos ✓	Olaf	✓ 1648 [illegible]	May 24	Rotterdam	"	23		~~Norw.~~ Scand	Norw.	5-5	155	
12	Peters ✓	John	✓ 15700 [illegible]	Balt. May 31	Rotterdam	"	46	"	~~Holland~~ Dutch	Holland	5'6"	147	
13	Vrygenheek —	Hendrik	✓ 56560 AB.	June 2	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	
14	Zutphen —	D.A. van	✓ 53890 AB.	" 2	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	
15	Vives —	Miguel	✓ 38050 AB.	" 2	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	169	
16	Wool ✓	K.v.d.	✓ 31719 P. Wiper	" 2	"	"	45	"	~~Holl.~~ Dutch	Holl	5-4	136	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All members of crew in
possession of seamans cards.
Total 43

R.A. [illegible]
Master

SEEN JUN 2 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Cushnoe *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. S. West
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19*20

R. A. Young
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Cushnoe

6-18-20

6-18 Cushnoe

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

6 - 18

Form 669

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 26th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munalta from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail June 26th p.m., 1920, for Manati Cuba via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

T.M. 64442

FURI

JUN 17 1920

MAY 1920

No.													
17	Richards	Allen J.	2 asst	"	" 1781	"	"	"	21	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	5.6	16[illegible]
18	Fraser	Farlaid	3 asst	"	25436	"	"	"	27	Scotch	Scotland	5.8	160
19	Fredreira	~~[illegible]~~ Cstel	oiler		13812 "	"	"	"	49	Spanish	Spain	5-	168
20	Arana	Ceriaco	"		127724 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	5.7	160
21	Galbino	Benito	"		P 20106		"	"	18	"	"	5.5	155
22	Presido	Jesus	Fireman		096571 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.6	164
23	Ramerez	Juan	~~Fireman~~		J144 – 20 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	5.5	156
24	Montero	Andres	Fireman		10757 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.5	152
25	Rey	Rogelio	wiper		76508 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.5	155
26	Pinal	Domingo	wiper		115158 "		"	"	50		"	5.6	152
27	Young	Harry	Deck Engineer		3813 20 Newport News		"	"	22	Irish ~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	5.9	160
28	Buttress	Curtiss	Steward		67831 3 "	"	"	"	31	English	England	5.6	167
29	Lesewskoy	Frank A.	Cook		11641 31 New York		"	"	25	Scandinav	Denmark	5.7	171
30	Olson	Imar	2nd Cook		114842		"	"	25		Sweden	5.4	160
31	Johnson	Betrand L.	waiter		1532 Newport News		"	"	2[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150
32	Casamer	Louis	Eng Mess Man		25980 "		"	"	52	French	French	5.4	220	Ruddy Bald
33	Gutierrez	Adolfo	Crew Mess Boy		8 55 2 Buenos Aires		"	"	23	Colombia	Colombian	5.5	150
34	Nelson	Nils A	Captain		793								

P. King Inspr. June ~~Sept~~ 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hair	Eyes	No.
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35

to be discharged

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Hansen	24	Danish	Martz 20th 1920 Norfolk
Juan Fernandez	42	Spanish	" 13-1920 Philadelphia
B. Calbino	19	"	" " " "
R. Rey	28	"	" " " "
D. Verial	48	"	" " " "
H. Young	26	U.S.A.	" 28th " Newport News
F. Lesensky	24	Danish	" 31 " New York
Ivar Olsen	27	Swedish	" " " "
Luis Casanier	50	French	" 27 " Newport News
A. Gutierrez	23	Columbia	Mar 2nd " Buenos Aires
C. Buttress	34	England	Martz 13 " Philadelphia

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED O PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew Santiago	46	Spanish	Sidney Rotman	17	New York U.S.
A. F. Gomez	37	"	~~B. Johnson~~	~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~
R. Canfield	24	U.S.			
M. Karnatsky	48	Russ			
L. Lell	29	England			
Daniel Sullivan	34	New York U.S.			
M. H. Kaufman	48	" " "			
L. Gulloff	43	Holl			
V. Marage	23	Equador			
Robert A. Evans	20	New York U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. A. Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

FU

T.M. 64442

JUN 17 1920

May 27d. 1920

7 MAY 1920

OK ST.

to be discharged

16	Pedersen	Niels A.	1 asst "	10331	"	" "	42	Scand.	Norway	5.6	163	
17	Richards	Allen J.	2 asst "	29231	"	" "	27	English ~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	5.6	154	
18	Fraser	Alastair	3 asst "	25436	"	" "	27	Scotch	Scotland	5.8	160	
19	Pedreira	~~[illegible]~~	oiler	13812	"	" "	49	Spanish	Spain	5	165	
20	Arana	Geniaco	"	12724	"	" "	41	"	"	5.7	160	
21	Galbino	Benito	"	20106	"	" "	18	"	"	5.5	155	
22	Presido	Jesus	Fireman	096571	"	" "	38	"	"	5.6	164	
23	Ramirez	Juan	Fireman	15144 — 20	"	" "	41	"	"	5.5	156	
24	Montero	Andres	Fireman	18757	"	" "	19	"	"	5.5	152	
25	Rey	Rogelio	wiper	76508		" "	32	"	"	5.5	158	
26	Rival	Domingo	wiper	115158		" "	50		"	5.6	152	
27	Young	Harry	Deck Engineer	3813 20 Norfolk		" "	22	Irish ~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
28	Buttress	Curtiss	Steward	67833	"	" "	31	English	England	5.6	167	
29	Lesensky	Frank A.	Cook	14641 31 New York		" "	25	Scandinav	Danmark	5.7	171	
30	Olson	Ivar	2nd Cook	114842		" "	25		Sweden	5.4	160	
31	Johnson	Betrand S.	waiter	1532 Newport News		" "	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
32	Casanier	Louis	Eng Mess Man	25980		" "	52	French	French	5.4	220	Ruddy Bald
33	Guttierez	Adolfo	Crew Mess Boy	85580 2 Buenos Aires		" "	23	Colombia	Colombia	5.5	150	
34	Nilsen	Nils A	Captain	793								

P. King Inspr. June 17 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hair	Eyes	No.
Brown	Brown	1
		2
	Grey	3
Brown	Blue	4
		5
Brown	Brown	6
Grey	Grey	7
	Blue	8
	Blue	9
Brown		10
		11
	Grey	12
Grey	Blue	13
Brown	Blue	14
		15
	Grey	16
	Blue	17
		18
		19
Brown	Grey	20
	Brown	21
	Blue	22
		23
Brown	Blue	24
Brown		25
Black	Blue	26
Brown	Blue	27
Brown	Blue	28
	Blue	29
Brown	Brown	30
		31
Grey	Brown	32
Brown	Blue	33
	Brown	34
		35

Total Crew 34

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s/s Munditta, arriving at New York, June 17th, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires (Arg)

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erickson	Rudolf	1 Mate	✓ 638 May 13	Newport News Philadelphia	paid off	28		Finnish	Finland	5.6	166	
2	Jacobson	Julius M.	2nd Mate	✓ 31715 "	"	" "	30		~~Norway~~ Scandinav	Norway	5.4	158	
3	Christoffersen	Thor	3rd Mate	✓ 8 "	(Yarmouth N.S)	" "	24		Scand.	Norway	5.8	160	
4	Hansen	Viggo	Carpenter	✓ 53606 "	Norfolk	" "	27		Danmark	Danish	5.5	164	
5	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	✓ P 13	Newport News Philadelphia	" "	34		Spain	Spanish	5.6	155	
6	Fernandez	Juan	Seamen	✓ 15078 "	"	" "	30		"	"	5.8	164	
7	Lado	Ricardo	"	✓ 9533 "	"	" "	26		"	"	5.5	162	
8	Rio	Manuel	"	✓ 78188 "	"	" "	38		"	"	5.8	168	
9	Munez	Jose	"	✓ 120 20 "	"	" "	32		"	"	5.9	166	
10	Fernandez	Antonio	"	✓ 106995 "	"	" "	22		"	"	5.3	158	
11	Gago	Andres	"	✓ 43869 "	"	" "	27		"	"	5.4	162	
12	Fernandez	Jose	"	✓ 100008 "	"	" "	28		"	"	5.11	176	
13	Duarte	Francisco	"	✓ 45499 "	"	" "	31		"	"	5.6	158	
14	Grossett	David	Wireless operator	✓ 31401 "	"	" "	25		Scotland	Scotch nat	5.5	156	
15	Knudsen	Christian	Chief Engineer	✓ 297 "	"	" "	59		Scandinavian	U.S.A. nat	5.10	174	
16	Pedersen	Niels O.	1 asst "	✓ 0331 "	"	" "	42		Scand.	Norway	5.6	163	
17	Richards	Stellen J.	2 asst "	✓ 29731 8 "	"	" "	27		~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.	5.6	154	
18	Fraser	Harold	3 asst "	✓ 25436 "	"	" "	27		Scotch	Scotland	5.8	160	
19	Predreira	~~[illegible]~~ Estel	oiler	✓ 13812 "	"	" "	49		Spanish	Spain	5.-	165	
20	Arana	Genaro	"	✓ 12724 "	"	" "	41		"	"	5.7	160	
21	Galbino	Benito	"	✓ P 20106		" "	18		"	"	5.5	155	
22	Presido	Jesus	Fireman	✓ 096571 "	"	" "	38		"	"	5.8	164	
23	Ramirez	Juan	~~Fireman~~	✓ 5144 — 20 "	"	" "	41		"	"	5.5	152	
24	Montero	Andres	Fireman	✓ 1757 "	"	" "	19		"	"	5.5	152	
25	Rey	Rogelio	wiper	✓ 76508 "	"	" "	32		"	"	5.5	158	
26	Pinal	Domingo	wiper	✓ 115158 "	"	" "	50		"	"	5.6	152	
27	Young	Harry	Deck Engineer	✓ 38813 " 20	Newport News	" "	22		~~U.S.A.~~ Irish	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
28	Buttress	Curtis	Steward	✓ 67831 3	"	" "	31		English	England	5.6	167	
29	Lesewsky	Frank A.	Cook	✓ 11641 31	New York	" "	25		Scandinav	Danmark	5.-	171	
30	Olson	Inar	2nd Cook	✓ 114842		" "	25			Sweden	5.4	160	
31	Johnson	Bertrand S.	waiter	✓ 1532	Newport News	" "	2-		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
32	Casamer	Louis	Eng Mess Man	✓ 25980 "	"	" "	52		French	French	5.4	220	Ruddy Bald
33	Gutierrez	Adolfo	Crew Mess Boy	✓ 85580 2	Buenos Aires	" "	23		Colombia	Colombian	5.5	150	
34	Nelson	Nils A	Captain	✓ 793									

P. King Inspr. June ~~Sept~~ 17 20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nls. A. Wilsen, *of the* Amr s/s Mundelta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

N. A. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, 1920

Patrick King
Immigrant Inspector.

Mundelta

6 – 18 – 20

6-18 Mundelta

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SANTERREMO

JUN 17 1920

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. London.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date May 27th 1920

97

27 MAY 1920
DOCK ST.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Santerremo sailed from London May 30/20 submitted for examination at the American Consulate, London, England.
Arrived N.Y. June 16/20

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dock Street, London, E. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

T.M. 6442

all signed on in London & ~~all but one~~ to be discharged
all can read all males.

Nationality + Race English

No.	NAME Surname	NAME Christian Name and Initials	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate – *If some other document, describe it*	IDENTIFICATION Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION Country Issued by	BIRTH Date.	BIRTH Place *Country*	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	Capacity	Weight	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	No.
1	[illegible]	John Henry ✓	[illegible]	~~152080~~ [illegible]	6681	U K	1882	U K	[illegible]	20, Arnold [illegible]	Master		42	5 5½	Medm	Brn	Brn	1
2	Hockey	Horatio S ✓	do	1504P do	10209	do	1881	do	do English	[illegible]	1st Off	154	38	5 5	do	do	do	2
3	[illegible]	Robert ✓	do	42146 do	[illegible]30	do	1898	do	do "	14 [illegible]	2nd do	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Grey	3
4	[illegible]	Leslie ✓	[illegible]	58160 do	20663	[illegible]	1893	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3rd do	190	26	6 1	[illegible]	Brn	Blue	4
5	[illegible]	Chas ✓	do	21860 do	[illegible]	do	1883	do	do "	Abbey St Bermondsey	Bosun	158	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5
6	[illegible]	William ✓	do	6977 do	[illegible]851	do	1884	do	do 4	30, Grey St Whitby	Carpenter	140	35	[illegible]	do	Brn	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	Richard ✓	do	152082	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do "	Long Lane Bermondsey	O. S.	180	58	[illegible]	do	Grey	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	Henry ✓	[illegible]	152078 do	[illegible]	do	1898	do	do "	Copenhagen St. do	do	140	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	152091	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Suffolk	[illegible]	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Blue	9
10	[illegible]	Thos H ✓	do	140493 do	[illegible]	do	1896	do	do "	4 Camden St [illegible]	do	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brn	do	10
11	[illegible]	Andrew ✓	do	42[illegible] N	[illegible]	[illegible]	1881	do	do	North Yell, Shetland	do	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11
12	[illegible]	Henry ✓	do	152083 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	do	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Grey	12
13	[illegible]	John ✓	do	152089	[illegible]614	do	[illegible]	do	do 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	32	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	John ✓	do	353[illegible]3P do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	130	27	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Grey	14
15	[illegible]	John ✓	do	3537B do	113537	do	1882	do	"	11, [illegible]	Chf Eng	196	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	51770P do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	2nd do	152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	16
17	Rea	Horace ✓	do	11864P do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do "	1, Grosvenor Rd [illegible]	3rd do	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Blue	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	152087 do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	18
19	[illegible]	John ✓	do	3244 do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do [illegible]	[illegible]	Donkeyman	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	19
20	[illegible]	Thos ✓	[illegible]	214935	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do Eng	do do do	[illegible]	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	20
21	[illegible]	Walter ✓	do	152088	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do "	[illegible] St do	do	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
22	Daly	Patrick ✓	do	152 [illegible]1	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Blue	22
23	[illegible]	Benj. H ✓	[illegible]	16156 do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	do	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	23
24	Woodhouse	Fred. [illegible] ✓ Alfred ✓	do	152077 152080	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	[illegible]	138 165	30	6 3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
25	[illegible]	John ✓	do	144525	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	152094	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
27	[illegible]	Samuel ✓	[illegible]	245797P do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	143	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
28	[illegible]	Alfred ✓	do	152084	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	do	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	152076 do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do "	[illegible]	do	150	[illegible]	5 7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible]	D	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	5 5	do	do	do	30
31	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	29[illegible]3413	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	do	do	do	31
32	[illegible]	Fred. N ✓	do	245791N do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1885	do	"	[illegible]	Chf Std	155	[illegible]	5 10	do	Grey	[illegible]	32
33	Rose	Robt ✓	do	152086 do	[illegible]	do	1884	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	14[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	33
34	[illegible]	Edward B ✓	[illegible]	64920 do	[illegible]	do	1878	do	do Eng	[illegible]	do	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
35	[illegible]	Nicolas ✓	[illegible]	152085 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1894	[illegible]	do U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]	5 4	do	do	do	35

27 MAY 1920
DOCK ST.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. London. **AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.** Date May 27th 1920

98

Contd — **LIST OF CREW** of British S.S "[illegible]" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, London, England.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dock Street, London, E. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

T.M. 64442

27 MAY 1920
DOCK ST.

No.	NAME Surname	Christian Name and Initials	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	BIRTH Date.	Place Country	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	Capacity	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	No.
36 ~~1~~	failed to join ~~Cussmore~~	~~do~~	British	Identity Cf.	840681	U.K.	1889	U.K.	British	[illegible]	2nd Cook	30	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 36
37 2	Parker	Gordon W.	British	Identity Cf. 70148	318464	U.K.	1900	U.K.	British	Eng. [illegible], Surrey	Waiter	19	6 0	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	2 37
~~43~~ 3	Dawson	Geo. Edward		152019 do	208691	do	1900	do	do	11 Raleigh Rd [illegible]	do	40/135 E1	5 4	do	do	do	3 38
4																	4
5																	5
6																	6
7																	7
8																	8
9																	9
10																	10
11																	11
12																	12
13																	13
14																	14
15																	15
16																	16
17																	17
18																	18
19																	19
20																	20
21																	21
22																	22
23																	23
24																	24
25																	25
26																	26
27																	27
28																	28
29																	29
30																	30
31																	31
32																	32
33																	33
~~[illegible]~~ 34	Ayre	Valentine	British	Identity Cf. 152140	870848	U.K.	18·5·20	U.K.	British	Eng, 1 Lynton Mansions London.	M. R. Steward	16	5 · 3.	Dark.	Dark.	Brown	34
35																	35

I hereby certify that No. (No. 31) should have been engaged before me to be discharged in the U.S.A. and the rest of the crew mentioned have been engaged before me to be discharged ~~[illegible]~~ in United Kingdom for service in the S.S. "[illegible]"

Philip Smith
27 MAY 1920
DOCK ST.

SEEN Crew list NO. 219
LONDON, ENGLAND.
United States
Date May 28 1920
American Vice-Consul

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Goodwin, of the S.S. Santerano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1920

J. H. Goodwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Santerano

6-18

Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel S.S. LAKE KYTTLE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June, *1920*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

Lake [illegible] 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaidsick	F.C. Fred	✓ 1st. Mate 5676	5/28/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	6'0		
2	McMains	C. Corey J	✓ 2nd. 33425 K	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Arild	Andreas	✓ 3rd. 4477	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Scandinavia.	Norway 1st. papers	5'9"	170	
4	Willemson	Woelrath	✓ Boatswain 8655 N	" " "	" "	" "	"	31	"	~~Russian~~ Esthonian	~~Russia~~ Esthonian	5'6"	150	
5	Rontanen	Wm	✓ AB. 10428 N	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Finn	"	5'4"	155	
6	Whitelaw	Milton M	✓ AB. 4485	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'3"		
7	Gruven	John	✓ AB.	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	~~Russian~~ Esthonian	Russia	5'6"	168	
8	Mackin	James	✓ AB. 24082 P	" " "	" "	" "	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
9	Haas	Emil	✓ AB. 25816	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
10	Greenwald	Henry	✓ AB. 34443 P	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Lynam	T.M. [illegible]	✓ OS. 37593	" " "	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Schiehl	William	✓ OS. 37766	" " "	" "	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Davis	F.S. Fred	✓ Chief Eng. 3333	" " "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Martinson	Paul	✓ 1st. Asst. Eng. 15085	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian	"	5'8"		
15	Thomas	Owen	✓ 2nd. 5516	" " "	" "	" "	"	41	"	English	"	5'7"		
16	Gribbon	J.L.R. James	✓ 3rd. 28793	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	American	"	5'4"		
17	Pratt	Sydney	✓ Oiler 12526	" " "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Van Whit	S.A.	✓ Oiler 4275	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	190	
19	Johnson	C. [illegible]	✓ Oiler 15122	" " "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	6'0"	150	
20	Rosines	T. [illegible]	✓ Fireman 47216	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	
21	Kehuyuos	V. [illegible]	✓ do. 37127	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	145	
22	Pepper	M. [illegible]	✓ do. 34892 P	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	~~Austrian~~ Pole	Austria	5'9"	165	
23	Laroche	Gustav	✓ do. [illegible]	" " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Panama	Panama	5'6"	145	
24	Rial	Jose	✓ do. 7987	6/12/20	Havana	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	175	
25	Gomez	Francesco	✓ do. 5747 P	" " "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	Rodriguez	B. [illegible]	✓ Coalpasser 13805	5/28/20	New York	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
27	Muniz	David	✓ do. 38497	" " "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
28	Ramon	P. [illegible]	✓ do. 39866	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
29	Suarez	H. Enrique	✓ Steward 9065	" " "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
30	Ubillos	Pedro	✓ Chief Cook 34591 N	" " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	125	

Line Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Independent S/S Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Hessel, master*, of the* S.S. Lake Kyttle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. J. Hessel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this June 17/20 *day of* ...., *19*

Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Kyttle

6 – 18 – 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] [illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

er Act of Congress o

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-18 Lake Kyttle

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 24, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Kyttle from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	23	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	23	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1920, consigned to Livermore, Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Anchor in Bay, and is expected to sail June 24, 1920, for Manzanillo, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Independent S/S Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Willemson	31	Russia	New york 5/28/20
W. Rontanen	30	Russia	
M. Whitelaw	24	U. S.	
Jas. Mockin	35	U. S.	
E. Haas	23	U. S.	
H. Greenwald	22	U. S.	
T. M. Lynam	42	U. S.	
Owen Thomas	41	U. S.	
J. S. R. Gribbon	[illegible]	U. S.	
S. Pratt	32	U. S.	
S. A. Van Vliet ✓ ✓	24	Holland	
T. Rasines	24	Spain	
Jose Rial ✓	43	Spain	6/13/20 Havana, Cuba.
Franco Gomez ✓	36	Spain	" " "
V. Kokuyaus ✓	26	Greece	New york 5/28/20
M. Rippar	30	Austria	" " "
Gustav Larache ✓	30	Panama	" " "
B. Rodriguez	29	spain	New york 5/28/20
David Muniz ✓	35	spain	
P. Roman	29	Spain	
N. Garcia	25	Spain	
Jose Conde ✓	37	spain	
Caytan Lossir	17	america	

25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 3.

SEAMEN SI MBERS OF C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Bulgaris	23	Itily	M. Herment	44	Holland
K. Johanson	22	sweden	H. Gysel	34	Holland
Albert Templeton	23	U. S.	G. Twiggy	26	U. S.
F. Vallricello	20	Itily	Pedro Padin	20	Urugay
Frank Sterns	26	Brittish	J. C. Verlais	32	spain
George Belloff	20	U. S.	S. Mikos	19	U. S.
H. W. Owen	20	Brittish	Raymond Turula	19	Paland
W. A. Stawra	26	U. S.	R. Lavira	34	spain
O. T. Dillon	23	U. S.	Jose H. Castilleja	24	Mexico
G. Laure	36	Russia	Hugh Small	23	U. S.
J. P. Gebhardt	19	U. S			
H. M. Donald	29	Brittish			
W. L. Albin	28	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. T. Hesse, Master.

[OVER.]

Line Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Independent S/S Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE KYTTLE

JUN 18 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S.S.LAKE KYTTLE, arriving at New York, N.Y., June , 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Fernandez	Viente	✓ 2nd. Cook and Baker 3060	5/28/20	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	150	
3 2	Garcia	N	✓ Messman 23028	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	148	
3 3	Breos	L.	✓ " " 4182	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3 4	Conde	~~Sose~~ Jose	✓ Messboy 2448	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
3 5	Soscie	Cayton	✓ R.Operator 30278	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
3 6	Hessel	Oscar F.	✓ Master 941	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Livermore,Dearborn & Co. Independent S/S Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hessel, Master, *of the* S. S. Lake Kyttle, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. J. Hessel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this June 10/20 *day of* ...., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bayamo, *arriving at* New York, June, 18th, 1920, *from the port of* Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zecchini	Hugo L.	3214 ✓ 1st Mate.	5-4-20	New York	Discharged	yes	30	Mas.	Italian	American	5-5	165	Eagle on left arm
2	Davis	Edwin H.	936 ✓ 2nd Mate.	5-4-20	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8	160	S. on left wrist
3	Cavanaugh	George A.	407 ✓ 3rd Mate.	5-4-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	Lobe left ear m.
4	Dilke	Albert T.	2055 ✓ Chief Engr.	5-4-20	"	"	"	49	"	British	"	5-4½	155	Cast right eye.
5	Nilsson	Nils B.	846 ✓ 1st Ast.	5-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5-10	175	none.
6	Romer	Maikel	1332 ✓ Bosn	5-4-20	"	"	"	52	"	~~American~~ Dutch.	"	5-11	200	"
7	Goode	Benjamin	10433 ✓ Coalpasser	5-4-20	"	"	"	19	"	African	"	5-5	150	S. right cheek.
8														
9	Kennedy	David W.	7297 ✓ Purser	5-7-20	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-4½	135	none.
10	[illegible]	George [illegible]	[illegible]		"		"							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MSB

A. E. Murphy
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Bayano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. H. Rice
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June *, 19*20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 18 1920

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bayamo, arriving at New York, June, 18, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamas	Lorenzo	129131 Carpenter	5-4-20	New York	Discharged	yes	30	Mas.	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	Pock marked
2	Sampedro	Manuel Porto	A.B. 150600	6.12.20	Cienfuegos	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-7	155	none.
3	Raar	Jose M.	2017 "	5-4-20	New York	"	"	26	"	African Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	None.
4	Stekman	Rafael	7705 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-8	170	S. under R. jaw
5	Nicolaas	Hanrico E.	124192 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5-8	175	None
6	Morillo	Cornelis	5479 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5-10	180	Tattoed left arm
7	Mihares	Martyn P.	2081 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	200	none.
8	Martin	M. J.	113440 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
9	Royer	Agosto	124635 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
10	Gomez	Dacosta Alex	8165 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-5	220	Mole on chin
11	Cohen	Juan H.	9990 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish American	Venzuela	5-8	165	S. on S. side
12	Galvin	Patrick	4460 2nd Asst.	5-4-20	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-7	155	none
13	Perez	Jos.	3rd Asst. 2451	5-4-20	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	American	5-7½	155	S. right of neck
14	Schoenberg	Julius	Oiler	5-4-20	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	205	none.
15	Higgins	Michael	6169 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-6	170	"
16	Salazada	Jesus	2469 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	"
17	Tecla	Ceferino	11306 Fireman	5-4-20	"	"	"	28	"	African	Dutch	5-7	160	"
18	Parcial	Louis	46878 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	190	"
19	Cyntji	Jacinto J.	3285 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	195	"
20	Canies	Ramon	57444 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
21	Caules	Philip	129558 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
22	Delanoi	Victor	116401 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	195	"
23	Alberto	Domingo	38633 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
24	Alexs	Paulito	6330 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-7	215	Tattoo pigeon on arm
25	Roor	Johan	133872 Coalpasser	5-4-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	Small mole finger
26	Patricio	Julio	108446 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	175	none
27	Allee	Frans J.	65178 Fireman	5-4-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
28	Bare	Cornelio	1735 Coalpasser	5-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	Star l. arm.
29	Brunings	Pedro.	Messboy 6761	5-6-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	148	Scar on R. arm
30	De Costa Custodio	Custodio	Steward	5-4-20	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3	130	"

E Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S Bayamo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19*20

Thos E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bayamo, arriving at New York, June 18, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Manuel	2-53819 Cook	5-4-20	New York	Discharged	yes	20	Mas.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	150	none
2	Yanes	Pedro	15030/5 2nd Cook	5-4-20	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-6	160	"
3	Garcia	Emilio	12511 Kitchen boy	5-4-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5-2	135	S. base nose
4	Regalles	Miguel	1-24V37 Messman	5-4-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	155	none.
5	Monterose	Portfodio	1-29132 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Guatemala	5-5	150	"
6	Guast	Chevalier	17166 "	5-4-20	"	"	"	31	"	African	Dutch	5-8	160	Two scars on cheek
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Murphy
Inspector

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 2361

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Bayano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. F. Wille
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* June *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

Bayano

6-18-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDYK", arriving at ...., ... 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helmer	Adrianus	✓ 18237 Fireman	31-5-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77.-	
2	de Wachter	Diederik	✓ 39013 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	de Swart	Guido F.	✓ 40287 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
4	Lasee	Gerardus J.	✓ B14700 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
5	Prins	Hendrikus	✓ 57342 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
6	Bouwhuis	Johannes L.	✓ 50906 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	de Gooy	Barthelomeus	✓ 87550 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
8	Litz	Johannes	✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
9	Adriaanse	Floris	✓ 151467 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
10	Griesdoorn	Wilhelmus	✓ 151472 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
11	Mahn	Wilhelmus A.	✓ 151464 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
12	Woudenberg	Hendrikus O.	✓ 151463 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
13	Derek	Johannes	✓ 151468 Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	46.-	
14	van Duyn	Gerardus	✓ 14449 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
15	Buscop	Hendrik H.	✓ 151470 Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Doorn	Leendert	✓ 151466 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	de Groot	Hendrik	✓ 101551 Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
18	London	Hendrik	✓ 151469 Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
~~19~~	~~Kievith~~	~~Johannes G.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~20~~	~~Greve~~	~~Andreas J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~21~~	~~van 't Hoog~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~22~~	~~Roeman~~	~~Pieter J.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~23~~	~~Mulder~~	~~Bastiaan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~24~~	~~Kamp~~	~~Dirk~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'1"~~	~~74.-~~	
~~25~~	~~Habich~~	~~Lodewyk M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~76.-~~	
~~26~~	~~de Meerseman~~	~~Johannes A.P.~~	~~Boilerboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~27~~	~~Vink~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~28~~	~~Schikkermans~~	~~Godefridus J.~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
29														
30														

Signed off

J J Donovan Insp

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 2nd [illegible]1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL-DEPARTMENT.

SEEN JUN 2 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agent ....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18- Andyk

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Andyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Andyk

6-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

6-78

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 26th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Andyk"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1920, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Pier 2 (Holl. Am. Line) and is expected to sail June 26th, 1920, for ~~Baltimore, and~~ Rotterdam via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
de Wachter D.B.	34	Dutch	May 31st. Rotterdam
Litz J.	22	Dutch	" "

14—1813

c C

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

	de Ligt	Arie	√ N.9028	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
19	Teygeler	Johannes	√ B.E. 13567 O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 54.-
20	van Eyck	Cornelis	√ 151474 Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 56.-
21	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	√ B.E. 18536 Chief-Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'6" 94.-
22	v.d.Beek	Pieter	√ 2nd R 14438	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 64.-
23	Portegies	George F.	√ 3rd 151473	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 58.-
24	Gruys	Johannes	√ 4th B.E. 15943	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 70.-
25	Scheffer	Hendrik A.	√ Ass. 151465	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10" 66.-
26	Stienstra	Jan	√ Ass. P39017	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1" 67.-
27	van Dalsum	Cornelis	√ Foreman 17555	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 74.-
28	Mussert	Jan	√ Oiler J 14457	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
29	Mahn	Gregorius	√ R.17552	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5" 81.-
30	Scheepers	Godfried	√ Fireman J 11238	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-

J J Donovan Insh

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Hamelberg K.L.V.	49	Dutch	Rotterdam	May 31st
Van der Beek P.	26	–"–	–"–	–"–
Portegies G.F.	25	–"–	–"–	–"–
Gruys J.	19	–"–	–"–	–"–
Scheffer H.C.	18	–"–	–"–	–"–

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. van Leeuwen	23	Dutch			
C.J. van Achtoning	35	–"–			
J.B. Snel	25	–"–			
G.N. de Zoete	24	–"–			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J de Toning
Master.

[OVER.]

---

	de Ligt	Arie	√ P.9028	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	
19	Teygeler	Johannes	√ B.E. 13867 O.S.	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5'8" 54.-
20	van Eyck	Cornelis	√ 151474 Boy	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	5'7" 56.-
21	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	√ B.E. 18536 Chief-Engineer	.	.	Yes	.	49	.	.	.	5'6" 94.-
22	v.d. Beek	Pieter	√ R.14438 2nd	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'4" 64.-
23	Portegies	George F.	√ 151473 3rd	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'7" 58.-
24	Gruys	Johannes	√ 4th B.E. 15443	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'11" 70.-
25	Scheffer	Hendrik A.	√ 151465 Ass.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5'10" 68.-
26	Stienstra	Jan	√ P.39017 Ass.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	6'1" 67.-
27	van Dalsum	Cornelis	√ 17555 Foreman	.	.	No	.	40	.	.	.	5'10" 74.-
28	Mussert	Jan	√ R.14457 Oiler	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'7" 81.-
29	Mahn	Gregorius	√ R.17552	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'5" 81.-
30	Scheepers	Godfried	√ J.11238 Fireman	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'8" 72.-

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-18 Andyk.

JUL 1920

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF Newport News, Va.

July 22nd, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Andyk" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45	Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —	Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2	Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19th, 1920, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at anchor off C&O pier and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1920, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	de Ligt	Arie	√ N.9028	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	
19	Teygeler	Johannes	√ BE.13567 O.S.	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'8" 54.-
20	van Eyck	Cornelis	√ 151474 Boy	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'7" 56.-
21	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	√ BE.18536 Chief-Engineer	•	•	Yes	•	49	•	•	•	5'6" 94.-
22	v.d.Beek	Pieter	√ 2nd R.14438	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'4"64.-
23	Portegies	George F.	√ 3rd 151473	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7" 58.-
24	Gruys	Johannes	√ 4th BE.15943	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'11" 70.-
25	Scheffer	Hendrik A.	√ Ass. 151465	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'10" 56.-
26	Stienstra	Jan	√ Ass. P.39017	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	6'1" 67.-
27	van Dalsum	Cornelis	√ Foreman 17555	•	•	No	•	40	•	•	•	5'10" 74.-
28	Mussert	Jan	√ Oiler R.14457	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7" 81.-
29	Hahn	Gregorius	√ R.17552	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'5" 81.-
30	Scheepers	Godfried	√ Fireman J.11239	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'8" 72.-

J. J. Donovan Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Th. Bruin	18	Dutch			
G. Kusinic	23	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

J de Koning Master

[OVER.]

18	de Ligt	Arie	√ 149028	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	
19	Teygeler	Johannes	√ B.E. 13567 O.S.	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'8" 54.-
20	van Eyck	Cornelis	√ 151474 Boy	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'7" 56.-
21	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	√ B.E. 18536 Chief-Engineer	•	•	Yes	•	49	•	•	•	5'6" 94.-
22	v.d.Beek	Pieter	√ 2nd R 14438	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'4" 64.-
23	Portegies	George F.	√ 3rd 151473	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7" 58.-
24	Gruys	Johannes	√ 4th B.E. 15443	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'11" 70.-
25	Scheffer	Hendrik A.	√ Ass. 157465	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'10" 66.-
26	Stienstra	Jan	√ Ass. P 39017	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	6'1" 67.-
27	van Dalsum	Cornelis	√ 17555 Foreman	•	•	No	•	40	•	•	•	5'10" 74.-
28	Mussert	Jan	√ R 14457 Oiler	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7" 81.-
29	Mahn	Gregorius	√ R 17552	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'5" 81.-
30	Scheepers	Godfried	√ J 11238 Fireman	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'8" 72.-

J J Donovan Irish

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANDYK

JUN 18 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A N D Y K", arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Koning	Jacobus	✓ A14446 Captain	31-5-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	85.-	
2	Wyers	Dirk	✓ R14444 Chief-Officer	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'11"	82.-	
3	Poetsma	Johannes J.H.	✓ 2nd 31010	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•			
4	Bouman	Coenraad	✓ 3rd 59159	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			
5	Windt	Martinus	✓ 4th 31036	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'9"	75.-	
6	Feifer	Herman J. de	✓ B.E.20856 Apprentice	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•			
7	Adelerhof	Johannes	✓ 20867 Marconist	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'6"	64.-	
8	Bosbaan	Hermanus C.	✓ 151477	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	6'2"	74.-	
9	Hartman	Jan	✓ 2041 Boatswain	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'6"	74.-	
10	de Jonge	Ties	✓ R14440 Carpenter	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'10"	71.-	
11	Spong	Robert	✓ 35789 Sailor	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
12	Beukelaar	Hubertus	✓ A14413	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	5'7"	84.-	
13	Kramers	Martinus J.	✓ 23700	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'4"	64.-	
14	van Buren	Willem	✓ 39452	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'5"	70.-	
15	Albrink	Leonardus B.	✓ 21698	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'8"	76.-	
16	Kattestaart	Pieter	✓ 151476	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•			
17	Vrolyk	Johannes	✓ 151475	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•			
18	de Ligt	Arie	✓ P9028	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•			
19	Teygeler	Johannes	✓ B.E.13567 O.S.	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'8"	54.-	
20	van Eyck	Cornelis	✓ 151474 Boy	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'7"	56.-	
21	Hamelberg	Karel L.V.	✓ B.E.18536 Chief-Engineer	•	•	Yes	•	49	•	•	•	5'6"	94.-	
22	v.d.Beek	Pieter	✓ 2nd R14438	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'4"	64.-	
23	Portegies	George F.	✓ 3rd 151473	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	58.-	
24	Gruys	Johannes	✓ 4th B.E.15443	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'11"	70.-	
25	Scheffer	Hendrik A.	✓ 151465 Ass.	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'10"	66.-	
26	Stienstra	Jan	✓ P39017 Ass.	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	6'1"	67.-	
27	van Dalsum	Cornelis	✓ 17555 Foreman	•	•	No	•	40	•	•	•	5'10"	74.-	
28	Mussert	Jan	✓ R14457 Oiler	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7"	81.-	
29	Mahn	Gregorius	✓ R17552	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'5"	81.-	
30	Scheepers	Godfried	✓ J11238 Fireman	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'8"	72.-	

J J Donovan Insp

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DANIEL GETSON
JUN 22 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of St [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 151367-2 Master	[illegible]	St [illegible]	No	Yes	32	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 150631		″	″	″	21	″	″	″	″	″	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 151368-2 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	27	″	″	″	5'10"	″	
4	Heinrichs	[illegible]	✓ 151369-2	″	″	″	″	37	″	″	″	5'9	″	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 150552-2	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 150525-2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
7				[illegible]										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the .... 9 ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

David Getson

6-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passes.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charlot, arriving at NEW YORK, June 1[illegible]th, 1920, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON U. K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clinch	J. J.	Mate	April 1	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-11	175	
2	O'Leary	Arthur	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	6	165	
3	Schoeler	Walter H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-8	150	
4	Johannsson	J. H.	Bosen	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	1 Pa	5-8	160	
5	Viga	Hans	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5-7	158	
6	Sarman	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Fin	5-10	160	
7	Aller	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Rus	5-10	170	
8	Svendsen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Sweed	5-8	155	
9	Larsen	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Tillason	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Rus	5-10	180	
11	Dake	Louis H.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5-7	145	
12	Valpe	S.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Newton	C. M.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	159	
14	Krahnke	C. H.	1st Asst E.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-10	156	
15	Proovost	William R.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
16	Graydon	T. D.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	178	
17	Brown	W.	Dck Eng	"	"	"		25	"	Ireland	England	5-8	158	
18	Cook	R.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-11	175	
19	Larsen	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Wilson	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	178	
21	Anderson	Carl	W. T.	"	"		"	24	"	Scandin	Dane	5-8	165	
22	deSilva	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugues	Port	5-6	145	
23	[illegible]	H.	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	Turk	Turk	5-6	150	
24	Rivadelle	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
25	Azevedo	G.		"	"	"	"	18	"	Portugal	Port	5-6	145	
26	Driscoll	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.	5-8	150	
27	Winter	W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U. K.	5-6	140	
28	Murray	W. J.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	1 Pa	5-10	140	
29	Faulkner	H.	Mess Boy	April 5	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-9	150	
30	Harvey	G. N.	Messman	April 1	"	"	"	38	"	English	U. K.	5-[illegible]	158	
31	Rodrigues	L.	"	"	"			23	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]4	135	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________________, *191*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHARLOT, arriving at NEW YORK, ________, 191 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON U. K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Behar	Victor ✓	Mess Boy	April 3	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	U. S.	5-5	135	
33 2	Kramer	J. [illegible] ✓	[illegible] Radio	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	Hebrew	"	5-5	140	
34 3	Thompson	A. [illegible] ✓	Wirer	" 28	Hull	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	145	
35 4	Bowles ✓	W. [illegible] ✓	[illegible] "	May 19	Norresundby	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	155	
36 5	Walker Reg. 16159	Ejner ✓	[illegible] 2nd Cook	" 18	Aalberg	"	"	38	"	Denmark	Dane	5-6	140	
6	[illegible] ✓	Alexander [illegible] ✓	Greaser [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3[illegible]	M	Eng	British	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Walter [illegible] ✓	[illegible]			"	"	26	M	[illegible]				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Transfer from [illegible]
[illegible]

Line ________
Owners ________
Local Agents ________

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Vincent*, of the* S/S Charlot*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. L. Vincent
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June*, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

6 - 18 - Charlot

Charlot

6 - 18 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EDWARD L DOHENY JR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE ~~17~~18th 1920, 191 , *from the port of* TAMPICO MEX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIDGEON	S	1ST MATE	3/20.20	PROVIDENCE	YES		30		BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
2	RANDROPP	J	2ND "	" "	"	YES		34		SCAND	U.S.A.	5.10		
3	GEORGESON	EDWARD	3RD "	nat Cert # 125458						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	11/28/19	
4	FLYNN	JOHN	Q'MASTER	" "	"	YES		24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
5	MORAN	J.	"	" "	"	YES		27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
6	GARCIA	FERNANDO	SEAMAN	" "	"	NO		29		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	160	
7	NELSON	HAROLD	"	" "	"	YES		19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
8	FARNSWORTH	CLARENCE E	"	" "	"	YES		24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
9	MATTESON	GILBERT	"	" "	"	YES		22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
10	REITSMA	WIEBE	"	" "	"	YES		20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
11	O'NEIL	JAMES	"	" "	"	yes		19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11		
12	VOYER	A.J.	"	" "	"	YES		23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
13	VALENZUELAS	ALEXANDRO	"	" "	"	NO		27		CHILI	CHILI	5.9	165	
14	CHASE	W.H.	1ST AST	6/6/20	TAMPICO	NO		28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
15	BURNS	JAMES	2ND AST	3/20/20	PROVIDENCE	NO		23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	GEMPP	WILLIAM	3RD AST	" "	"	yes		23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
17	DE COSTA	MANUAL	JUNIOR	" "	"	NO		36		PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5.7	180	
18	REGUERA	J.	PUMPS	" "	"	NO		35		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	155	
19	MAGELLI	A.	STORES	" "	"	NO		23		ITALY	ITALIAN	5.7	[illegible]	
20	SALAS	JUAN	PUMPS	" "	"	NO		22		PERU	PERU	5.6	150	
21	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	F'MAN	" "	"	yes		20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
22	GEMPP	F.J.	"	" "	"	YES		19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
23	QUIMBY	PERCY	"	" "	"	YES		22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
24	GONZALES	ANTONIO	2ND COOK	" "	"	NO		23		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.9	[illegible]	
25	BARNES	JAMES	CH STD	" "	"	YES		23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	[illegible]	
26	CHAYDELAIN	ROY	2ND "	" "	"	yes		41		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
27	RADEMAKER	A.J.	CH COOK	" "	"	NO		26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.6	[illegible]	
28	DOHERTY	JOHN	MESSMAN	" "	"	NO		31		BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	[illegible]	
29	FLEMON	CHARLES	"	" "	"	NO		41		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
30	DICKLEY	FRED K 2090	WIRELESS	" "	"	YES		17		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.B. Foster *, of the* Edward L. Doheny, Jr. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.B. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and denaturing.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EDWARD.L DOHENY JR, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE ~~17~~ 18TH 1920, 191 , from the port of MEXICO - TAMPICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	A.C.ROBINSON	A.C.	CH ENG	4/5/20	New Orleans	YES		47		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
32	KUBRAK	VICTOR	M.SSMAN	" "	" "	NO		20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
33	BRANCH	R.F.	"	" "	" "	NO		25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
34	CROCKER	J.A. K 9117	BOS'N	" "	" "	YES		27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
35	MORALES	A.	OILER	" "	" "	YES		45		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
36	CARALENTES	J. 150471	SEAMAN	12.4.20	TAMPICO	NO		36		MEXICO	MEXICO	5.6	158	
37	MALDONADA	ERNESTO	WIPER	3" 6 20	"	NO		22 ~~27~~		"	"	5.7	160	
38	CRUZ	MARCELO 150617	OILER	" "	" "	NO		21		"	"	5.6		
39	VILLALOBOS	ARTURO 150613	"	" "	" "	NO		20		"	"	5.8		
40	Villela	Andres	SEAMAN	" "	" "	NO		30		"	"	5.7	170	
41	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO 150470	"	" "	" "	NO		22		"	"	5,5	148	
42	PEREZ	GREGORIO 150461	"	" "	" "	NO		40		"	"	5.4		
43	JIMINEZ	VICTOR	WIPER	" "	" "	NO		19		"	"	5.5		
44	FOSTER	MYLES B 13 701221	MASTER	5/20/20	PROVIDENCE	YES		46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno B. Foster, *of the* **Edward L. Doheny, Jr.**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jno B. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward L. Doheny Jr.

6 - 18 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. " Edward L. Doheny Junior " sailing from Tampico, Mexico. 6th, June, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 18 th June, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Touhy	Wm. P.	35 ✓	M	S	Sa Diego, Cal,. Jan 10, 1885	Wash 53212-12/23/1918 [illegible]	San Francisco, Cal.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

No Bill
St. 6-18-20
A-R-T-

84

Arr 6-18-20

Edw L Doheny

[illegible]

1

S/S

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	—	1	1
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	1	1

H-R-C

115 2X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

STEAM NAVIGATION Co Ltd of Greece S/S THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *19*20

at Pty

Arr 6-18-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible]										HEAD TAX			TOTAL
1st CABIN	21						2	16						39
2nd CABIN	98	4					3	1				10		116
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	119	4					5	17				10		165

Act + [illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	16	39
2nd Cabin	115	1	116
Steerage			
Total	138	17	155

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Themistocles

5/5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 3-10 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, ______, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 2 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ ZARKADOULAS	ARISTIDES	35 ✓		m	s	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	--------- nobody -----------	N.Y.	New-York
2		✓ MALAMOS	STILIANOS	41 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Anna	His wife Marian St Anna Gr.	Ill	Moline
3		✓ ASIMAKOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	31 ✓		m	s	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Nicolaon Athens	N.Y.	New-York
4		✓ ~~JOANNOS~~	ANASTASIOS	29 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Georgion Const/ple	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓ DIMAS	GEORGE	27 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	H.s bon Mather Sofian Karanta Noglou	N.Y.	New-York
6		✓ DIMA	FOTIKA	18 ✓		f	m	housewig Wife	yes	Greek 8-262863 — 6-3-42	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------- es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
7		✓ DOFTEROGLOU	MARIA	18 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her uncle Pantelin Taiploglou	Mass	Boston
8		✓ REISMAN	NISSIM	47 ✓		m	m	Igenier	yes	Vrazilien	yes	Brazilien	Brazilien	Egypte	Alexandria	His Brother Elize Bitran Alex	City	New-York
9		REISMAN	BERTHE	42 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	Vrazilien	yes	Brazilien	Brazilien	Egypte	Alexandria	----------- es above -------	City	New-York
10		✓ LIVADITIS	CONSTANTINOS	33 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Vassiliki Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
11		✓ LIVADITI	WILMUTH	26 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	----------- es above -------	Ill	Chicago
12		✓ VOURNELI	DESPINA	26 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Her father Alexios Karlouasi	Cal	Napa Californ
13		MICHAEL ITHOU ✓ [redacted]	ANASTASIA IOANNOU [redacted]	11-152 275 19		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	10/2/36 Greek	6-1-37 Greek	Greece	Pireus	File 99383/1956 Her father IoanninPireus Gr.	Ill	Chicago
14		✓ VARELA	CHRISOULA	15 ✓		f	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her Bon father Panagon Vresthena	Mass	Boston
15		✓ CHRONI	STAVROULA	32 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Her father Theodoron Kastri	Mass	Springfild
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ ~~GRANDING~~	OTTO	31 ✓		m	m	Ingenier	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Const/ple	His friend M.Moldafiki Salonique	N.Y.	New-York NON IMMI
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ ~~GRANDING~~	KATERINA	23 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------- es above -------	N.Y.	New-York NON IMM
18		✓ KONTOGLOU	LAMBROS	34 ✓		m	s	Resteran	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/polis	his mother Pelihrenia Con/polis	N.Y.	New York
19		and his sister ✓ KONTOGLOU	ERIFILI	19 ✓		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/polis	her mother as above ---------	N.Y.	New York
20		✓ STAVROU	ANDREAS	18 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklisiai	his father Stavros 40 Eklisiai	N.Y.	New York
21		✓ HRISTOU	ERINI	60 ✓		f	w	housewife	yes	Greek 2-966045-5/4/42 (505) Hoc/p	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/polis	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW yorK
22		and her daugther ✓ HRISTOU	DAFNI	20 ✓		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/polis	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		✓ VAFIDOU	ANNA	43 ✓		f	w	housewife	yes	Greek 2-175241	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklisiai	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork NON IMM
24		and her son ✓ VAFIDIS	ANASTASSIOS	17 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklisiwai	Nobody	N.Y.	New York NON IM
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18. June 1920, ____________, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	yes	1905 1919	N.York	His cousin Nic.Nemiken 257 West 36 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Cons t/ple
2	no	byself	200	no			His cousin Nicol.Gramatiken 162 4 ave Moline Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	St Anna
3	no	byself	200	no			His brother 47 West 34 str New-York	yes	tempera y	no	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	4	breum	ches	eges	none	Greece	Patre
4	yes	byself	100	yes	1914 1919	N.york	His friend Anast.Asprepeulen 200 W.28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	yes	byself	100	yes	1914 1919	N.York	His friend Anastasion Asprepoulo 200 W.28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Cons/ple
6	yes	housband	----	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	no	byself	30	no			Her tente Katina Fotiadou 104 Warrenton str R.21 Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	be	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
8	yes	byself	100	yes	1919 1919	New-York	His brother Jacques 154 Nassn str New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	ches	ches	none	Brazil	Santeus
9	yes	housband	----	yes	11	11	es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Londre
10	no	byself	100	yes	1910 1919	Chicago	His Shope 17 30 Tribune Bldg Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Nafplion
11	no	byself	----	yes			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Fle	Tampa
12	no	byself	40	no			Her fiance John George ~~109 Breum str Napa Cal~~	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit	ches	ches	none	Samos	Karlevasi
13	no	byself	70	no			His brother in low J.Theodor 4400 Wallais str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Sar.Eklisie
14	no	byself	50	yrs	1913	Boston	His father Nicol.Varelan 145 Hudson str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dak	ches	ches	none	Mass	Bosteon
15	no	byself	70	no			Her fiance Demetre Keunian 407 Cheent str Springflid Mass	yes	tempera y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kastri
16	yes	byself	100	no			General Helektric Co New-York	no	durably	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	ches	ches	none	Russia	Biga
17	no	housbant	----	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	ches	ches	none	Russia	Biga
18	no	byself	100	yes	1907 1919	New-York	His brother Demetre Kondogleu 144 W 28 str New-York	yes	tempoar y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	40 Eklisie
19	no	brother	----	no			es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	40 Eklisie
20	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Nic.Stavrou 100 W 24 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	40 Eklisie
21	yes	byself	60	no			Her son Kemnines Christou 3803 White Cons ave N-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	40 Eklisie
22	yes	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	40 Eklisie
23	yes	byself	30	no			her son John Vafidis 48 New Bowery New York. N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	none	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	40 Eklisiai
24	yes	his mother		no			his breth er as above	yes	temporary	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	6	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	40 Eklisiai
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rows 16, 17, 23 and 24 bear the marginal stamp: ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Coulandris
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Themistokles sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1								Circuit Court	
2	GRAHAM and hiswife	JAMES	35		m	m	[illegible] 102776	Knoxville [illegible]	
3	GRAHAM Childrens	HAUSINA	26		f	m		Sept [illegible] 1917	
4	GRAHAM	ERNEST	3	10	m	s			
5	GRAHAM	EVANGELIA	2		f	s			
6	WALLEN	EDMOND	31		m	s	N.C. 173336		223 [illegible] St N.Y.C.
7	BAGLEY	ROBERT	50		m	s	[illegible] Constantinople Jun 16 1920		[illegible] Ave Detroit
8	WINGATE	HENRY	55		m		[illegible] Constantinople 192[illegible]		144 Hancock St [illegible]dale Mass
9	PYE	ERNEST	57		m		Wash 54734		14 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass
10	GUEST	HELMA	25		f		P.C. 57574		277 [illegible] Ave Hampton N.Y.
11	HILL	JUSTINA	26		f		Wash 57366		[illegible] Mass
12	HARALAMBOUS	IGNATIOS	45				N.C. 161014		50 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass
13	KATREVAS	MILTIADIS	53		m	s	[illegible] Aug 17 1920	N° 164014	83 Portland Rd [illegible]
14	KOKINIAS and her daugther	IOANNIS	52		m	m		N° 17 .1920	[illegible] St Springfield
15	KOKINIA	ADAMANDIA	14		f	s		N° 163670 . 1902	" " "
16	HRISTOU	MARGARITIS	29		m	s		N° 349 . 1909	[illegible] Ave [illegible] N.Y.
17								N° 194629 .	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cu

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hertis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S/S THEMISTOCLES

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19* 20

at NY

William H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3/10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		YACOUBIAN	JEVNIGE mother & 2 children	39		f	w	housewif 11-150992 6-6-36	yes	Armenian J/637 Turkish	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	Pa	Philadelphia
2		YACOUBIAN	AROUSYAG	20		f	s	housewif 11-156822	yes	Armenian J/1637	yes 10/2/36	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	YACOUBIAN	HAIG	8		f	s	Scholar 3-77291	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	Pa	Philadelphia
~~4~~		~~TOURADIAN~~	~~HAIGAZOUN~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkay~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~------------ nobody ---------~~	~~City~~	~~New-York~~
~~5~~		~~TOURADIAN~~	~~VARTOUHI~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenien~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~------------ nobody ---------~~	~~City~~	~~New-York~~
~~6~~		~~TOURADIAN~~	~~ZAMBEL~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~------------ nobody ---------~~	~~City~~	~~New-York~~
~~7~~		~~TOURADIAN~~	~~ZAREH~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~------------ nobody ---------~~	~~City~~	~~New-York~~
8		JULIAN	BOGHOS husband wife & his sister	33		m	m	merchant	yes	Armenian J/2637	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	N.G.	West Hobokin
9		JULLIAN	TAKOUHI	20		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian J/1631	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	N.G.	West Hobokin
10		JULIAN	MARIE	19		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian 2-962462- 9/8/42 -505- NO C/A	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- nobody ---------	N.G.	West Hobokin
11		ESKI	NIKI	21		f	s	housewif work	yes	Greek J/1398	yes	French	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	Her father Spiridom Koritsa	Ohio	Youngstown
12		EVAGGELOU	PETROS	45		m	s	merchant	yes	Greek J/2398	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Hisuncle Efthimion Koritsa	Mass	Weister
13		GARAMI	MARIA	48		f	w	housewif	no	----------	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her Dauchter Evanthian Popla	Ohio	Akron
14		GRAMPOTSKA	AGGELIKI	25		f	m	housewif 7-132811	no	---------- 1/25/40 (5051	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her Brother Frosinin Koritsa	N.G.	Jamestown
15		THOMA	CONSTANTINA wife & son	37		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her brother Vasil Matho Korit.	Conn	Cunibaug
16		THOMA	POSTOL	16		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	----------- es above --------	Conn	Cunibaug
17		STATHOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	43		m	s	~~Klerk~~ clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His Brother Demetre vitini	N.Y.	New-York
18		STRATIGOS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m	m	merchant	yes	Greek J/1398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Ioannis Koutris M.	Pa	Hanover
19		STRATIGOU	CHRISO	19		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	----------- Es above --------	Pa	Hanover
20		STRATIGOU	MARIANTHI	21		f	s	housewif embroiderer 11-198061 - 7/29/38	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	----------- es above --------	Pa	Hanover
21		PAPATHANASIOU	IFIGENIA	28		f	s	housewif work	yes	Greek J/2398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	Her mother Afroditin Pireus	Ill	Chicago
22		KARIDI	CHRISANTHI	20		f	s	housewif work	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her Father Tripolis greece	Ca	St Francisco
23		SARIS	NICOLAOS	25		m	m	laborius laborer	es	Greek J/3398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsitalia	His wife Zacharo Tsitalia	Ala	Gadsden
24		ZOLITAS	APOSTOLOS	28		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek J/1398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His uncle Efthimion Zolitan	N.J.	Brunswich
25		PIPERI	AGGELI	25		f	s	housewif	yes	French 4/0546	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirni	Her father Georgion Smirni	N.J.	Coytesville
26		NICOLATOU	EKATERINI mother & 2 children	38		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek J/2398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karia	Her father Demetre Karia Gr.	N.J.	Elisabeth
27		NICOLATOU	MELPOMENI	14		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karia	------------ es above -------	N.J.	Elisabeth
28	UNDER 16	NICOLATOU	MARIA	7		f	s	-------	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karia	------------ es above---------	N.J.	Elisabeth
29	T.D.	MOUSDRAKI	ELIZA	25		f	s	~~housewif~~ dressmaker 11-218860-6/20/39	yes	Greek J/1398	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonique	Her brother Georgion Salonique	Iowa	Ottumwa
30		GARABEDIAN	ADRINE	19		f	s	housewif scholar work	yes	Armenian J/621 Turkish	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father Garabet Const/ple	Mass	Springfild

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5 **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920 , , 19

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	~~100~~ 110	no	----------		Rubin Her brother-in-lew Vacoobian 5033 Market str Philadelphia Pa	no	durably permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
2	no	mother	----	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	durably ''	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
3	no	mother	----	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	durably ''	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
4	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~200~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		His brother Touragian ~~2004 Washington ave BronxN.Y~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	6		dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~----~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~es above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
6	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~----~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~es above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~----~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~es above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
8	no	byself	100	yes	1909 1920	Hobokin	His shop His brother 481 Central ave Weest Hobokin N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Karpout
9	no	housband	---	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	dutably	yes	no	no	no	ni	no	no	god	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Karpout
10	no	above	---	no	------------------		escabove ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Karpout
11	no	byself	35	no	----------		andy Her fiance P. Giannaki 21 Champion str Youngstown Ohio	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	no	byself	100	yes	1915 1919	~~Weister~~ Wooster	His cousin Josif Loumbonian 45 P.O.Box ~~Weister~~ Wooster Mass.	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
13	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her s n Charamis ~~Bros~~ Eli 399 Campbell St 137 P.O.Box Akron Ohio	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no Discharged to Son	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	whit	whit	none	Greece	Koritsa
14	No	byself	40	no	----------		Her housband James Carool 416 P.O.Box Jamestown N.York husband	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	9	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
15	no	byself	60	no	----------		Her ~~father~~ Thoma P.O.Box 103 Cunibaug Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	ches	ches	none	Gree e	Koritsa
16	no	mother	---	no	------------------		father es above ----------	n	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
17	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His brother James Stathopoulo 201 E.363 str New-York	yes	~~temporary~~ 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Gree e	Vitina
18	no	byself	140	yes	1907 1919	Hanover	His Shope Hat Cleaning Hanover Pa	no	~~durably~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
19	no	housband	----	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
20	no	father	----	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
21	no	bys lf	30	no	----------		Foster Helavos 47 Her brother ~~in lew Vournazos~~ ~~4749 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill~~	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
22	no	byself	100	no	----------		Her fiance Chr. ~~Teacousin~~ Kyrdis ~~4990 Farrell str San Francisco~~ Calif 302	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no Discharged to Constantinos [illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Trupolis
23	no	byself	~~40~~ 49	no	----------		His cousin Demetre Koulos 5-4 Brooad str Gadsden Ala	yes	~~temporary~~ 7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tsitalia
24	no	byself	30	no	----------		His father Stilianon Zilitan Brunswich N.J.	no	~~durably~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lamia
25	np	byself	35	no	----------		Her cousin Nick. Bernand P.O.Box 305 Coytesville N.J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Smirni
26	no	byself	~~50~~ 40	no	----------		Her housband John Nicolato 43 Broad str Elizabeth N.J.	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no discharged to husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit	ches	ches	none	Greece	Karia
27	no	mother	----	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	~~durably~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	n '' to father	no	no	good	no	5	1	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Karia
28	no	mother	---	no	------------------		es above ----------	no	durably perm	yes	no	no	no	no '' father	no	o	good	no	----		ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Karia
29	no	fiance	~~85~~ 23	no	----------		Her fiance Antonios Halachouli 214 East 2 str Ottumwa Iowa	no	~~durably~~ perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	broum	broum	none	Greece	Salonique
30	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her brother in lew Avedisian 137 Main str Springfield Mass	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brou m	broum		none	Turkey	Const/ple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Cowlandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S/S THEMISTOCLES

J. Coulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June 1920

at Pi

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGE

I, Vas Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NAVIGATION Co Ltd of Greece
S/S THEMISTOCLES

B Horti

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan 19 0

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ____________, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MEDZARENT	GARABET	24		m	s	teacher	yes	armenian turkish J/637	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Ardassis Con/ple	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		NARTOUHI	MINASSIAN	32		f	s	teacher	yes	armenian J/1637	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	pa.	Philadelphia
3		THEOHARIS	THOMISTOKLIS	19		m	s	~~workman~~ stone mason	yes	greek J/1598	yes	~~Fr.Prot.~~ Greek	greek	Greece	Korutsa	His mother Vassiliki Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	S.Boston
4		CHRISTOU 17618	NIKOLAOS	17		m	s	workman	yes	greek J/2098	yes	S.Fr.Prot	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His fater sotirios Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	S.Boston
5 X	FD	VAGELL 917-671 Sept 8-25	NAOUM VL-330/557	42		m	m	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	greek J/1598	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Vassiliki Korytsa	Mass.	S.Boston
6		SARRIS	Nikolaos	26		m	s	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsitolion	His brother Panagiotis Tsitilion	Alla.	Galsden
7		PSAROPOULOU	STAVROULA	27		f	s	~~husewife~~ work	yes	greek J/2598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koroni	His father Pavlos Koroni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8		TZORTZI	MARIA	32		f	s	~~husewife~~ seamstress	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayvali	His uncle Panteli Kritsiki Ayvali Gr.	pa.	Allentown
9		SARRIS	NIKOLAOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsitalia	His father Panagiotis Tsitalia	Ga.	Birmingham
10		YIANOUKLI	SOULTANA	60		f	w	husewife	yes	greek J/1598	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her cousin Pol. Hatzoli Con/ple	Ill.	Chicago
11		TOURADIAN	HAIGAZUN	36		m	m	workman 2-143947	yes	armenian J/1598	yes	armenian	armanian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
12		His wife TOURADIAN	VARTOUHI	32		f	m	husewife	yes	armenian J/1598	yes	armenian	armanian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
13	UNDER 16	His childrens TOUROUDIAN	ZABEL	11		m	s	~~workman~~ school 10A-96-12/22/42-505	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
14	UNDER 16	TOUROUDIAN	ZARCH	8		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
15	UNDER 16	TOUROUDIAN	ZANCH	4		m	s	baby	no	----------------	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
16		TAVERNARIS	ANTONIOS	19		m	s	~~workman~~	yes	greek J/1598	yes	english	greek	England	Lefkossia	His mother Athina Lefkossia	N.Y.	New-York
17		HARD	DELIA	21		f	m	~~husewife~~ seamstress	yes	greek J/1598	yes	~~S.Fr.Prot.~~ Greek	greek	Greece	Korytsa	Her mother Vassiliki Korytsa	N.H.	Franklin
18		KOURBELIS	VASSILIOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Roubina Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
19		MANOS	HRISTOS	39		m	m	~~workman~~ laborer	yes	greek J/2598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diakoftou	His wife Maria Diakoftou Gr.	Ohio.	Canton
20		MAKROMIHALOS	GEOFGIOS	29		m	s	~~workman~~ cook	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leonidion	His brother Panagiotis Leonidion	N.Y.	New-York
21		DARIGITSA	NIKOLITSA	~~50~~ 59		f	s	teacher	yes	~~servian~~ 3/196	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Veligradion	Her sister Zorka Veligradion	N.Y.	New-York
22		SOULTANIS	ALKIVIADIS	26		m	s	~~workman~~ waiter	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouressi	His father Ioannis Mouressi Gr.	~~Colorado~~ NY	~~Denver~~ NY
23		TEREZAKI	ZAHARENLA	28		f	s	~~husewife~~ Seamstress	yes	greek J/2598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armitous	His uncle N. Terezakis Armitous	Pa.	Brounsville
24		TRIANTAFFILIDOU 2 574/959	KLANDIA	26		f	s	husewife 9-1265 12-1-41	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	40 Eklissies	Her father Angelos 40 Eklissies	N.Y.	New-York
25		Her brother TRIANTAFILIDOU	THEMISTOKLIS	18		m	s	schoalr 1-326283-2/13/41	yes	greek J/1598 2598	yes	turkish 6/21/33	greek	Turkey	40 Eklissies	His father Angelos $0Eklissies	N.Y.	New-York
26		MIKEREZI	EVRIDIKI	21		f	m	husewife 2-782027-10/22/40	yes	greek J/1598	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	Her mother Vassiliki Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Boston
27		MAVROMIHALIS	MINAS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His related Klimas Osaras Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		MAVROMIHALIS	ERASMIA	21		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		SOLOMOS	MIHAYL	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek J/1598	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hios	His wife Pemonia Hios Greece	N.H.	Sparrows Point
~~30~~		~~MANTZARI~~	~~PARASKEVI~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~husewife~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ithaki~~	~~Her sister Rodalia Ithaki Gr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens ________
Aliens ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$ 200	no	----	----	His cousin S.MInassian 6044 sampson St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	~~temporar~~ permanently to Study mineralogy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	no	byself	$ 200	no	----	----	His brother S.MInassian Stak as above	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g ood	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no	byself	30	no	----	----	His cousin Symeon vageli 138 W.4th St. S.Boston Mass.	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
4	no	byself	40	no	----	----	His father Sotirios Hristou 10 West 4th St. S.Boston Mass.	yes	~~temporar~~ permanently Laboring work	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
5	no	byself	50	no	----	----	His brother Hristos vagel 138 W.Fourth St S.Boston Mass	yes	~~temporar~~ permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
6	no	byself	50	no	----	----	His brother Dimitr.sarris 524 Broad St Gadsden Ala.	yes	~~temporar~~ permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsitalia
7	no	~~byself~~ herself	$ 30 ~~40~~	no	----	----	Her ~~fiancee Andreas Gialelis~~ brother Nicolas Paraskevas ~~705 S.Halsted St.Chicago Ill.~~ [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	~~durably~~ perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	goodno	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koroni
									Discharged to T.H.																	
8	no	byself	$ 20 ~~30~~	no	----	----	Her fiancee Minardos Chirching 31 6th St. Allentown ~~Pa.~~	no	~~durably~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ayvali
9	no	byself	50	no	----	----	His cousin Ilias sarris 425 North ~~St~~ 19th ~~19th~~ Birmingham Ala.	yes	~~temporar~~ perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsitalia
10	no	byself	40	no	----	----	Her son Kostis Gianouklis 324 washington St? Chicago Ill	no	~~durably~~ permanently discharged to son Stratis Gianouklis.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown		none	Greece	40 Eklissies
11	yes	byself	$ 25 ~~200~~	no	----	----	His ~~father~~ mother P.touradiam 2004 Washington ~~St.~~ Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
12	yes	byself	---	no	----	----	Her ~~father~~ brother in law as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
13	yes	byself	---	no	----	----	Her grang~~father~~ mother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
14	yes	byself	---	no	----	----	His grand~~father~~ mother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
15	yes	byself	---	no	----	----	His grand~~father~~ mother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
16	yes	byself	$ 120	no	----	----	His ~~brother~~ friend Doctor Rossides 40 E.41st St. New-York	yes	~~temporar~~ 4 y.s study elec engineering	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	England	Lerkossia
17	no	byself	30	no	----	----	Her husband Georgios vari 14 Glen St. Franklin N.H.	no	~~durably~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
18	yes	byself	100	no	----	----	His ~~friend~~ uncle Jean Pistonis 69 wall St. New-York	yes	~~temporar~~ permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	patras
19	no	byself	25	yes	1910 1912	S.Louis Mo.	His cosin Georgios Milonas 305 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	yes	~~temporar~~ 4 y.s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Diakoftou
20	yes	byself	25	yes	1902 to 1919	New-York	His related D.Traytoros 482 Wyllis Av. New-York	yes	~~temporar~~ 4 y.s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Leonidion
21	yes	byself	30	no	----	----	Ger friend Eleni Dimitrievits ~~114 Hamilton St.~~ 375 West End Av New-York	yes	~~temporar~~ 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown		none	SERBIA	Veligradion
22	no	byself	30	no	----	----	His brother in law Georgios Soultanis ~~1725 Market St. Wender Color.~~ 127 W. 63 St [illegible] City	no	~~durably~~ perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mouressi
23	no	byself	$ 40 ~~30~~	no	----	----	His brther Georgios Perezakis 341½ market St. Brounsville Pa.	no	~~durably~~ perm discharged to T.H.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Armeta
24	yes	byself	50	no	----	----	Her ~~related~~ sister & brother in law Vassilios Dostoglou ~~145~~ 2736 8th Av. New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	40 Eklissies
25	yes	byself	---	no	----	----	His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	40 Eklissies
26	no	byself	100	no	----	----	Her husband John Mikerezi 4679 washington St.Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	parda
27	no	byself	250	yes	1909 1919	N.York	His related Const.Ioannidis 161 ~~Fou~~ Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	TURKEY	Con/ple
28	no	byself	---		as above		Her related as above as above brother in law	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	byself	30	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	His ~~related~~ Nikolaos Hourtoularis P.O. Box 142 Sparrows Point md.	no	~~durably~~ permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
30	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	----	----	Her fiancee Dimitrios Galanis ~~42 E.28th St. New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]on Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19....

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassi[illegible] [illegible], *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Harti

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June, *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7. Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ ZOULALIAN	HARTOUKI	33 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian 5-678	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her brother in lew Karigian	Mass	Allston
2		✓ ZOULIALIAN	HEGHMOUG	16 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ es above --------	Mass	Allton
3	UNDER 16	ZOULIALIAN	JATOUL	15 ✓		f	s	scholat	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ es above -------	Mass	Allton
4	ADMITTED	✓ TZITZO	CONSTANTINA	27 ✓		f	m	housewif	no	---------- 5-4618	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her Brother Ifigenian Koritsa	Mass	Somerville
5	UNDER 16	✓ TZITZO	LAVRENTIA	2		f	s	baby	no	----------- 1-201731-505-6/19/39	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	------------ es above --------	Mass	Somerville
6	UNDER 16	✓ TZITZO 764/298	PETRO	3 ✓		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	------------ es above---------	Mass	Somerville
7		✓ GIANAKIS	IOANNIS	31 ✓		m	m	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-1628	yes	French	Albanien	Greece	Chotsista	His wife Marigo Chotsista	Ohio	Youngstown
8	ADMITTED	✓ ~~GRAMPOTSKOU~~ Grabocka	MARIA	66 ✓		f	w	housewif	no	----------- 5-5618	no	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her sister Christinin Koritsa	~~N.Y.~~ Mass	~~Jamestown~~ Boston
9		✓ SPIROU	PETROS	27		m	m	Meker	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Marian Spirou Kor.	Mass	Boston
10		✓ SPIROU His wife	DOROTHEA	25		f	m	housewif	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	------------ es above --------	Mass	Boston
11		✓ XENITELIS	PANAGIOTIS	29 ✓		m	m	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Athanasion Plomari	N.Y.	New-York
12		✓ XENITELI His wife	MARIA	32 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	------------es above O--------	N.Y.	New-York
13		✓ ALEXAKIS	MICHEL	26		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His Brother Erasmian Alexaki	Ohio	Tolido
14		✓ KALAPODAKI	AGGELIKI	24		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	Her mother Olgan Koroni Gr.	Cal	Saeramento
15		✓ AVGOUSTATOU	DIAMANTIMA	23 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 2-593845-9/24/38	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Her father Gerasimon Kefalini	City	New-York
16		✓ MANTA	EFTHIMIA	24 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 2-654[illegible] 3-14-41	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in lew Psiakis	N.Y.	New-York
17		✓ XENITELIS	PANAGIOTIS	29 ✓		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Christoforon Plomari	N.Y	Tarrytown
18		✓ GRINTAKIS 1-34114	CONSTANTINOS	37 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek 2-1005668-9/8/42	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	His wife Marian Rethimnos Kriti	N.Y	New-York
19		✓ MATIATOS	GERASIMOS	2- ✓		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	His father Georgion Kefalinia	City	New-York
20		✓ PAPAGIANNIS	IOANNIS	26		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His mother Panagoula Dimitsana	N.Y.	New-York
21		✓ VARVOUTZI	PHOTOULA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	Her father Demetre Koroni Gr.	Cal	San Jose ~~Bal~~
22		✓ MARKOPOULOU	PERDIKA	32		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakitha	Her father Andreas Lakitha	Pa	Philadelphia
23		✓ DIMITRIOU	PINELOPI	27		f	m	housewif	no	----------- 5-2611	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	Her father Ioannin Fagiras	R.N.	Racine Wiscous
~~24~~		~~CONSTANTINOU~~	~~NOULA~~			~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~no~~	~~-----------~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kastoria~~	~~Her Sister Ekaterinin Kondochristou~~	~~N.H~~	~~Nashua~~
25		✓ MATIATOU	NIKOLETA	27 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 2-404383-10/21/38	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Her father Georgion Kefalinia	City	New-York
26		✓ VITHIMIS	GEORGIOS	62 ✓		m	w	laboriu	no	-----------	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His brother Constantinon Pr.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
27		✓ VITHIMI	ANNA	19 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	------------- es above -------	N.Y	Dunkirk
28		✓ MANTIKO	ELENI	35 ✓		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her brother Theodoron Con/ple	Pa	Monessen
29	UNDER 16	✓ MANTIKO Her Daucther	KATINA	12 ✓		f	s	-------	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	------------- es above ------	Pa	Monessen
30	UNDER 16	✓ MANTIKO	GEORGIOS	9 ✓		m	s	-------	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	------------- es above ------	Pa	Monessen

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920 , , *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	90	no	----------		Her housband Stefan 275 Cambridge str Allston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Armenian	Erzeroum
2	no	above	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Erzeroum
3	no	above	---	no	----------		es above	no	dutably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4	IO	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Erzeroum
4	no	byself	25	no	----------		Her brother Grigor Panton 43 Cross str Somerville Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	moter	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	goo	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	hes	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	byself	35	yes	1907 1919	Youngst.	His cousin P.Giannakis 21 S.Champiou str Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Chotsitsa
8	no	byself	50	no	----------		Her son James Carvll 416 P.O.Box Jammestown N.J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Whit	whit	whit	none	Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	I20	yes	1909 1920	Boston	His cousin Alexin Theodosi 10 Norman str Boston Mass	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	housband	---	no	----------		es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	byself	100	yes	1908 1915	N.York	His brother Demetre Xenitelin 259 W.26 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
12	no	housband	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none.	Greece	Mitilini
13	no	byselg	50	no	----------		His brother Jean Alexakis 633½ Clavr str Tolido Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
14	~~no~~ S	byself	40 110⁰⁰	no	----------		Her fiance Petron Valsam ulin 1007-9 str Saeramento Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	I	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koromi
15	yes	byself	35	no	----------		Her uncle Christod. Mouikin 34 West 64 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sarlaton
16	no	byself	100	no	----------		Greek Consul New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Whit	ches	bleu	none	Greece	Mesologi
17	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Const. Xenitelin 135½ Main str Tarrytown N.Y	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Plomari
18	yes	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Stavros Loukas 36 Washington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	hes	none	Greece	Rethimno
19	yes	byself	35	ne	----------		Her uncle Christ. Mouikin 34 West 64 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kefalini
20	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His uncle Char. Paraskevopoulo 94 Unevercity str New-York City	yes	tem orary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Dimitsana
21	yes	byself	25	no	----------		Her fiance George Pikion 80 Bassett str San Jose Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	whit	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koroni
22	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her brother Sohanis Makropoulo 2455 II str Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakitha
23	yes	byself	30	no	----------		Her housband Vassilion 609 Sixth str Racine Wisconssin		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit	ches	ches	none	Greece	Melision
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		Her housband Costas vassiliou ~~8 Second str Nashua N.H.~~	~~yes~~	~~tempoary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~goo~~	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kastoria
25	yes	byself	35	no	----------		Her uncle Christoforon Mouisin 34 West 64 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	I	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakithra
26	no	byself	50	no	----------		His Son Vithimes Bros 305 Main str Dunkirk N.Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	dark	whit	whit	none	Turkey	Moudena
27	no	mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	dutably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ch s	none	Turkey	Moudena
28	no	byself	25	no	----------		Her housband Adonion Mantikan 457 Donner ave Monessen Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	flax	flax	flax	none	Turkey	Const/ple
29	no	mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	flax	flax	flax	none	Turkey	Const/ple
30	no	mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	ho	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		flax	flax	flax	none	Turkey	Const/ple

---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Coulandris

Officer.

THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Jun 192

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

NAVIGATION Co Ltd OF GREECE S/S THEMISTOCLES

B. H[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreans
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3-7 Passengers sailing from ~~Piraeus~~ 29 May 1930 3-10, ________, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 7		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MILKOUYIANI	AZIF	28		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian 5-675	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sampesin	Her ben father Nazaret	Cal	Losangel
2		VOUZOUKSIAN	VAHAM	19		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Hismother Nouritea Const/ple	Mass	Fairhaden
3		NESERIAN	ROSSA	28		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Turkey	Const/ple	----------- nobody ---------	City	New-York
4		VASCARITCHIAN	NOVART	12		f	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her tente Rispine Hovnanian	N.Y.	New-York
5		VASCARITHIAN	VEATRICE	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
6		KAUCHILIAN	VARSENIG	48		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian 2-514771- 4/2/37	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Tente Popwau Const/ple	N.Y.	New-York
7		KASSOULIS	ALEXANDRA	42		f	m	housewif	no	-----------	no	Greek	Albanien	Greece	Keritsa	Her cousin Victerian Kassouli	Mass	Warcester
8		KASSOULI	GEORGIOS	21		m	s	Pastry	yes	Greek 2-844115-2/17/41	yes	Greek	Albanien	Greec	Keritsa	------------- es above --------	Mass	Warcester
9		KASSOULI	PETROS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Albanien	Greece	Keritsa	------------ es above --------	Mass	Warcester
10	716354 4/24/31	GIANNAKI	NAZI	45		f	w	houswif	yes	-----------	no	Greek	Albanien	Greece	Chetsista	Her siter Marian Kelitari Chet.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		ATHINEOU	ANASTASIA	30		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	Accompanied by her Husband	N.Y.	New-York
12		STAMATOPOULOU	SOFIA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koreni	Her mother Irinin Stamatepoulou	Cal	San Francisco
13		ZIKOU	ZOUITSA	25		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chreupidta	Han father Constantinon Chr.	N.H.	Nashoua
~~14~~	Son	~~ZIKOU~~	~~CHRISTOS~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~-----------~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chreupista~~	~~----------- es above -------~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Nashoua~~
15		KAMPITSIS P-183/292 Norfolk 1/23/37	GERASIMOS	27		m	m	barber	yes	Greek 4-32 5/4/42	yes	Greek	Gree k	Greece	Tzanaka	His wife Stamate Tzanaka Gr.	N.C	Raleigh
16		TRACHADIA	PERSEFONI	62		f	w	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Her sister Diam.Tserita Samos	Va	Nortolk
17		TRACHADIOU	MARIA	28		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greel	Greece	Samos	----------- es abâbe ---------	Va	Nortolk
18		ANDONATOU	EKATERINI	25		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Minies	Her mother Aggelikin Minies	Md	Baltimore
19		MASSARI	ELENI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argosteli	Her Tente Tassoulan Galiatsatou	N.Y.	Bronx
20		PAZISIS	ANDREAS	17		m	s	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteria	His father Papadamou Kasteria	N.Y.	New-York
21		KASSAPIAN	HAGHSEPET	60		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	Aremnian	Armenien	Turkey	Const/ple	Her dauther Izabel Const/ple	Ohie	Teledo
22		KASSAPIAN	ZORA	38		m	s	Lerer	yes	Aremenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------- es above -------	Ohie	Teledo
23		MICHAILIDES	KLEANDROS	28		m	s	Barber	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Thraki	Strantza	His mother Stilianin Strantza	N.J.	Bayonne
24		MASSOUHI	ANNA	28		f	s	housewif	yes	French	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her mother Zein Const/ple	Del	Wilmington
25		AROVAS	BOLISSOU	55		f	w	housewif	no	----------- 11-785177 8-3-41 - 505	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Son Albert Const.ple	Con	New Havem
26		PAPAIOANNOU	EVAGGELIA	25		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Smirni	Her father Kostin Veurlia	Ill	Chicago
27		SUBOCHINSKY	GHERCH	41		m	m	mercand	yes	Russian 2-797272-10/22/40	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Greece	Salonique	----------- nobody ----------	N.Y.	New-York
28		SUBOCHINSKY	SARA	34		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian 2-709529	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Greece	Salonique	------------ nobody ---------	N.Y.	New-Yok
29		SUBOCHINSKY	DORA	16		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian (505)	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Greece	Salonique	----------- nobody O---------	N.Y.	New-York
~~30~~		~~KORMANSKI~~	~~JANCEL~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mercand~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~His wife Savac Vessaria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~

28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, , 19 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	160 00 50	no	----------		Her husband Levon Melkoyian Loiangeles Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Yokat
2	no	byself	50	no	----------		His uncle Mark Nourtzian 6 Cottage str Fairhaden Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Kessaria
3	yes	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Haig Nerson 309 East 26 str New-York City	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	yes	Uncle byself	50	no	----------		His uncle Carolas Faoul 1 Madison Ave New-York City	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ ple
5	no	brother	----	no	----------		Her uncle as above es above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	con/ple
6	yes	byself	50	no	----------		His related Petros Keverekian Tel 2000 Marry Hill New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Varzegaz
7	no	byself	500 00 300	yes	----------		His son Theodoros Vassoulis 34 Milbury str Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
8	no	mother	---	yes	1916 1910 Aug 18 19	Millbury	His brother as above es abovr	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
9	no	mother	---	no	----------		His brother as above es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dar k	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
10	no	byself	35	no	----------		Her son Dante Giannakis 21 Champion str Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hotsista
11	no	byself	30	no	----------		Accompanied By her husband 24 Bread House ave New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
12	no	byself	25	no	----------		Her husband Georgios Samartzis 1773 R.R. Ave San Francisco Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koronu
13	no	byself	20	no	----------		Her husband Athanass.Zikos I Easton str Nashua N.H	no	durably	yes	no	no	jo	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hroupista
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		His father as above ~~es above~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tzanata
15	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother Kyriakos 229 S.Wilmington str Raleigh N.C	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tzanata
16	no	byself	60	no	----------		Her son Nick Tahadian 225 Gragton ave Nortolk Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	AnoVathi
17	no	mother	----	no	----------		Her brother as above es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anovathy
18	no	byself	35	no	----------		Her brother Marios Antonatos 1439 N.Charles str Baltimore MD	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Minies
19	no	byself	35	no	----------		Her related Comninos Hristou 3803 Whit Plains ave Bronx N.J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argostolion
20	yes	byself	40	no	----------		His brother Hristodoulos 265 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
21	no	byself	200	no	----------		Her related Tzepren Artik 401 Avondale ave Toled Ohio	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
22	no	mother	---	no	----------		His related as above es above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
23	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Eleftherios 468 Broadway Bayonne N.J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Strantza
24	no	byself	35	no	----------		Her fiancee Ioan.Iannidis 207 Jefferson str Witmington Del		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
25	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her son Joseph Arovas 67 Park str New Haven Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	no	byself	100	no	----------		Her fiancee Theodor Anagnost 161 North Halsten str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Vourlia
27	yes	byself	1000	yes	1908 1913	New-York	Her related Gus.Galls 59 west 115 str New-Yock	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Russia	Polonia
28	yes	Husband	---	yes	--above		Her related as above es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Russia	Polonia
29	yes	father	----	yes	-above		Her related as above es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	dark	brown		none	Russia	Polonia
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~200~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		The American Shiping Co. ~~29 Broadway str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	dark	brown		none	Rumanian	Gassarion

---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES.*, from* RAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Goulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June*, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE [illegible] GOVERMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19*20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—437

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **2**

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7. Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ______, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ COORIAN	ARMEN	42	✓	m	m	Gov.Ins.	yes	English 5-2678	yes ✓	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/polis	his brother Coorien Const.Tur.	Can.	Toronto	NON IMM.
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHILAVOUNIAN	PAILAGA 38-714 5-25-28	33	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian 7-16 MY-505 3678	yes ✓	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/polis	her mother Maklohi Const/polis	Can.	Toronto	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHILAVOUNIAN	ROUPEN	31	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Armenian 5-1678	yes ✓	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/polis	his mother Maklohi Const/polis	Can.	Toronto	NON IMM
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ______, 191

127

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	byself	50	no	----------		Coorian Armen 677 Woodbin Av. Toronto Ont. Can.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Barzegdra
ANT ALIEN	2	no	byself	50	no	----------		her ~~friend~~ uncle Coorian Armen Woodbin Aven. Toronto Ont. can.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	England	Barzegdra
ANT ALIEN	3	no	byself	50	no	----------		his uncle Coorian Armen 677 Woodbin Av. Toronto Ont. Can.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	England	Baraezigh
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* [illegible] US *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. THEMISTOCLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 29 MAY, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 June 1920

128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOYAJIAN	ARAKEL	✓ 50				Wash 114840 H H Murphy		324½ Indiana Ave Toledo Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Themistocles

S/S

41

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1920

at NY

Arr 6 18 20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. B.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	885	105	1				3	10				55		1059
TOTAL	885	105	1				3	10				55		1059

act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 1049	10	1059
Total 1049	10	1059

(1)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 1048	10	1058
Total 1048	10	1058

([illegible] inc)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓HATJIELIAS	HRISTOS	27		m	m			American citijen								
2		his wife ✓HATJIELIA	MARIA	26		f	m			American citijen								
3		✓ TSAOUSIS	LOUIS	35		m	m			American citijen								
4		and his wife &childrens ✓ TSAOUSI	MARTHA	36		f	m			American citijen								
5		✓ TSAOYSI	ELISSAVET	3		f	s	✓		American citijen								
6		✓TSAOUSIS	VASSILIOS	8		m	s	✓		American citijen								
7		✓ TSAOUSI	DOANNA		8	f	s			American citijen								
8		✓ HARMER	THOMAS	23		m	s			American citilen								
9		✓ RAYMOND	PERSON	19		m	s			American citijen								
10		✓ DUKER	LEON	35		m	m			American citijen								
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duplicate

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ___________, 191

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co LD OF GREECE
S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June*, 19*
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ____________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

s/s THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* ____________, 1920

at ____________

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 . **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 48		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
S 1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT ✓	VOLTSOS	SIMOS	48	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek 4-1650	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Divri	his wife Malamatenia Divri Gr.	Can.	Toronto Ont.	NON IMMIG
~~2~~		~~MAZARAKIS~~	~~THRASIVOULOS~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argostoli~~	~~his father Nicolas Argostoli~~	~~Can.~~	~~Toronto Ont.~~	
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	KATSIMBRI	EVANGHELIA	28	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek 4 650	yes	Italian	Greek	Italye	Symi	her father Vassilios Symi Ita.	Can.	Mouse Jaw Sas	NON IMMIG
4													#1 [illegible]	6 20					
5													#2 [illegible]	6 19 20					
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens ....

V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920 , ______________, *191*

132

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	byself	30 $38	yes	1912	Toronto	his brother in law Dem.G.Dime 364 King Str.Toronto Ont. Can.	no	durably Perm	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kailaria
	2	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~------------~~		his brother Andrew Mazarakis ~~80 Notre Dame Str.Montreal Can.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~none~~		~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argostoli
ALIEN	3	no	byself	30 5	no	------------		her fiance John Prevenas 62 dminica West Moose Jaw Sask Can.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Symi
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thon [illegible] *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRA[illegible] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] 19 20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ..., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 47 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓LOUKAIDIS	ARISTIDES	18	✓	m	s	2237606 8-17-32 [illegible] 10-6-36. Shoe maker	yes	5/1644 Greek	yes	English 505 12/22/36	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Georgion Chadziloukan	N.	New-York
2	1st [illegible]	✓VANE	THODORE	14	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	French, Greek	Greeek	Greeece	Koritsa	His father Ioannin Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
3		250074-3[illegible] ✓MINOLA	ILIAS	39	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/1644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Maria Koritsa	Me	✓Millinocket
4		✓PAPAILIOU	GRIGORIOS	17	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/1441 Greek	yes	France Greek	Greek	Greece	Kotsita	His father Vassilion Papailiou	Ohio	Akron
5		✓REMPETSIS	THEODOROS	29	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/3644 Greece	yes	Greek	Greek	Greeece	Koritsa	His cousin Dem.Zachara Korits.	Conn	Watersburg
6		✓REMPETSI	VASSILIKI	22 wife	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	---------- es above ----------	Conn	Watersburg
7	UNDER 16	✓REMPETSIS	GEORGIOS	2 child	✓	m	s	baby	----	----	----	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	---------- es above ----------	Conn	Watersburg
8	UNDER 16	✓REMPETSIS	SPIROS	1	✓	m	s	baby	----	----	----	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	--------- es above ----------	Conn	Watersburg
9		✓MPINIARIS	DEMETRE	33	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	His father Christon Stefani	Ill	Rockesland
10		✓KOKORIS	PANAGIOTIS	40	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	His wife Stamatina Lakonia Gr.	N.J.	Newark
11		✓PAPAGRIGORIOU	DEMETRE	57	✓	m	m	baker	yes	5/644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Chrisanthi Mitilini	Pa	Kentic
12		✓TSICHLA	KRISTALI	27	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5/4444 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Her sister Marikan Makridaki	N.Y.	Rochester
13	147619 7/26-26	✓THEODOSIOU	CONSTANTINOS	25	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Ouranian Mitilini	Conn	Seymour
14		✓PSEFTERIS	GEORGIOS	27	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Evgenian Platsa Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
15	+	✓PAPADIMAS	DEMETRE	25	✓	m	s	21-9951 6-26-36 laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	His father Spiron Limni Evia	Ore	Astoria
16	407104 7/23/28	✓LITROTIS	GEORGIOS	47	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nissiros	His wife Kaliopin Nissiros	N.Y.	New-York
17		✓MIKROMANOLIS	EMMANOUIL	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Ekaterinin Rodos	Conn	Hastford
18		✓NICOLAOU	TSAMPISIS	19	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/3644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Profilia	His mother Marian Nicolaou	N.Y.	New-York
19		✓POTIRIS	MICHEL	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/6644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father George Potiris	Ill	Eastmoline
20		✓ALEXANDRI VL 677/966	EMMANOUIL	20	✓	m	s	1M-2142-7/26/43 laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His Mother Poustitsa Rodos	Conn	Hartford
21		✓ORFANOS	ROUSETOS	16	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astipalea	His father Georgion Astipalea	N.Y.	New-York
22		✓CHRISTODOULOU	MICHEL	19	✓	m	s	6-12770 laborius	yes	5/3644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	H is father Anastasion Rodos	Ohio	Warren
23		✓KOULETIS	EMMANOUIL	46	✓	m	m	6-79815 laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Marian Kalymnos	Pa	Ambridge
24		✓TECHNITIS	PANAGIOTIS	39	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wiff Toulin Rodos Italy	Pa	Mo Keesport
~~25~~		~~LOGOTHETIS~~	~~CHRISTOS~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Italien~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Astypalea~~	~~His mother Frosinin Astypalea~~	~~Pa~~	~~Butten~~
26	X	✓POTIRIS	EMMANOUIL	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/6644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Constantinon Rodos	Ill	Moline
27	[illegible] 9/[illegible]	✓ZAFIRIS	KIRIAKOS	20	✓	m	s	23-56723 [illegible] laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Constantinion Rod.	Pa	Farrell
28		✓PARASKEVAS	MARKOS	19	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His fatner Nicolaon Rodos	Pa	Woodlann
29		✓ChANTJIANDONIADES	NICOLAOS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	4/2444 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father Andonion Karpatho	Ohio	Yorkville
30		✓KIPREOS	PETROS	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4/4644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His father Noufrios Kalymnos	Ohio	E. Youngstown

A McCullough Insp June 18/20 Except 5 to 8 12 to 16-21-30
balance A McCullough Jr 6/19/20

9

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ____________, 191

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	25 30	no	------	------	His cousin John Panagos 212 W.62 str. New-York City	yes	Pen temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Englich	Kypros
2	no	byself	12 40	no	------	------	His brother Andoni Vane 112 South Bridzi str. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	byself	40 60	yes	1915 1919 July 1919	Mellin.	His cousin Peter Georo Box 589 Millinocket Me	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Darda
4	no	byself	77 30	no	------	------	His brother Iraklis Papailiou 68 South Havard str. Akron Ohio	es	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	$92 100	yes	1916 1920 Sept 1919	Lyne.	His bon Father Anastasi Porros 120 Penberton str. Watersburg Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Darda
6	no	housband	---	yes	------	------	es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Darda
7	no	father	---	yes	------	------	es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	ches	ches	ches	none	America	Lynn Mass
8	no	father	---	yes	------	------	es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	ehes	ches	ches	none	America	Lynn Mass
9	no	byself	$50 50	yes	1907 1912	Cansas	His cousin Georgios Mpiniaris 519½ 45 str Rockesland Ill	yes	Pen - Med cert Blind right eye temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Stefani
10	no	byself	75 25	yes	1903 1912	N. York	His friend Ioannis Koutsoumpeli 7 look str New-York N.J.	no	durably	Spl. ex yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakonia
11	no	byself	65 100	yes	1892 1915	Rentic	His brother Vassilion Papagrigoriou 55 7 str Rentic Pa	yes	durably	Spl. ex yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	whit	whit	none	Greece	Kerami
12	no	byself	134 120	no	------	------	Her fiance John Cocas 120 Atkinson str Rochester NY	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Asia	Latsata
13	no	byself	14 30	no	------	------	His friend Panag. Asmanis 9 Franklin str Seymour Conn	yes	Pen temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
14	yes	byeslf	18 35	no	------	------	His cousin Christon Nikitean 205 east 33 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	II	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Platsa
15	no	byself	$62 50	no	------	------	His uncle Jean Mastrogianin 509 Boud str Astoria Oreg	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Limni
16	yew	byself	30	no	------	------	His cousin Ieannin Koroneon 305 W 40 str New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Nisiros
17	no	byself	76 30	no	------	------	His cousin Anast. Mikromanolin 7 Arch str Conn Hartford	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
18	no	byself	23 30	no	------	------	His cousin Vassilion Andiniou Loug Island New-York	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brown	ches	ches	none	Ita;y	Rodos
19	no	byself	31 25	no	------	------	His brother in lew I. Mastrogiorgin P.O.Box 417 East Molline Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
20	no	byself	30	no	------	------	His friend George Stamatelom P.O.Box 931 Hartford Conn	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Ita;y	Embona
21	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His cousin John Orfanos 82 Chery str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Astypalea
22	no	byself	24 30	no	------	------	His cousin George Diakiou 501½ Pine str Warren Ohio	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
23	no	byself	30	yes	1913 1919	Ambridg.	His friend Angelis Purnaras 290 For str Ambridge Pa	yes	Pen temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
24	no	byself	30 30	yes	1912 1914	Molline	His brother John Technitin 131 P.O.Box Me Keesport Pa	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kremastos
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~------~~	~~His uncle Ioannin Logothetin~~ ~~Box 279 Butlen Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Astypalea
26	no	byself	30 30	no	------	------	His brother Ioannin Potirin Box 417 Moline Ill	yes	Pen temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
27	no	byself	28 35	n0	------	------	His cousin Michel Vassiliois 313 Adams str. Farrd Pa	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brpwn	ches	ches	none	Italy	Afandos
28	no	byself	30	no	------	------	His cousin George Paraskevopoulo Box 775 Woodlann Pa	yes	Pen temorary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kremasti
29	no	byself	40 35	no	------	------	His cousin Commianon Comnien P.O.Box 587 Yorkville Ohio	yes	Pen temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
30	no	byself	76 45	no	------	------	His cousen Andonios Tsougranis 25 I0th E. Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kalymnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon Coulandris [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *, 19*20

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19*20

at N.Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 37 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ______, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 46		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MICHEL	ANDONIOS	28		m	s	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek Englich	yes	Englich	Greek 2-801992-505-10/15/40	Englich	Kipros	His father Michel Declous	N.Y.	New-York
2		MIKROMATIS	IRAKLIS	18		m	s	scholar	yes	4-4593 Greek	yes	Englich	Greek	Englich	Kipros	His father Konstantinon	N.J.	Punceton Princeton
3		PANOLIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	s	laborius	yes	5-3593 Greek 2-928958-10/3/41	yes	Greek	Greek	Darda	Darda	His mother Sofian Darda Korit.	N.H.	Manchester
4		POTSI	SOTIRIOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	5-5593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Paraskevin Koritsa	Mass	Boston
5	ADMITTED	VORGIA	GRAMATIKI	40		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Her aunte Melan Karlovasi	N.J.	Newark
6	ADMITTED	VORGIA	IRINI	16		f	s	scholar	yes	5-1493 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	--------- es above ----------	N.J.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	VORGIA	KATINA	7		f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	--------- es above ----------	N.J.	Newark
8		ZOGRAFAKIS	IOANNIS	42		m	m	Photography	yes	5-4593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti	His Sister Marigo Louloudaki	N.Y.	New-York
9		ZOGRAFAKI	CHRISTINA wife	38		f	m	housaewif	no	----------	nO	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	ZOGRAFAKI	AMALIA	15		f	s	housewif	yes	2-558200-2/9/38-505 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti	---------- es above ----------	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	ZOGRAFAKIS	MICHEL	10		m	s	scholar	yes	2-699764 11/25/40 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti	---------- es above ----------	N.Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED	ODISEOS	ELEOUSA	48		f	w	housewif	yes	5-1593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Athan.Aristidou	N.J	Atl anta City
13	ADMITTED	ODISEOS	STAVROULA	18		f	s	housewif	yes	2-826310-1/15/41 5-2593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	---------- es above ---------	N.J.	Atlanta City
14	ADMITTED	ODISEOS	MAROANTHI	16		f	s	housewif	yes	5-4593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	---------- es above ---------	N.J.	Atlanta City
15		LONDOS	GRIGORIOS	41		m	s	Labor (505)	yes	5-3587 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	His mother Damoriani Rousiata	Mo	Sant-Loui
16		LENITSAS	EMMANOUIL	20		m	s	laborius	yes	5-0593 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kremastos	His father Georgion Rodos	Pa	Mc-Keespor
17		EVGENIOU 330616 11/28/27	MICHEL	37		m	m	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Ekaterinin Kremastos	Pa	Woodlawn
18		PARADISIS	EMMANOUIL	41		m	m	laborius	yes	5-2593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Kaliopin Kalymnos	Gary	Indiana
19		KOUNITIS	PETROS	17		m	s	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astipalea	His father Andonion Astipalea	Pa	Butlem
20		TSOUKALAS	KOSTAS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek 1-206177-505 10/19/38	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nissiros	His father Michel Nissiros	N.Y.	New-York
21		EMMANOUIL	ANASTASIOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	5-4593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Despinan Rodos	Conn	Hartford
22		PATSOURAKIS	IOANNIS	48		m	m	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek 2-906498-8/23/41	yes	Italien	Greek	Ita y	Karpathos	His wife Thetekoulan Karpathos	Pa	Vaudergrif
23		KENTRIS	GEORGIOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nissiros	His brother Ioannin Nissiros	N.Y.	New-York
24		CHARTEROS	MICHEL	24		m	s	laborius	yes	5-5593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Hi s mother Giannoulan Rodos	Ohio	Warrin
25		MASTROSAVAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	5-4593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Kiriazin Rodos	Mass	Lowell
26		~~MATSIS~~	~~MICHEL~~	~~20~~		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Fegaran Kremasti	Pa	Keesport
27		ECONOMIDES	MINAS	22		m	s	laborius	yes	5-3593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father Ioannin Karpathos	Pa	New-Castle
28		RODITIS	CONSTANTINOS	17		m	s	laborius	yes	5-1593 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His uncle Georg.Lamoridin	Ohio	Yorkville
29		GLINATSIS	POTHITOS	29		m	m	laborius	yes	5-2597 Greek ~~Italien~~	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Marian Kalymnos	Ohio	Yorkville
30		KOUNITIS	NICOLAOS	29		m	m	laborius	yes	5-1597 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astypalea	His wife Erginan Astypalea	Pa	Butlen

F B Insp No 2.3.4.16.17.20.21 23.24 25 & 28

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens
Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	35	no	------------		His friend Nich Komas 803 Colombus ave New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	browncheseches			no e	Englich	Kipros
2	no	byself	35	no	------------		His friend ~~Chope~~ Welter Micanoll 213 Hodge Hall Punce N.G	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	browncheseches			none	Englich	Kipros
3	no	byself	$40	no	------------		His cousin Costa Isaak 171 South main str.Manchester N.H.	no	" durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	browncheseches			none	Greece	Darda
4	no	bysels	$35	no	------------		His brother Anesti Potsi 45 church str Boston Mass	No	" durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	browncheseches			none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	50	no	------------		Her housband Nicolaon Vorgian 418 High str.Neocark N.G.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whitwhitwhit			none	Greece	Karlovasi
6	no	mother	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		browncheseches			none	Greece	Karlovasi
7	no	mother	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	browncheseches			none	Greece	Karlovasi
8	yes	byself	70	yes	1911 1919	Z.Lake	His friend Stamation Kalamaridi II.13 Morris str.New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	7	chesches ches			none	Greece	Kriti
9	~~ye~~	housband	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	chesches ches			none	Greece	Kriti
10	no	father	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	flaxches ches			none	Greece	Kritu
11	no	father	----	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	flaxches ches			none	Greece	Kriti
12	no	byself	20	no	------------		Her son in lew John Floria I.Oclani Tevkas Texas Ave Atlantic City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	4	II	whitcheseches			none	Greece	Ganochora
13	no	mother	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	browncheseches			none	Greece	Ganochora
14	no	mother	---	no	------------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	browncheseches			none	Greece	Ganochora
15	no	byself	100	no	------------		His friend Nick Lorandos 1727 Market str.St.Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	browncheseches			none	Gree e	Rousiatsa
16	no	byself	$30	no	------------		His brother James Lenitsas 1134 Walnut str.Me.Keesport Pa	yes	3 years temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np,	5	7	brown chesches			none	Italy	Kremastos
17	no	byself	25	no	------------		His cousin Gianopoulon P.O.Box 235 Woodlawn Pa	no	3 years temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		chesches ches			none	Italy	Kremastos
18	no	byself	$35	no	------------		His brother in lew Nic.Panagioti P.O.Box 148 Gary Indiana	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	browncheseches			none	Italy	Kalymnos
19	no	byself	30	no	------------		His uncle Ioannin Logothetin Box 279 Butlen Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	browncheseches			none	Italy	Astypalea
20	yes	byself	$30	no	------------		His brother George Tsoukalas 113 Market str.New-York City	yes	5 years temporary	~~yes~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	browmcheseches			none	Ita;y	Nissiros
21	no	byself	30	no	------------		His cousin Ioannin Lopos 7 Arcw str.Hartford Conn	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brownc eseches			none	Italy	Rodos
22	no	byself	$30	no	------------		His brother n lew V.Kostanides P.O.Box Vandergrift Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	browncheseches			none	Italy	Karpathos
23	yes	byself	$30	no	------------		His brother Nic Kentris 614 8th ave New-York	no	3 years temorary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	browncheseches			none	Italy	Nissiros
24	no	byself	$35	no	------------		His brother Sqvan Carteron 501 ½ S.Pine str Warrin Ohio	yes	5 years temporary	~~yes~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	browncheseches			none	Italy	Rodos
25	no	byself	$35	no	------------		His cousin Emman.Tsoukalan 591 Market str.Lowell Mass	yes	5 years temporary	~~yes~~ no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	browncheseches			none	Italy	Rodos
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~------------~~		~~His brother Demetre Matsin~~ ~~P.O.Box [illegible] Keesport Pa~~	~~no~~	~~temporary~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	I	browncheseches			none	Italy	Kremastos
27	no	byself	30	no	------------		His cousin Kostan Negrin 131-133 W.Loug New-Castle Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	browncheseches			none	Italy	Karpathos
28	no	byself	35	no	------------		His cousin Komnianos Kommiene P.O.Box 581 Yorkville Ohio	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	browncheseches			none	Italy	Karpathos
29	no	byself	$30	yes	1916 1919	Youngst.	His cousin Nick.Manias 289 P.O.Box East Youngstown Ohio	~~yes~~	Permanent ~~temporary~~	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	browncheseches			none	Italy	Kalymnos
30	no	byself	$30	yes	1912 1919	Butlen	His uncle Ioannin Logothetin Box 279 Butlen Pa	yes	tem-orary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	browncheseches			none	Italy	Asty alea

1/18/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon [illegible]ulandis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, 1920

at N

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis [illegible]ctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, _______________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOV[illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B. Hor[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, *192*[illegible]

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 . Passengers sailing from ~~Piraeus~~ 3-10 29 May 1920 , ________, 191

45

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	GIOVAN 917-671 Oct 8-25	PIETRO	29		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 1-4 24380 (n/c/a) 2-13-43	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Thomaida Koritsa	Mass	Peabody
2	✓	SPIRON	VASSIL	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Spiron Naoum	Conn	Bridgeport
3	a c Tyrana 7/23 ✓	KOLE	VASIL	28		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 1-605 1-171144-M	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Victorian Koritsa	Mass	Worchester
4	9 352/971 ✓	MITE	ILIA	39		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Ioannin Koritsa	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	MITE	KLEOPATRA	20		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	---------- es above ----------	N.Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED ✓	POROU	CHRISANTHI	24		f	w	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother evgenian Darda	Conn	Waterrburg
7	ADMITTED ✓	KOULOUDI	ELEFTHERIA	17		f	s	housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her grand father Fotion Keramitsi	N.H.	Nashua
8	2583406 7/22/33 ✓	KOULOUDI 658340 6-1-3055	SOFIA	15		f	s	housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	---------- es above ----------	N.H.	Nashua
9	✓	MPARMPATIS	PANAGIOTIS	26		m	s	laborius	yes	2-1009965-9-25-42 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	His mother Alexandra Kefalonia	N.Y.	New-York City
10	✓	ZACHARIADIS	SOCRATIS	54		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Marian Chalkis	Ill	Frankfort
11	✓	KOUSOUTZIS	DEMETRE	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sar-Eklisie	His mother Sevasti Sar.Eklis.	N.Y.	New-York
12	✓	KOUSOUTZI	EFDOXIA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sar.Eklisie	---------- es above ----------	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	NICOLAOU r11656	ILIAS	39		m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Aggeliki Mitilini	Mass	Haverhill
14	✓	CHADZISKOU	ATHINA	49		f	w	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	English	Alexandria	Her Bisther Kaliopin Mponou	Va	Cullpepper
15	✓	KAPETANIOS	GAVRIIL	28		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 1-272083-8/8/39	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Georgion Mitilini	N.Y.	New-York
16	✓	KONTOSAVAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	23		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Gtaaken	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father ioannin Rodos	Conn	Hartfort
17	✓	PAPANICOLAOU	CONSTANTINOS	38		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 7-199045 10/7/42 -505	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Marikan Rodos	Pa	Canousburg
18	✓	FOTIS	IOANNIS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 6-67351-505-12/16/39	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astypalea	His motner Lina Astypalea	Fla	Tarpen Springs
19	✓	CHRISTODOULOU	NICOLAOS	35		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Marian Rodos	Ohio	Steubenwille
20	✓	CHRISTODOULOU	PERSEFONI	28		f	m	housewif	no	Greek 2-609542 3-2-39 -C/0-5.19.46	no	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	---------- es above ----------	Ohio	Steubenwille
21	✓	PAPAMICHAIL	MICHEL	22		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stamation Rodos	Pa	Woodlawn
22	✓	PACHOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 10-16196-1/15/41	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father N.Pachoulis Karp.	Pa	Vandrgulf
23	✓	MOSCHOU	KIRIAKOS	43		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 11-116034-505 4-12-35	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Simi	His wife Marigo Simi Italy	Ohio	Eastyounstoun
24	✓	ZIAKIS	ELEFTHERIOS 12-110-542	21		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Ioannin Rodos	Ill	Moline
25	✓	STAVRIANOU	ILIAS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stavrianon Rodos	Pa	Keasport
26	✓	PATSOURIS	STAMATIOS	29		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Elenin Rodos Italy	P.	Ambridge
27	✓	THEOULAKI	KIRIAKOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stamati Rodos It.	Pa	Woodlawn
28	✓	FLEVARIS	GEORGIOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Andonion Rodos	Pa	Canospurg
29		~~PSARAS~~	~~THEMELIS~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Italien~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Kalymnos~~	~~His wife Sevasti Kalymnos It.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
30	✓	SKOURTIS	KIRIAKOS	16		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astypalea	His motner Katinan Astypalea	Ohio	Eastyougstown

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 June 1920 , , 191   138

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	40	yes	1910 1919	Peabody	His friend Spiro Alex N.5 Wnion str Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	[illegible]	Koritsa
2	no	byself	25	no	---------		His uncle Koli Bedgos 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	byself	40	no	---------		His cousin Lazo Sotir 184 Southbridge str Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	yes	byself	50	yes	1905 1919	Lynn M.	His brother in lew Nic.Christen 64 Greenwich str New-York	No	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	yes	housbant	--	no	---------		es above	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	byself	30	nO	---------		Her father Anastasion Poron 20 Pemberton str Waterrburg Conn		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	byself	40	no	---------		Her mother Risa Thoma 7 croton str Nashua N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kastoria
8	no	sister	---	no	---------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kastoria
9	yes	byself	30	n	---------		His cousin Vaggel Mousourin 28 Madison str.New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br own	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kefalonia
10	no	byself	30	no	---------		His brother in lew Stamon Manarin Box I Frankfort Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	8	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Chalkis
11	yes	byself	60	no	---------		His brother Margarites Kotioutges 267 West 126 str.New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sarada Ekl
12	yes	brother	---	no	---------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	brown	ches	hes	none	Greece	Sar.Eklisie
13	no	byself	30	no	---------		His friend Spiros Malakos Haverhill Mass Lack str 36	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	9	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
14	no	byself	30	no	---------		Her son Jamsey Hatton Co Cullpeper Va Valley Restant	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Trikala
15	no	byself	30	no	---------		His friend Emmanouil Tzanetos 136 East 51 str.New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
16	no	byself	25	no	---------		His friend Demetre Floskakis 7 Arch str Hartfort Conn	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
17	no	byself	30	yes	1913 1914	Canousburg	His friend Costis Capotan 426 P.O.Box Canousburg Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kremastos
18	no	byself	30	no	---------		His brother Nicolaon Fotin Box 202 Tarpen Sprigs Fla	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	4	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	A tipalea
19	no	byself	150	yes	1913 1919	Steuben,	His brother Eleftherios Christodoulou 227 Market str Steubenville Ohio	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Katevia
20	no	housband	----	no	---------		es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Katevia
21	no	byself	30	yes	---------		His cousin Petro Gianniki P.O.Box 851 Woodlawn Pa	yes	tem orary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Afandi
22	no	byself	30	no	---------		His brother George Pachoulis P.O.Box 284 Vandfgulf Pa	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
23	no	byself	30	yes	1916 1919	Youngst,	His friend Vassil Mastoridin 3338 Wilson ave East-yougstoun Ohio	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Simi
24	no	byself	40	no	---------		His friend Kiriakon Kanakin Box 426 Moline Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
25	no	byself	35	no	---------		His cousin Savan Toumagou P.O.Box 320 M.Keasport Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	35	no	---------		His cousin Georgion Daniel A.M.B.co Ambridge Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	6	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Afandos
27	no	byself	30	no	---------		His friend Stelio Komtanakis 155 Superior Ave Woodlawn Pa	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Empona
28	no	byself	30	no	---------		His cousin Michel Sfikandonakin P.O.Box 426 Canosbung Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
29	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ ~~1919~~	~~Florida~~	His friend George Kalogeran ~~56 Madison str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~tem orary~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
30	no	byself	30	no	---------		His brother in lew Ioannin Petrinolis P.O.Box 464 East Youngstoun Ohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches	ches	none	Italy	Astipalea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Them. [illegible]ulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Ofoulan[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

National Steam Navigation Co Ltd of Greece · s/s THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* June, *19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD OF GREECE S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3/7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3/10, ..., 191

14—213

NAME IN FULL. 44

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	KOSTA	VASSIL 890076 1/20/332213	58	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	Fren.Pro.	greek	Greece	Darda	His wife Olibia Darda Greece	Mass	Boston ✓
2	✓	ILO	THOMAS	17	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 4-1600	yes	Fren.Prot,	greek	Greece	Roubetsi	His wife Victoria Roubetsi Gr,	Mass,	Worcester ✓
3	✓	GRIGORIOU c35295/12	NIKOLAOS 723883-11/10/31-MTS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-1600	yes	Fren.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Tilo Korytsa Gre,	Conn.	Bridgeport ✓
4	✓	ZEGOS 240712-1-19-	LABROS	21	✓	m	s	Pasry Cook	yes	greek 5-3600	yes	Fren.Prot,	greek	Greesce	Darda	His uncle Papaspiridon Darda	N.H.	Manchester ✓
5	✓	TSIKAS	GEORGIOS	20	✓	m	s	workman 1-177450 4/27/36	yes	greek 5-4600	yes	Fren.Prot.	Greek	Greece	Darda	His uncle Leonidas Darda Gr.	Mass.	Maldon ✓
6	✓	TSAKANIA	KATINA Mother	52	✓	f	m	Husewife 2-1039873	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Her aunte Georgitsa Piraeus	Va	Nezport News
7	UNDER 16 ✓	Her childrens TSAKANIA	NIKOLAOS Children	15	✓	m	s	scholar 2-144081	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	as above	Va.	Newport News
8	UNDER 16 ✓	TSAKANIA	CONSTANTINOS	7	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	as above	Va.	Newport News
9	✓	SOVATZIS	NIKOLAOS	33	✓	m	m	~~workman~~ Laborer	~~yes~~	greek 2660-5	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonica	His wife Maria Salonica Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
10	✓	KOLIAS	HARALABOS	55	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-3600	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakossi	His wife Stamata Kakossi Gr,	Ohio.	S.Lorain ✓
11	✓	KAPETANIOS	ILIAS	32	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 2660-5	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Sapfo Mitilini Greec,	N.Y.	New-York ✓
12	✓	PAPAGELIS	AGISSILAOS	28	✓	m	s	workman 20-27271	yes	greek 6/13/35 5-1600	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Devrena	His mother Ageliki Devrena Gr,	Iowa,	Sioux City ✓
~~13~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Elefsina~~	~~His wife Eleni Elefsina Gr.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Trenton~~
14	✓	KOLIAS	ANASTASSIOS	31	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakossi	His wife Garoufalia Kakossi	Ohio.	S.Lorain ✓
15	✓	PAPAIKONOMOU	RIZOS	33	✓	m	m	seaman	yes	greek 5-4600	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireus	His wife Nifodora Pireus Gr.	Pa.	Woodlawn ✓
16	✓	NIKOLETOS	LOUKAS	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 2660-5	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Simy	His mother Maria Simy Italia	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	MIKROMANOLIS	STEFANOS	21	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-4600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Soroni	His mother Maria Soroni Greece,	Conn,	Hartford ✓
18	✓	DIMITRIOU	EMMANOUYL	55	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-5600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Kremasto	His mother Vassiliki Kremasto	Pa.	Cannonsburg ✓
19	✓	KOPELOS 164260	ELEFTHERIOS	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-3600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Afanta	His wife Eloni Afanta Italy	Ohio.	Warren ✓
20	✓	STAMATIOU	HARALABOS	18	✓	m	s	HOSPITAL DISCH workman	yes	greek 5-1646	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Profilia	His mother Armonia Profilia	Conn.	Hartford
21	00 ✓	LABRIANOU 7-19-27	STAVROS 296984	22	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Psinthos	His fqther Kiriatzis Psinthos	Ill.	E.Molline ✓
22	✓	HATZIDIAKOU	NIKOLAOS	22	✓	m	s	workman 7-145345	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Emvona	His father Kiriakos Emvona	Mass.	Lowell ✓
23	✓	ANTONAS	GEORGIOS	34	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Soroni	His wife Afthentou Soroni Gr,	N.J.	W.Orange ✓
24	✓	KATSAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-4600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Krema to	His father Mihayl Kremasto	Pa,	McKeesport ✓
25	✓	GALATSIANOS 372278	ZANNIS 6-5-28	18	✓	m	s	clerk 81967	yes	greek 3660-5	yes	~~italian~~ 6-85819 1/25/14	greek	Italy	Astipalia	His mother Agelina Astipalia	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
26	✓	PELOU	NIKOLAOS	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-2600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Afantou	His wife Varvara Afentou Ital.	Pa.	Woddlawn
27	✓	DELIGIANAKIS	GEORGIOS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-4600	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Ebona	His Fqther Panos Ebona Italy	Mass.	Lowell
28	✓	DRAKOU	DRAKOU	20	✓	m	s	workman 1-229860	yes	greek 5-3600 2/24/38	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Kremastos	His mother Touli Kremastos	Pa,	Johnstown
29	✓	BONIATIS	IAKOVOS	21	✓	m	s	workman 2-337162	yes	greek CO. 3/15/38	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Soroni	His mother Maria Soroni Italy	Conn.	Hartford
30	567739-1	Thristofy	Thristofi	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	~~italian~~	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His father Nikolaos Italy	N.Y.	New-York

1/5 - 10 - 12 - 14/15 - 17/19 - 21/24 - 26/30 [illegible] V. Poggio

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14–213

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______, 191

140

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes	1914 1919	Boston Mass	His Cousin Periklis Katsaounis Tremont St.29 Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Darda
2	no	byself	~~40~~ 38	no			His cousin Laze Sotir 184 Southbridge St.Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dqrk	brown		none	Greece	Roubetsi
3	no	byself	25	no			His related Andreas Athanas 30 Gibbert St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	80	no			His brother C.Zango 161 Hanover St. ManchesterN.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Darda
5	no	byself	~~40~~ 20	no			His father Dimitrios Tsikas 79 Faulkner St. Malden Miss.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Darda
6	no	byself	~~45~~ 67	no			Her husband John Tsafanias Cor.25 and Washing.Av.Newport News	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Itori
7	no	hismother	—	no			His father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
8	no	hismother	—	no			His father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
9	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Efthimios Spirou 85 Spruce ST. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Malgara
10	no	byself	40 15	yes	1907 1919	Omaha N.	His nephew Anastassios Panagiotou Box 315 S.Lorain Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakossi
11	yes	byself	50	yes	1907 1913	Fitsburg Mass	His friend Emman.Tzanetos 136 E.51st St. New-York	yes	temporqr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Erissos
12	yes	byself	50	yes	1909 1913	Kansas City	His broter Ioannis 1205 4th St. Sioux City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Grecce	Devrena
13	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Anastassios Pallis 55 N.Warent St. Trenton N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Elefssina
14	no	byself	40	yes	1909 1913	Omaha NEpp.	His brother Nikolaos Kollias Box 315 Pear Ave S.Lorain Oh.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakossi
15	no	byself	~~30~~ 28	no			His brother Hristos Papaikonomou Box 1289 Woodlawn Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koritsa
16	yes	byself	~~30~~ 25	no			His related Agapitos Kladas 300 West New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Simi
17	no	byself	~~50~~ 44	no			His cousin Anastassios Mikromanolis 7th Arch St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Soroni
18	no	byself	~~35~~ 30	no			His cousin Mikes Zilaktilos Box 426 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kremastos
19	no	byself	~~40~~ 34	no			His cousin Savas Tsevghas 50land half S.Pine St.Warren Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Afanta
20	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Dimitr.Pavlidos 409 Main St. Hartford Conn.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no 14 hosp. 6/22/20	no	no	good	no	5	3	darrk	Brown		none	Italy	Profilia
21	no	byself	~~30~~ 25	no			His cousin George Sarikas 417 Box Molline Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Psinthos
22	no	byself	~~30~~ 20	no			His uncle Panagiotis Pezvanis 591 Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Emvona
23	no	byself	~~30~~ 24	no			His nephew Anastassios Savas 10 White St. W.Orange N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Soroni
24	no	byself	~~30~~ 28	no			His cousin Stamatios Katsanis Box 131 Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kremastos
25	no	byself	~~30~~ 20	no			His cousin Karolos Palatianos Box zez E.Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Astipalia
26	no	byself	~~30~~ 36	no			His cousin Drakos Drakou Box 851 Woodlawn Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Afantou
27	no	byself	~~45~~ 46	no			His friend John Pittakis 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Ebona
28	no	byself	~~30~~ 28	no			His cousin Nick Drakos 109 Box Youngstown Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown		none	Italy	Kremastos
29	no	byself	30	no			His brother Costas Boniatis 7 Arch St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown		none	Italy	Soroni
30	yes	byself	~~30~~ 28	no			His cousin John Coroncos 505 W.40th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Nissyros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offi[illegible]fficers, [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coula[illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June*, 19*

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African** (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West **Indies**, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African **Negro** should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis [illegible], *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19* 4

at N Y

S/S THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 310 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 March 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	ATHANASSIADIS	ILIAS	37	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek alb	Greece	Hotsista	His wife Polyxeni Hotsista Gr.	Ohio.	Akron
2	✓	NATSIS	SOTIR	21	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek alb	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Athina Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Brockton
3	✓ 618910-6-19-30- S.O.S.	VASSIL	PETROS	19	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek alb	Greece	Korytsa	His mother ~~Athina~~ Korytsa Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
4	✓ 463308 3/8/29	TSANIS	TILEMAHOS	20	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek alb	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek alb	Greece	Korytsa	His father Raphael Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Natick
5	✓ 620242 5/29/30	VANE	GEORGIOS	50	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	Fr.Prot. France	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Efthalia Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Peabody
6	✓	PAZIS	THEODOROS	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab 8-134279 4A-505	yes	greek 5-56337	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek alb.	Greece	Darda	His father Spiridon Darda Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
7	✓	BONAFATSOU	MIHAYL	47	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenita	His wife Anthi Nenita Greece	W.V.	Weirton
8	✓	MARAVELIS	ALEXANDROS	26	✓	m	s	workman 7-104018-7/28/38	yes	greek 4-1595	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domvrena	His mother Dionyssia Domvrena	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	TSABAKOURIS	ATHANASSIOS	29	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidion	His wife Violetta Galaxidion	N.J.	Newark
10	✓ 5/46767-NY 4/8/35	KAMITZIS	NIKOLAOS	31	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5 3640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nafplion	His wife Efthimia Nafplion Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓	MOUREA	AGELIKI	22	✓	f	s	huswife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platsa	His uncle Hristos Platsa Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
12	✓	SPETSAN	GEORGIOS	25	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nissos	His mother Polimnia Nissos Gr.	Conn.	Danbury
13	✓	KARAKALOS	VASSILIOS	29	✓	m	m	workman 19-862	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	greek	greek	Grece	Megara	His wife Anastassia Megara Gr.	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	✓	MIHAS	CONSTANTINOS	36	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakossi	His wife Maria Kakossi Greece	Ohio.	S.Lorain
15	✓	IOANNOU	EVANGELOS	33	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Praxithea Megara Gr.	N.Y.	Binghamton
16	✓	ARVANITOPOULOS	EFTRATIOS	39	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Kyriakoula Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
~~17~~		~~GERAKITIS~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~			~~m~~	~~m~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kranidion~~	~~His wife Eleni Kranidion Gr.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Canton~~
18	✓ 282715 6/1/27	GOURGIAS	NIKOLAOS	44	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenita	His wife Polyxeni Nenita Gr.	Ohio.	Yorkville
19	✓	SERELEAS	HRISTOS	35	✓	m	m	workman 2-25082-11/13/29	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Ageliki Platsa Greece	Ohio.	Cleveland
20	✓	MASTRODIMOS	NIKOLAOS	37	✓	m	m	workman 11-74393	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakossi	His wife Triantafilia Kakossi	Ohio.	Cleveland
21	✓	PILIARIS	MIHAYL	23	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Fotini Carpathos	Pa.	Burgetown
22	✓	TSAVARIS	MIHAYL	41	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His wife Fotini Simi Italy	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
23	✓	NIKOLAOU	VASSILIOS	39	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremastos	His wife Ekaterini Kremastos	Pa.	Cannonsburg
24	✓	MAROULAKIS	STERGIOS	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab 20-27456	yes	greek 7/11/36	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Emvona	His mother Theonia Emvona Ital.	Ill.	E.Molline
25	✓	PSAGRELAS	VASSILIOS	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Profilia	His mother Maria Profilia Ital.	Conn.	Hartford
26	✓	AFENTANOU	GEORGIOS	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab 6-417749-12-31-41	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Psinthos	His father Constantinos Psinthos	Pa.	Farrel
27	✓	PALATIANOS	ROUSSOS	33	✓	m	m	clerk Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Astipalea	His wife Maroulie Astipalea	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
~~28~~		~~SOTRILIS~~	~~EMMANOUYL~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Kalithies~~	~~His mother Margetoula Kalithies~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Johnstown~~
29	✓ 268713-7-11-30- D.S.	PETROU	GEORGIOS	19	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Afantou	His father Constantinos Afantou	Pa.	Farrel
30	✓	HATZANTONIOU	EMMANOUYL	28	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5 3640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His wife Fotini Carpathos Ital.	Ohio.	Yorkville

June 6/20 1- 3 4 6 9 10 12 14 15 20 24 26 29

#5-8-13-18-23-25 Insp 6/15/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920 , , 191

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	59.00 50	yes	1906 1913	Lowell Mass	Cousin His related Consta. Kolitaris 6 W.Market St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hetsista
2	no	byself	30.00 40	no			His uncle Ilias Dimitriou 86 Centre St. Brockton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerytsa
3	no	byself	25.00 35	no			His brother Sofoklis Vassil Stefa 171 Main St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerytsa
4	no	byself	25.00 35	no			His brother Tsani Bros Brothers 265 Box Natick Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerytsa
5	no	byself	$40 35	yes	1911 1914	S.Fremi- Miss.	Cous His related Alex Spiro 5 Union St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	Sp med no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		none	Greece	Kerytsa
6	no	byself	7.00 60	no			His brother Peter Paris 92 John St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Darda
7	no	byself	20.00 30	no			Cousin His related Ioannis Tsagas Box 706 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Nenita
8	yes	byself	40	no			Cous His related Const. Papadopoulos 315 W 40 42nd ST. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Demvrena
9	no	byself	25 40	no			Cousin His related Sam Fotis 252 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Galaxidion
10	yes	byself	25.00 40	no			His brother Dimitrios amintzis 51 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
11	no	byself	36.00 40	no			His father Panagiotis Moureas 165 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platsa
12	no	byself	20.00 40	no			His cousin Matheos Tsagourgias 45 River St. Danbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Samothraki
13	no	byself	$14 25	no			His friend Const. Coffir 58 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	yes	temporar 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Magara
14	no	byself	80 140 40	no			His cousin John Mihas Box 315 S.Lorain Ohio.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakossi
15	no	byself	20.00 25	no			His cousin Ernest Coffir 58 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Magara
16	yes	byself	35.00 30	no			His cousin D.Stavrides 169 7th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
17	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~ 1919	~~Canton~~ Ohio?	His related Ast. Apostolopoulos ~~325 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
18	no	byself	$46 40	no			His nephew Georgios Tsalikis Box 246 Yorkville Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
19	no	byself	40.00 40	no			His cousin Ioan. Manoleas 648 Bolivar R.D. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platas
20	no	byself	45.00 45	yes	1916 1919	Lorain Ohio.	His nephew Athan. Mastrodimos 1470 E.71st St. Cleveland Ohio.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakossi
21	no	byself	25.00 30	no			His brother Vassilios Piliaris Box 67 Burgetown Pa.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	ITALY	Carpathos
22	no	byself	30.00 30	no			His friend V. Mastorides 333 Wilson Av. E.Youngstown Oh.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Symi
23	no	byself	$34 30	no			His cousin Fottis Kappotos Box 426 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kremastos
24	no	byself	26.00 30	no			His brother Panag. Maroulis 932 15th St. E.Molline Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Emvona
25	no	byself	$13 35	no			His father Savas Vassiliou 1 Arch St. Hartford Conn.	yes	temporar Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	go	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Profilia
26	no	byself	26.00 30	no			His cousin Athanassios Patestis 807 Broadway St. Farrel Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Psinthos
27	no	byself	30.00 30	no			His cousin Karolos Galatianos Box 232 YOUngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Astipalia
28	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin John Mamas ~~109 Box Johnstown Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalithies
29	no	byself	27.00 35	no			His related Loukas Filippas 313 Adams St. Farrell Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Afantou
30	no	byself	31.60 34	no			His cousin Komman s Commene Box 581 Yorkville Ohio.	yes	temporar No Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpatnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Coulandris *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Coulan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June*, 19*27

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B. Hort

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-10

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 , 191

42

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NETZIPE	ZOUMPER V	28		m	s	~~laboriu~~ laborer	yes	Albanien 5-2012	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Tsipani	His father Netzip Tsipani	Conn	Grosvenordale
2		AVAKIAN	OHANES	18		m	s	~~laboriu~~ IN HOSPITAL DIS	yes	Armenian English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armeny	Kesaria	His tente Silvart Kesaria	~~Mass~~ NY	~~New-York~~ Massena
3		MATIS	SOTIRIOS	22		m	s	laboriu IN HOSPITAL DISCH	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His uncle Christon Matton	N.H.	Manchester
4	240904	ABEDIN	ABEDIN 4/9/27	23		m	s	laboriu	yes	Albanien English	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	His brother Etem Avedin	Pa	Canaman Canamaugh
5	SC 412575	PREVENTIS	CONSTANTINOS 8-13-28	32		m	m	laboriu	yes	~~Greek~~ 5-2652	yes	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Sofian Koritsa	Conn	Bridgeport
6	304690 SC	EVAGGELOU	VASSILIOS 8-16-27	23		m	s	~~laboriu~~	yes	Greek 5-7604	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Evaggelo Koritsa	Ohio	Akron
7		PANOULIS	STAVROS	26		m	s	~~laboriu~~	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	His mother Marian Kimi Gr.	Pa	New-Kensigton
8		~~MAMOULIS~~ Mamoulis	PANAGIOTIS	39		m	s	~~beker~~ Baker	yes	Greek 5-2652	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Elenin Mitilini Gr	N.H	Manchester
9		KOTSI	AGGELIKI	45		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek 5-1052	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagori	Her mother Elenin Ntoutsi	Pa	Philadelphia
10		KOTSI	PERSEFONI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagori	------------ es above -------	Pa	Philadlphia
11	UNDER 16	KOTSI	VICTORIA	10		f	s	housewif	yes	------------	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Zagori	------------ es abov e--------	Pa	Philadelphia
12		RIGAS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m	m	laboreur	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Marian Megara	N.J.	New-Ark
13		CHELIDONEAS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	m	~~laboriu~~ Lab.	yes	Greek 5-12024	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife gtavroulan Platsa	Mich	Detroit
14		ATHANASENAS	NICOLAOS	45		m	m	~~laboriu~~	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thiva	His wife Asimo Thive Greece	Ohio	S.Lorain
15		THOMAKOS	PARASKEVAS	34		m	m	~~laboriu~~	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chimara	His wife Afroditin Chimara	Ill	Chicago
16		FILITSIS	ILIAS	18		m	s	laboriu 5-74350-11/16/36	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Greece	Pireus	His father Demetre Pireus Gr.	Ohio	Youngstoun
17		TSANGARAKI	MARIGO	18		f	s	~~housewif~~ 4-10458-3-20-35	yes	Greek 5-2052	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	Her father Matheon Karpathos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		GIAVASIS	GEORGIOS	19		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-2052	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Menetes	His mother Photinin Menetes	Ill	Chicago
19		KAVOUNIS	VASSILIOS	20		m	s	laboriu 2-658953-8/8/39	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His cousin georgion Mandalon	N.Y.	New-York
~~20~~		~~GEORGIADES~~	~~MICHEL~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laboriu~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Italien~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Kalymnos~~	~~His father Christon Kalymnos~~	~~Fla~~	~~Tarpon Springs~~
21	Ac Athens 12/13/36	MICHALOS	NICOLAOS	19		m	s	laboriu 2-369179-6/24/38	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nissiros	His father Costan Nissiros	N.Y.	New-York
~~22~~		~~MANOLIO~~	~~EVDOXIA~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~	~~no~~	~~Italien~~	~~Greek~~	~~Iatly~~	~~Karpathos~~	~~Her grand Father Vassilion Kokinon~~	~~Pa~~	~~New-Kastle~~
~~23~~		~~MANOLIO~~	~~ANNA~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~---------~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~	~~no~~	~~Italien~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Karpathos~~	~~es above~~	~~Pa~~	~~New-Kastle~~
24	845943	GRIGORIS	GEORGIOS	18		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-3652	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astypalea	His father Ioannin Astipalea	Pa	Butler
25	ADMITTED	CHANIOTI	CHARIKLIA	29		f	m	housewif 6-38406	~~yes~~	------------	no	~~Italien~~ Greek	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	Her mother Sofian Vozou Karp.	~~W.Va~~ Pa	~~Wheeling~~ Avella
26	UNDER 16 Son	CHANIOTI	MICHEL	7		m	s	--------- 9-22625 (505) 7/27/40	no	------------	no	~~Italien~~	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	----------- es above --------	~~W.Va~~	~~Wheeling~~
27	UNDER 16 Son	CHANIOTI	NICOLAOS	4		m	s	---------	no	----------	no	~~Italien~~	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	----------- es above --------	~~W.Va~~	~~Wheeling~~
28		GKINIS 146788 Mar. 4-26	EMMANOUIL	22		m	m	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-2052	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Kaliopin Kalymnos	~~Penn~~ O.	Youngstoun Youngstown
29		CHARTOFILIS	XENOFON	18		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nisyros	His father Constantinos Nisyros	N.Y.	New-York
30		TSANGARAKIS	GEORGIOS	20		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-2052	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father Matheon Karpathos	N.Y.	Brooklyn

W. Leger 1,5,8-11,17,18,24-30.
6-19-20.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List ~~8~~ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New-York~~ 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

144

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	~~50~~ 96	yes	1910 1916	Grosven	His cousin Medi Ali 37 P.O.Box North Grosvenordale	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	broum	ches	ches	none	Albany	Tsipani
2	no	byself	~~50~~ 19	no	------	------	Hisuncle M.Chakmaklian 181-183 Centre str Massena, N.Y.	yes	durably	yes	no Fr. hosp.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Kesaria
3	no	byselr	70	no	------	------	His cousin Georgion Vassiliou	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	35	yes	1915 1919	Pitsburg	His cousin Haim Amet P.O.Box 272 Pitsburge Pa	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	~~35~~ 9	yes	1910 1915	Bridgeport	His cousin Demetre Seri 1234 R.R. ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no Specially examined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brpum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	byself	25	no	------	------	His uncle Ilian Dimas Lans str 950 Akron Ohio	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	byself	40	no	------	------	His cousin Georgion Papakon/nou Box 285 New-Kensigton Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kimi
8	no	byself	~~30~~ 35	yes	1907 1913	Manchester	His cousin Efstration Chondron 69 Sprucestr Manchester N.H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
9	no	byself	~~100~~ 55	no	------	------	Her housband Athanasion Kotsou 501 8 str Philadelphia Pa	yes	temporar	yno	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Greeqe	Zagori
10	no	mother	---	no	------	------	es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Zagori
11	no	mother	----	no	------	------	es above Specially examined	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Zagori
12	no	byself	~~25~~ 27	yes	1905 1912	Stach	His friend Alex Papaconstantinou 334Plene str ~~New-York~~ Newark N.J.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Megara
13	no	byself	~~40~~ 28	no	------	------	His cousin Sitirion Basteas 165 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Platsa
14	no	byself	40	yes	1909 1914	Moins	His niefe vassilion Collian 315 P.O.Box S.Lorain Ohio	yes	temporar	yno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	one	Greece	Kakosi
15	no	byself	35	no	------	------	His friend Cust.Cartenos 1607 W.63 str Chicago Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	chs	none	Greece	Chimara
16	no	byself	~~35~~ 50	no	------	------	His friend Karlos Palatianos P.O.Box 232 East Youngstoun	yes	temporay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches		none	Italy	Astypalea
17	yes	byself	30	n0	------	------	His brother Michel Tsangarakin 41 Gardin Place Brooklyn N.Y	yes	temporar	yno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
18	no	Byself	30	no	------	------	His uncle Vassilion Safis 519 Clark str Chicago Ill	yes	temporay	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
19	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His brother Emmanouil Kavounis 317 W.41 str New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Nisiros
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~85~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1915~~	~~Tarpon~~	His brother Georgiades bros ~~P.O.Box 425 Tarpon Springs~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
21	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His uncle Emmanouil Gannis 308 West 41 str New-york	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	one	Italy	Nisiros
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~------~~	Her Housband Minas Manolios ~~1221 Morabia str New Kastle Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
~~23~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~	~~------~~	~~------~~	~~es above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~----~~		broum	ches	ches	none	Iatly	Karpathos
24	no	byself	50	no	------	------	His brother Nicolaon Grigorin 154 N.Main str Butler Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Simi
25	no	byself	35	no	------	------	Her hoysband Stelion Haniotin R.F.D I Box Whecling W.Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Itly	Karpathos
26	no	mother	----	no	------	------	es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	----		broum	ches	ches	none	Iatly	Karpathos
27	no	mother	----	no	------	------	es above	no	dyaably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos
28	no	byself	35	yes	1915 1919	Joungst.	His bon father george Kapsoulin 289 P.O.Box East Joungstoun Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
29	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His cousin Ioannin Tsoukalan 614-8 Atr New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Nisiros
30	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His brother Michel Tsangarakin 41 Gardins Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Karpathos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individu[illegible]ally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co Ltd OF GREECE S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June*, 19*

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES. *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *, 19*22

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~9~~ 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ..., 191

41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	1004384 10/17/44	MEKLIOIAN merdisian	HARTOUN	42	✓	m	m	~~workman~~ shoemaker	yes	5-164 armenian	yes	Vf armenian	armenian	Armenia	Kaissaria	His wife Leucy Kaissaria Arm.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	JUN
2	10/26/34 7-2-1957	ABIL	TZEVAT	25	✓	m	s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Bezigrad	His brother Abteul Bezigrad	Conn.	Waterbury	JUN
3		HRISTODOULOU	MIHAYL	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kepros	His mother Eleni Kypres Eng.	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
4	556734-17-4 29-AOS	PACHO	KADRI	34		m	s	workman	yes	English albanian	yes	Fr.Prot.	albanian	Greece	Korytsa	His father Pacho Veria Greece	Mo.	S.Louis	JUN
5		RISTO	MITI	16		m	s	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	Fr.Prot.	albanian	Greece	Korytsa	His father Risto Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Boston	JUN
6		TOUSSI	DIONYSSIOS	25	✓	m	m	workman	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	Fr.Prot.	albanian	Greece	Sipska	His father Dionyssios Sipska	Mass.	Worcester	JUN
7	DC	VL237/656 PRIVENTEOS 412514	SPIRIDON 8-13-28	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-4640 greek	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His father Anastassios Korytsa	Conn.	Bridgeport	JUN
8		ILIA	THEOPHANIS	18	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	5-4683 greek	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Anna Korytsa Gr.	Ohio.	Akron	JUN
9		SOFIANOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3644 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domvrena	His mother Pinelopi Domvrena	Ohio.	S.Lorain	JUN
~~10~~		~~KOLIOURIS~~	~~SOTIRIOS~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	~~His wife Vassile Megara Gr.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	
11	ADMITTED	BASTEAS	PANAGIOTIS	43	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-1683 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Hiona Platsa Greece	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
12		ATHINEOU	HRISTOS	37	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	5-683 greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Axarion	His father Nikolaos Axarion	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
13		SEYKOS	HOUSNIS	23	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3644 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filiates	His mother Metzira Filiates	Mass.	Worcester	JUN
14		LEKARAKOS	GEORGIOS	25	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-4683 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Himara	His father Panagiotis Himara	Mass.	Lowell	JUN
15		AVAGIANOS	IOANNIS	29	✓	m	s	6-103904-8-20-40 workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Georgios Plomarion	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
16		PANAGIOTOU	EMMANOUIL	17	✓	m	s	6-33280-12/12/38 workman	yes	5-3644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father Constantinos Carpathos	Pa.	Cannonsburg	JUN
17		HATZISAVAS	SAVAS	23	✓	m	s	11-46437 workman	yes	5-4644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Profilia	His mother Maria Profilia Ital.	Conn.	Hartford	JUN
18		SPANOMANOLIS	IOANNIS	19		m	s	workman	yes	5-5683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Irini Carpathos Ita,	Pa.	Mc Keesport	JUN
19		KAKIOU	STAMATIOS	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalithies	His father Diamantis Kalithies	Pa.	Woodlawn	JUN
20		RJUSSAKIS	NIKOLAOS	19	✓	m	s	11-171676-4/7/37 workman	yes	5-1683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father Vassilios Carpathos	Ill.	Chicago	JUN
21	DEPORTED	DIAKOGEORGIOU	GEORGIOS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-4644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lahania	His mother Kyriakoula Lahania	Ohio.	Steubenville	JUN
22		KAROLOS	MIHAYL	21	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Astipalia	His mother Maria Astipalia	Pa,	Butler	JUN
~~23~~		~~SPANOS~~	~~DIMITRIOS~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carathos~~	~~His wife Sofia Carpathos Ital.~~	~~W.V.~~	~~Wheeling~~	
24		ANDRIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissiros	His father Nikolaos Nissiros	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
25		HALKIAS	GEORGIOS	56	✓	m	m	workman	yes	5-4644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His wife Finia Carpathos Ital.	Pa.	New-Castle	JUN
26		HALKIA	His daughter ANNA	18	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	Her mother as above	Pa.	New-Castle	JUN
27		GEORGIADIS	GEORGIOS	17	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-4644 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Astipalia	His mother Efthimia Astipalia	Pa,	Butler	JUN
28		HATZIDAKIS	MINAS	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-1683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Maria Carpathos	Pa.	Mc Keesport	JUN
29		GEORGALIS	HRISTOS	45		m	m	workman	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissiros	His wife Kaliopi Nissiros It.	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
30		HRISTODOULOU	ANTONIOS	24		m	m	workman	yes	5-1683 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Afanta	His Wife Evagelia Afanta Ital.	Ohio.	Warren	JUN

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ……, 191

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	62 30	no			His nephew Panese Migtioiah 1007 Madison St. Milwaukee W.	Temp to 33 E 17 St dly yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	55		dark	brown		none	Armenia	Kaissaria
2	no	byself	20 30	no			His cousin Refat Mehmet 38 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Bezigrad
3	yes	byself	60 30	no			His friend Anastassios Hilas 331 W.37th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	England	Psefmatism
4	no	byself	30	yes	1916 1919	S.Louis Mo.	His cousin Gamil Jakuh 2401 Decall St. S.Louis Mo.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Veria	Greece
5	no	byself	20 30	no			His cousin Alex.Defi 5 Warren St. Boston Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pentaviki
6	no	byself	53 30	no			His cousin Evageles Naoum 71 Madison St. Worcester Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sipsika
7	no	byself	31 25	no			His uncle Theodoros Sielas 1234 R.R. Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
8	no	byself	25	no			His brother Pantelis Ilia 950 Lane St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
9	no	byself	37 40	no			His related Dimitrios Koregianis Box 1196 ~~Civiano~~ S.Lorain Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Donvrena
10	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~ 1919	~~Utah~~	His related A.Papaconstantinou ~~334 Plane St. Newark N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		none	Greece	Mogara
11	yes	byself	24 40	yes	1907 1909	Botter Pa.	His cousin Hristos Nikiteas 205 E.33 St. New-York	Dr Cert Hernia etc no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platsa
12	yes	byself	56 50	no	1912 1919	N.York	His cousin M.Sapourtzis 24 Broad House Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Axarion
13	no	byself	18 40	no			His cousin Kiamil Avas 79 Madison St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Filiates
14	no	byself	35	no			His uncle Antonios Sabatzikos 591-3 Market St. Lowell Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Himara
15	yes	byself	25	no			His friend Andreas Ksenitelas 259 W.26 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Plomarion
16	no	byself	235 30	no			His brother Diogenis Panagiotou 117 Spring St. Cannosburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
17	no	byself	36 30	no			His cousin Pavlides Dimitrios 409 Main St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Italy	Profilia
18	no	byself	35 30	no			His cousin Emman.Spanopoulos 425 5th St. Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
19	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Savas Kaliopoulos 399 Box Woodlawn Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalithies
20	no	byself	116 30	no			His brother Georgios Toussakis 39 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
21	no	byself	25 35	no			His cousin St.Christodoulou 227 Market St.Stenbenville Oh.	Dr Cert Loss of physical dev etc no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Italy	Lahania
22	no	byself	28 30	no			His brother Mihayl Karelas Box 279 Butler Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Italy	Astipalia
23	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~ AOAO	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa.	His brother Ioannis Spanes ~~Ritsi an Colo Co.Wheeling~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
24	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Mih.Andriotis.V. 100 W.26th ST, New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Italy	Nissyros
25	no	byself	50	yes	1909 1912	Newcastle Pa.	His son Vassilios Halkias 1307 Moravia St. New Casle Pa.	Dr Cert Hernia etc yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
26	no	herfather	--	as above			Her brother as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
27	no	byself	30 30	no			His brother Stef.Georgiadis Box 279 Butler Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Astipalia
28	no	byself	30 30	no			His cousin Em.Spanomanolis 425 5th St. Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
29	yes	byself	30	yes	1910 1912	N.York	His cousin Mihayl Nikitiadis 317 W.41st St. N.York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Nissyros
30	no	byself	25	yes	1011	Woodlawn	His related Stam.Mahranas 50 and half Pine St, Warren St.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Afanteu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* [illegible]CUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Goulandris

Officer.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June*, 19*34

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July 19 20

at N.Y.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 37 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 40		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	~~SAVAN~~ MEMET 319	MECHMET CHABA V/2 110-41	24 ✓		m	m	laborius	yes	Albanien 6-33754/505 ✓	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Poloska	His father Savan Poloska Al.	Conn	Waterbury ✓
2	✓✓	ELIGNTEHNKIAN GUTCHURIAN	MAGAR	18 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	Turkish 4-5-93	yes	Armenian France	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Pogos Con/ple Turk.	Mich.	Detroit
3	✓	DIAMANTOPOULOS	ANDONIOS	22 ✓		m	s	Barber	yes	Greek 5-5-93	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His mother Theodoula Kipros	N.Y.	New-York ✓
4	✓	RISTO	ILO	18 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien 25-7-5 Greek	yes	French ✓	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Risto Koritsa	Mass	Boston ✓
5	ADMITTED ✓	ABEDIN	RIZA	22 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien ✓	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Ampitin Koritsa	~~Ind~~ N.Y.	~~Gary~~ New York
~~6~~		~~ARKILE~~	~~SPIRO~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~His mother Anastasian Korits.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
~~7~~		~~TIDI~~	~~THODI~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~H.s father Thidi Koritsa Gr.~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
8	ADMITTED ✓	ANASTASIOU 289922	CHRISTOS 289922-12/13/...	41 ✓		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 14-93	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Sofian Koritsa Gr.	Ohio	Akron
9	✓	RAMADAN	SALI V/L 392/592	20 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien 6-44456-505-4/4/37	yes	French	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	His brother Chaim Sali Korit.	Mo	St.Louis
10	✓	GIAKOUMIS NAT-864-C-2843106	IOANNIS	39 ✓		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-5-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Aggerou Chios Greece	W.Va	Werton ✓
11	✓	ANDRITSAS	GEORGIOS	28 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 4-5-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His mother Elenin Chalkis	ill	Moline ✓
12	✓	KOUNELIS	CONSTANTINOS	30 ✓		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek 15-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karistos	His father Nicolaon Karistos	~~Sirib.~~ Neb	Nebrasko Scribner
13	S ADMITTED ✓	KANGA	DIAMANTO	57 ✓		f	m	housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her sister Ekaterinin Grivanou	Ohio	Toledo
14	S ADMITTED ✓	AnTHERINI	ANTHIPI	8 ✓		f	s	housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	---------- es above ----------	Ohio	Toledo
15	✓	KATSIKAKIS	STILIANOS	30 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 15-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	His brotner Andrean Pireus Gr.	Conn	Putnam ✓
16	✓	VAVAGIAKIS	ARTEMIOS	30 ✓		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 4-93 1-385813-11/21/41	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His motner Marian Cnania Gr.	Onio	Akron
17	✓	VAVAGIAKI	ELENI wf.	25 ✓		f	m	house if	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cnania	-----------es above --------	Ohip	Akron
18	✓✓	TZINARAS	VASILIOS	26 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 8-91270 15-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His Uncle Demetre Leloudas	Mion	Detroit
19	S ADMITTED	TSALAMA 2 510/277	MARINA	55 ✓		f	m	housewif	no	------------ ✓	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakosalesi	Her sister Athinan Tousin Kak.	Mass	W.Lynn
20	S ADMITTED	TSALAMA	EVAGGELIA dgt	18 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 1-437261-11-16-43 4-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakosalesi	--------- es above -----------	Mass	W.Lynn
21	S ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	TSALAMA	MARIA	14 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 1-391864-3/24/42	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakosalesi	--------- es above ----------	Mass	W.Lynn
22	S ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	TSALAMA	IRINI	11 ✓		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 1-371584-7-25-41	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakosalesi	-----------es above -----------	Mass	W.Lynn
23	✓	CHARAMIS	ATHINA	27 ✓		f	m	housewif	no	4/10 15-93 ------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Her mother Argirouda Limnos	N.Y.	New-YorkCity ✓
24	UNDER 16 ✓	CHARAMIS	IOANNIS son	5 ✓		m	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	--------- es above -----------	N.Y.	New-York City ✓
25	✓	SAMARAS	EFSTRATIOS	43 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 4-5-43	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His brother Panagiotin Mitil.	Mass	Spencer ✓
26	✓	GIANNAS	MICHEL	20 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 6 60578 (505) 12/17/37	yes	Italien ✓	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stergion Rodos	Pa	Youngstown
27	✓	SARIKAS	ARGIROS	18 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 6-109658-2/13/41	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His brother Michel Rodos It.	Pa	Woodlaum
28	99153-Athens	PALATIANOS	MICHEL 1/1/32	21 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Astypalea	His mother Aggelikin Ast palea	Ohio	Youngstown ✓
29	✓	PILIATIS	NIKOLAOS	19 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 4-5-93 8-164525-505-6/17/39- no C/A	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father Georgion Karpathos	Pa	New-Castel
30	ADMITTED ✓	~~ILIADAKIS~~ Iliadce	GEORGIOS	16 ✓		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Christofin Rodos	Ohio	Steubenville

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	38 ~~50~~	no	----------		His cousin Maling Hassan 985 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chesbleuches			Pock marks. none	Albanie	Poloska
2	no	byself	80 ~~100~~	no	----------		His uncle/Rogos Eligntchnkian Eli Gutchunkian 621 Greenwood ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	browmcheches			none	Turkey	Kesaria
3	yes	byself	30	no	----------		Hisfriend Anastasion ~~Chilan~~ Hillan 335 W.37 str New-York	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownchesches			none	Englich	Kipros
4	no	byself	20 35	no	----------		His cousin Alex Losi 5 Norman str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	browncheches			none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	20 ~~35~~	yes	1916 1919	Gary	His cousin Ali Veseli 918 Jefferson str Gary Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	browncheches			none	Greece	Koritsa
6	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~ 1919	~~N.York~~	His cousin Spiro Naoum ~~820 3 ave New-York City~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10	brouncheches			none	Greece	Koritsa
7	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		His cousin Komin Rendevini ~~109 Water str Bridgeport Conn~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		cheches		ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	byself	35 50	no	----------		His ~~niefe~~ nephew Leonidan Telin 516 August str Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broumcheches			none	Greece	Chotsista
9	no	byself	40	yes	6th May 1914 1914 1919	St Louis	His friend Anast. ~~Brothers~~ Lombē Anast 2401 Dekalb str St.Louis Mo	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumcheches			none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	byself	100 80	no	----------		His friend Ioannin ~~Teaggan~~ Tzaguas 130 Box Werton W.Va Weirton W Va	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goud	no	5	3	whitchesch s			none	Greece	Chios
11	no	byself	60	no	----------		His friend Ioannin Drivan 1530 3Th Ave Moline Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumcheches			none	Greece	Chalkis
12	no	byself	200	no	----------		His brother Ioannin ~~Kounelin~~ Counelin Siribner, Nebraske, Dodge County	no	durably	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broumflaxches			none	Greece	Koritsa
13	no	byself	30 ~~60~~	no	----------		Her son Panagiotis Kangan 516 strClaire Toledo Ohio U.S	no	durably	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	god [illegible] cert [illegible]	no	4	9	whitcheches			none	Greece	Tenedos
14	no	G.mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=5=	=8=	cheches		ches	none	Greece	Tenedos
15	no	byself	38 40	no	----------		His cousin George Anastassakis 33 Front str Putnam Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cheches		ches	none	Greece	Iraklion
16	no	byself	50	yes	Left May 16, 1919 1915 1919	Akron	His brother Andonion Vavagiakin 100 Cheken str Akron Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	broumcheches			none	Greece	Kriti
17	no	housband	----	no	----------		es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	2	broumcheches			none	Greece	Pireus
18	no	byself	31 25	no	----------		His brother John Tzinaran 170 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumcheches			none	Greece	Larissa
19	yes	byself	50 ~~100~~	no	----------		Her housband Demetre Tsalamas 439 Boston str W.Lynn Mass	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no			broumcheches			none	Greece	Kakosalesi
20	yes	mother	----	no	----------		es above	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			broumcheches			none	Greece	Kakosalesi
21	yes	mother	----	no	----------		es above	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ni			broumcheches			none	Greece	Kakosalesi
22	yes	mother	---	no	----------		es above	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			broumcheches			none	Greece	Kakosalesi
23	yes	byself	40	yes	1909 1916	N.York	Her housband Char.Charami 76 Chrystie str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whitcheches			none	Greece	Limnos
24	yes	mother	----	yes	above		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		broumcheches			none	America	New-York
25	no	byself	80 ~~25~~	yes	Left Mch 1919 1912 1919	Spenser	His friend George Toulis 24 Tahestnut str Spenser Mass 24 Chestnut St	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cheches		ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
26	no	byself	50	no	----------		His cousin Stergos Michalas 109 P.O.BOx ~~Youngstown Pa~~ Johnstown Pa.	yes	temporay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	broumcheches			none	Italy	Rodos
27	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Ioannin Ar iros P.O.Box ~~399~~ 1042 Woodlamn Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broumcheches			none	Italy	Rodos
28	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Karolos Palatianos P.O.Box 232 East Youngstown Ohio		temporary	no	nt	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broumcheches			none n	Italy	Astypalea
29	no	byself	30	no	----------		Hi s friend Nicolaon Stefanis 224 Main str New-Castle Pa 4 Mack Av	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	6	broumcheches			none	Italy	Karpathos
30	no	byself	35	no	----------		His brother Eleftherion Christofin 227 Market str Steubenville Ohio		temporary	no	nomno		nom	no	no	no	good	np	4	10	broumcheches			none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jaon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Coulandris
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19*20
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios H[illegible] *, Surgeon of the* THÈMISTOCLES *,* .... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] 19 20

at Ny

s/s THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3.10, ______, 191

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. 39 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		512777 NETZEP	ISLAM	25		m	m	laboriu Lab	yes	Albanien Yes-	yes	Albanien French	Albanien	Albany	Tsipan	His father Netzep Tsipan Alb.	Conn	Grosvenordale
2		ZENEL 495[illegible]	KAMBER 495485-3/9/34	21		m	m	laboriu Lab	yes	Albanien Yes	yes	Albanien French	Albanien	Albany	Tsipan	H.s father Zenel Tsipan Alb.	Conn	Waterbury
3		ALI	TZEMAL	22		m	s	laboriu Lab	yes	Albanien Yes	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Verlan	His father Ali Verlan Albany	Pa	Erie
4		Khedirian	MEKERDITS	22		m	s	laboriu	yes	Albanien Armenian 5-614	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Loussi Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
5		CONSTANTINOU	PANAGIOTIS	24		m	m	laboriu	yes	Greek 5-614 2-837205	yes	Enclish	Greek	English	Kipros	His wife Irini n Kipros	N.Y.	New-York
6		STYLIANOU	THEOPHILOS	20		m	s	laboriu	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Spasis Kipros	Pa	Pittsbourg
7	355383	THOMA 3-24-28	SAMBI Lab	24		m	s	laboriu Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Thoman Koritsa	Mass	Peabody
8	P-391774-8/17/36	NICOLAOU	ANDREAS	20		m	s	laboriu Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Nico.aon Koritsa	Ill	Chicago
9		VASSILIOU	NICOLAOS	27		m	m	laboriu Lab	yes	Greek 5-1640	yes	French	Greek Alb	Greece	Viglista	His wife Eleni.. Viglista	Ohio	Akron
10		ILO 4/34[illegible]	VASSIL	17		m	s	laboriu Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Ilian Koritsa	Mass	Natich
11		KOLI	VANI	25		m	s	laboriu Bus[illegible]	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	Greek	Greek Alb	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Konstantinan Kor.	Conn	Bridgeport
12		KONTELIS	ALEXANDROS	30		m	s	Cook 2-783354-10/22/40	yes	Greek 5-614	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	His uncle Nic.Kontelin Kidon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	~~KONTELI~~ Condillis	EKATERINI	21		f	s	housewif 2-791694-10/22/40	yes	Greek 3614	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	~~KONTELIS~~ "	MARIA	17		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	~~KONTELIS~~ "	DEMETRE	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	~~KONTELIS~~ "	EFSTRATIOS	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	~~KONTELIS~~ "	ATHANASIOS	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		PAPASTAMATIS	LOUKAS	35		m	m	Laboreur Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thiva	His wife Chrisanthi Thive Gr.	N.J.	Dover
19		NICOLAOU	CHARALAMBOS	40		m	m	workman Lab	yes	Greek 5-1640	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thive	His wife Xeni Thive Greece	Ohio	Lorain
20		CHIONIS	ARGIRIOS	47		m	m	workman Lab	yes	Greek 5-1640	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ios	His wife Irinin Ios Greece	N.Y.	~~New-York~~ Boston
21		AGELADAS	ARISTIDES	40		m	s	workman	yes	Greek 5-3614	yes	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Kidonie	His sister Despinan Kidonie	Pa	Woodland
22		NICOLAOU	GEORGIOS	33		m	m	workman Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thive	His wife Asimo Thive Greece	Ohio	S.Lorain
23		[illegible]OUTSINIS	ANASTASIOS	35		m	m	workman Lab	yes	Greek 5-3640	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thive	His wife Chriso Thive Greece	N.J.	Dover
24		TJANETOU	THEOLOGOS	39		m	m	workman 20-527254	yes	Greek 5-614	yes	Greek 10/2/36	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Panagiotan Mitilini	~~Mo~~ Mass	~~Heverheld~~ Haverhill
25		VOULIS	ELEFTHERIOS	25		m	s	merchand Lab 9-[illegible]14411	yes	Greek 5-1640	yes	Greek 10/2/36	Greek	Greece	Evia	His father Georgios Evia	Wash	Soastle
26		KASOULAS	GEORGIOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	Greek 5-614	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	His wife Chariklian Pireus	Mass	New Bedford
27		KOUTRIS	CHRISTOFOROS	22		m	s	Clark	yes	Greek 5-3614	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Ioannis Mitilini	Ga	Savannah
28		LAGONIKIS	THEODOSIOS	25		m	s	workman Cor	yes	Greek 5-3616	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpathos	His brother Michel Pireus Gr.	Pa	Nawcastle
29		[illegible]PAOUROU	ZACHAROULA	30		f	m	housewif 4-17531-9/24/38-505	no	------------ 5-3614	no	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Her father Ilian Rodos Italy	~~Pa~~ Ohio	~~Woodlawn~~ Steubenville
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]PAOUROU	FLORIS	3		f	s	--------	no	------------	no	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	----------- es above --------	~~Pa~~	~~Woodlawn~~ "

Given 18/30 - 1 to 3 - 7 to 11 - 15 to 20
22-23 25
[illegible] Flanagan
M.D.

4 - 6 - 12 to 17 - 29 - 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	26 00 50	yes	1914 1918	Grosvel.	His cousin Emin Retzep I21 P.O.Box North Grosvenordale	no	durably	yes	no	no	ho	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Albanien	Tsipani
2	no	byself	27 00 60	no	------	------	H*s cousin Isa Ihaim 4 Monroe str Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Albany	Tsipani
3	no	byself	26 00 50	no	------	------	His brother Gani Ali 144 F.E.9 str Erie Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br um	ches	ches	none	Albany	Verglan
4	yes	byself	40	no	------	------	His cousin Melkon Saghirian 33 East 17 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	yes	byself	35	no	------	------	His friend Anastasion Hillan 335 W.37 str New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
6	no	byself	35	no	------	------	His cousin Chrisilion Michailidi 126 Fourth ave Pitsbourg Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
7	no	byself	30 00 35	no	------	------	His cousin Allex Spiro 44 Ingelesty str Peabody Mass	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	flax	flax	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	byself	25 00 25	no	------	------	His uncle Efthimion Kosta 544½ Astesion ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br um	ches	ches	none	Greece	Viglitsa
9	no	byself	25 00 25	no	------	------	His ~~brother~~ Cousin Janin Sino 950 Sane str Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	broum	broum	none	Greece	Viglitsa
10	no	byself	29 00 25	no	------	------	His father ~~Ilian~~ Ilias Melka 40 N.main str Natick Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	broum		none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	byself	25 00 25	no	------	------	His cousin Athanas Nicolaou 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	10	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	no	byself	140	yes	1913 1919	Brooklyn	His brother Sarandos Kontelis 33 3 Washington str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
13	no	brother	----	no	------	------	es cabove ------	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
14	no	brother	----	no	------	------	es above ------	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	c es	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
15	no	brother	----	no	------	------	es above ------	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brpum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
16	no	brother	----	no	------	------	es above ------	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
17	no	brother	----	no	------	------	es above ------	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
18	n	byself	31 00 25	yes	1912 1910	Kansas	His cousin Evangelon Papadimitriou 58-60 King str Dover N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Thive
19	no	byself	50 00 50	yes	1910 1912	Wasingt.	His cousin Loukas Michas II34 P.O.Box Lorain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit	ches	ches	none	Greece	Thive
20	yes	byself	3 25	yes	1910 1916	Cheref.	His friend George Gikaki 312 ~~W.37 str New~~ York City	yes	tempora 5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Ios
21	no	b byself	40	yes	1912 1919	Detroit	His friend Jabet Diagitou Killey str 4 Woodland Pa	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	I	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonie
22	no	byelf	40 00 40	yes	1906 1912	Idaho	His brother in lew John Karavogian P.O.Box I196 Vin ave S.Lorain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	broum	br.	mone	Greeece	Thive
23	no	byself	26 00 25	yes	1909 1920	Wachington	His cousin Vassilion Michan 58 60 King str Dover N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Thime
24	no	b self	25	yes	1914	Herverheld	His brotner Stergion Tzaneton 29 Lake str ~~Herverheld~~ Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
25	no	byself	16 00 60	no	------	------	His brother Alexandron Boulin 200 3 ave So Seastle Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Evia
26	no	byself	30	no	------	------	His grand father Paschalin Miliatis 198 N.Frait str Bedfort Mass	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Gkore
27	no	byself	28 25	no	------	------	His friend Stratos Simeon 504 Broughton str Savannahga	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	broum		none	Greece	Mitilini
28	no	byself	40	no	------	------	His cousin Bill Epitropoulo P.O.Box 360 NawCastle Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	nonen	Greece	Karpathos
29	no	byself	50	no	------	------	Her housband Nicolas Vaoutis 9 Superior ave Woodlawn Pa	no	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5		broum	ches	ches	none	Gtalye	Rodos
30	no	mother	---	no	------	------	es above p------	no	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Coulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June 19

at Pir

Immigration Officer.

National Steam Navigation Co Ltd of Greece
S/S Themistocles

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, *19*[illegible]

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 37 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, 191 — 3/10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 38		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ BETIAN	ARCHAK	38	✓	m	m	workman	yes	armenian 5-1650	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Constple	His wife Auturan Constple	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		✓ MOUTAFIAN	NOEMI with cousin 14/5	24	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	armenian 2-727943 = 5/1/40	yes	english	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Her sister Filer Constple	N.Y.	New-York
3		✓ VASSILIOU VL-99153 Post paid 8-7-34	HRISTOS	22	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-1650	yes	english	greek	England	Alissides	His wife Panagieta Alissides	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		✓ SAHAGIAN	HRAUT with bro 15/5	18	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	english 2-13238 37 5-7/13/31	yes	French (505) Rech 5/6/38	armenian	Turkey	Constple	His uncle Satenik Consple	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓ GRIGORIOU	PANTELIS	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-2650	yes	frensh	greek	Greece	Sinitsa	His father Grigories Sinitsa	Ohio.	Akron
~~6~~		~~SOTIRIOU~~	~~LIGOR~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~albanian~~	~~yes~~	~~Fr.Prot.~~	~~albanian~~	~~Greece~~	~~Korytsa~~	~~His wife Constantina Korytsa~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
~~7~~		~~VALMAS~~	~~DIMITRIOS~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Veles~~	~~His father Efstathies Veles~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
8	ADMITTED	✓ VAMVAKAS	PANTELIS	29	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-2650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His father Setiries Kranidion	Ill.	Chicago
9		✓ DAFNOS	ANTONIOS	27	✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	m	s	waiter	yes	greek 5-1642	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Diamanteula Samos	Ohio.	Midletowen
10		✓ KONTOGIANIS	DIMITRIOS	42	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-3650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kipes	His wife Olibiada Kipes Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		✓ SPIRAKIS	PANTELIS	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-2650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His father Antenies Pireaus	Pa.	Menessen
12		✓ SKIERIS	SPIROS	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Eleni Mitilini Gr.	Conn.	Seymour
13		✓ METAXAS	NIKOLAOS	28	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 4-3650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Monastry	His wife Stamate Monastry Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		✓ KIRITSIS	DIAKOMIS	24	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veles	His father Panagietis Veles	N.Y.	N.York
15		✓ IKONOMIKOS	NIKOLAOS	24	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	greek 4-2650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetseva	His mother Eleni Levetseva	Ohio.	Youngstown
~~16~~		~~VALMAS~~	~~THEODOSSIOS~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Veles~~	~~His father Georgies Veles Gr.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Nashua~~
17		✓ KYRIAKIDIS 708679 6/23/40	DIOGENIS	32	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	greek 4-4650 5-12145	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Mihayl Mitilini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18	568955-2/13-30	✓ KOMMOS	DIONYSSIOS husb	42	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	greek 4-1650	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ermioni	His mother Giannoula Ermioni	Ohio.	Canton
19	422577	✓ KOMMOU His wife 952973 1/12/9/33	ELENI wife	27	✓	f	m	husewife	yes	greek 7-208243 6/29/43	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ermioni	Her mother in law as above	Ohio.	Canton
20	9/24/28	✓ HOULIS	HRISTOS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-3546- c.o. 3/26/48	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His mother Argyre Patmos Ital.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		✓ BEHAR	HAIM	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	frensh 4-2650	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Selivria	His father Liake Selivria Tur.	N.Y.	N.York
22		✓ DJIBILI	JOSEPH husb	57	✓	m	m	workman	yes	----------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His cousin Tseta Constple Turk.	Mass.	Peabody
23		✓ DJIBILI His wife	SARA wife	53	✓	f	m	husewife	yes	---------- 1-229711 4-3650 2/24/38	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her cousin Tseta as above	Mass.	Peabody
24		✓ Djibili His son	ELIAS son	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	jewish Spanish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His uncle as above	Mass.	Peabody
25		✓ ROMANO	DOUDON	53	✓	f	w	husewife	no	----------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her daughter Egenie Constple	D.C.	Washington
26		✓ ROMANO Her daughter	RACHEL	25	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	jweish	yes no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her sister as above	D.C.	Washington
27	UNDER 16	✓ ROMANO	ISSAC	9	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His aunte as above	D.C.	Washington
28		✓ PETRINOS	ANESTIS	18	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	greek 4-2650	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Saranta Eklissies	His mother Maria Saranta Eklissies	Ill.	Chicago
29		✓ DRAKOS	PRODROMOS	22	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-2650	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Constple	His mother Ageliki Constple	Mass.	Worcester
30		✓ BOYADZARAS	THEODORE	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Constple	His sister Anna Constple Turk.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______, 191

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$18 30	yes	1912 1917	Niagara Falls	His ~~relative~~ Cousin Harut Satulian 1002 Eric Av. Niagara Falls	no	durably Perm	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
2	yes	byself	$10 30	no			His ~~friend~~ Br Kevork Arabazian 136 E. 26th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Consple
3	no	byself	$26 30	no			His friend Hr C Mihaylides 126 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa,	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Alissides
4	yes	byself	$25 30	no			His friend Kevork Arabazian 136 E.26th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
5	no	byself	$ 25	no			Hisbrother brother Dimitrios 950 Lane St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sinitsa
6	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His brother Thomas Sotiriou ~~409 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerytsa
7	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His uncle Filippos Filargiotis ~~74 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
8	no	byself	$50 25	no			His cousin M.Karassas 628 Blue Island Av.Chicago Ill.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
9	no	byself	$25 30	yes	1911 1916	Middletown Oh.	His father Stamatios Dafnou 1305 Wail St.Middletown Ohio.	no	durably Dr Garb.	yes	no	none		no	no VF.	no	good hosp.	no 6/26/20	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Samos
10	yes	byself	$50 30	no			His nephew Evagelos Haramis 16 Trinity Place N.York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kipos
11	no	byself	$33 30	no			His brother Nikolaos Spirakis P.O. Box N. 783 Monessen Pa.	yes	temporar Perm	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
12	no	byself	$16 25	no			His ~~related~~ Cousin Constantinos Deltsa 9 Franklin St. Leymone Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
13	no	byself	25 30	no			His ~~related~~ Uncle John Kazantzis ~~Box 66 Dawson N.Mexico~~ [illegible] Place nyc	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Episkopi
14	yes	byself	25	no			His brother Efstathios Kyritsis 350 W. 37th St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
15	no	byself	$28 25	no			His father Dimitrios Ikonomou 102 ~~Swatts~~ Spruce St. Youngstown Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetsova
16	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His cousin Const. Galanis ~~51 Vine St. Nashua N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
17	yes	byself	$40 25	yes	1906 1914	Savana Ga.	His friend Dimitrios Kanellos 350 W. ~~36th~~ 37th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilin
18	no	byself	$100 100	yes	1909 1919	Canton Ohio.	His friend Anas.Tsoutsamis 607 So Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ermioni
19	no	herhusband	---			as above	His husband s friend as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ermioni
20	no	byself	$24 40	no			His friend Mihayl Pouligides 605 Walan Av. Pittsburg Pa/	yes	temporar 5 years	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Italy	Patmos
21	yes	byself	$55 25	no			His brother Issac Behar 72 Rivington St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Silivria
22	no	byself	$83 110	no			His son Morris Djibili 39 English St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no Med	nono Cert		no	no Senility	no	good	no [illegible] affects	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
23	no	herhusband	---	no			Her son as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Tubkey	Con/ple
24	no	hisfather	---	no			His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
25	no	byself	$16 60	no			Her son Issac Romano ~~1021 E. Spring St. Washington D.C.~~ 126 18th [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	durably	yes	no Med	nono Cert		no	no Senility	no	good	no [illegible] affects	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	no	herhusband	--	no			Her ~~husband~~ " as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
27	no	hisfather	--	no			His father " as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
28	no	byself	$60 70	no			His brother Theodore Constans 4337 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	byself	$22 40	no			His brother Photis Drakos 9 Green St. Worcester Mass.	yes	temporar Perm	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Aretses
30	yes	byself	$20 35	yes	1913 1919	N.York	His cousin Paul Serafimides 274 W. 40th St. New-York	yes	temporar Perm	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Perame

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* RAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *19*

at

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis DOCTOR, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Horti

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June*, 19*20

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 37. Passengers sailing from ~~Piraeus~~ 3-10 29 May 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 37		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		2-3643 MOUCHAREM	VETZET	28	✓	m	m	workman	yes	5/6444 Eng Albanien	yes	France Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Piliori	His father Moucharezi Piliori	Conn	Waterburg
2	5138 pr-6-25-79-NOS	DALIP	MPESIM P-1177764-12/18/37	20	✓	m	m	workman	yes	5/1644 Eng Albanien	yes	France Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Etomenini	His father Dalip Etomenini	Conn	Waterburg
3		TOPOZIAN	HOYAM	50		m	m	workman	yes	5/2644 Armenian ~~1-384809-11/21/41~~	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ismit	His cousin Ismit	N.Y.	Danmark ~~New-York~~
4		TOPOZIAN	IGANUCH wife	45		f	m	housewif	yes	5/3644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ismit	------------ es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
5		TOPOZIAN	MIRAN children	26		m	s	Michanis	yes	5/4644 Armenian 1-384809-11/21/41	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ismit	------------ es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
6		TOPOZIAN	ESTER	22		f	s	housewif	yes	5/5644 Armenian	yes	Arme ian 1-294849	Armenian 11/25/40 (SOS)	Turkey	Ismit	------------ es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
7		TOPOZIAN	RAOUL	21		m	s	Tallor	m s	5/644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Tutkey	Ismit	------------ es above -------	N.Y.	New-York
8		MACHOYAM	JEGHICHE	33		m	m	workman	yes	5/5644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Tur key	Kakosari	His uncle Dikran Kakosari	Mich	Detroit
9		OMERTIAN	LEON	22		m	s	workman	yes	5/644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kakosari	---------- nobody ----------	Wis	Racine
10		BILIBOSSIAN	SANDOUKHTE 2-505 8/27/36	17		f	s	housewif 2-432017	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Sevastia	Her brother Soneous Sevastia	N.Y.	New-York
11		SAGHERIAN	NICHAN	40		m	m	Soffeur	yes	5-11183 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	His wife Haiganous Adana	City	New-York
12		SAGHERIAN	STAKOUI	28		f	m	housewif	yes	5/3644 Armenian 3-213649 (SOS) 3-19-41	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	---------- es above ----------	City	New-York
13	UNDER 16	SAGHERIAN	SOUTPIC	10		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	---------- es above ----------	City	New-York
14	UNDER 16	SAGHERIAN	AGOP	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	---------- es above ----------	City	New-York
15		CHOUGHASSIAN	YEGHIA	28		m	s	workman	yes	5/5644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Nasle Halangian Com/	Pa	Braddork
16		MANOUK	MANOUKIAN	20		m	s	workman	yes	Y-V93776 5/644 Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armeny	Tivas	His brother Armeniac Tivas	N.Y.	Troy
17		AVEDIARK	ARANN nephew of #4	20		m	s	scholar	yes	5/1644 Armenian	yes	Ar enian	Armenian	Turkey	Ismet	His mother Flora Ismet Turkey	N.Y.	Danmark New-York
18		HABECHIAN	VAHAN	21		m	s	Tallor	yes	5/644 Armenian	yes	Armneian	Armenaan	Turkey	Sevas	His cousin Sevas Tur,	Mass	Worcester
19		MILIAS	LOIZOS	21		m	s	workman	yes	5/0644 Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Michel Lefkosia	N.Y.	New-York
20		MICHAILIDIS	POLIKARPOS	25		m	s	lerer	yes	5/1644 Eng Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Christoforon Kip.	Pa	Pittsbourg
21		PAPAGIAN	KRIKOR	32		m	s	cook	yes	5/2644 Eng English		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Arthour Const/plé	N.Y.	New-York
22	P-7/92666-1/15/37	PAPAS	IAKOVOS Port Said/29/37	20		m	s	workman	yes	2-332060 10/3634 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Nicolaon Kipros	N.Y.	New-York
~~23~~		~~KANDIOTI~~	~~ROZA~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~no~~	~~-----------~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~Her father Mentes Const/ple~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
24		GEORGIOU	SOFIA	55		f	w	housewif	no	5/4644 -----------	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	Her niefe Nicol. Magiron Adram.	Cal	Exeter
~~25~~		~~DOUKAKIS~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kidonie~~	~~His brother Apostolon Kidonie~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
26		ZAFIRIS	DEMETRE	32		m	m	merchand	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	His father Emmanouil Pireus	Miss City	Hattiesburg ~~New-York~~
27		ZAFIRIS	LAOURA wife	36		f	m	housewif	yes	5/9644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	------------ es above ---------	Miss ~~City~~	~~New-York~~
~~28~~		~~PSOFAKIS~~	~~NICOLAOS~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volos~~	~~His mother Marian Volos~~	~~South~~	~~Bethlene~~
29		KAZANTZIS	DEMETRE	38		m	m	workman	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia	His wife Toulan Euia Greece	City	New-York
30		KOUZA	MARIA NR-324/881	19		f	s	housewif	yes	5644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servia	His tente Rigan Kouzan Servia	Fall	River

1-2-9-16-19-22-29 A McCullough Insp June 18/20

Except 10-12 A McCullough 6/19/20

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ______________, 191 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$19 50	yes	1911 1918	Materb.	His cousin Tjanal Amet 985 P.O.Box Waterburg Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ches	bleu	bleu	none	Albani	Pilira
2	no	byself	35 50	no			His cousin Kiani Ushen 171 P.O.Box Waterburg Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Etomeniki
3	yes	byself	$190 and 150	yes	1913 1919	~~N. York~~	His son Agop Topogian Box 2 Danmark New-York	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
4	yes	housband	----	no			es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
5	yes	father	----	no	1913 aug 1919		es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
6	yes	father	----	no			es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n0	good	no	5	I	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
7	yes	father	----	no			es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
8	no	byself	30	n0			His uncle Broodian 117 Solvan ave Detroit Mich	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Van
9	no	byself	28 50	no			His father Shatile Ormatian 1925 Phillps ave Racine Wis	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Kesaria
10	yes	byself	15 50	no			Her brother Mesop 151 east 26 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	broum	flax	flax	None	Armenia	Sevastia
11	yes	byself	75 80	no			His brotherMelkon Sagherian 33 east str New-York City 324 e 19th	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
12	yes	above	$100	no			husband es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
13	yes	above	----	no			father es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
14	yes	above	----	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
15	no	byself	20 30	no			His cousin M.Bedian 900 Braddock ave Braddock Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Sevastia
16	no	byself	$3 50	no			His brother Arthour Manouk 224 10th str Troy N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Stivas
17	yes	byself	with #4 40	no			His cousin Agop Topogian Denemark Box 2 New-York	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	checs	hes	none	Armenia	Ismit
18	no	byself	4 35	no			His brother Mishak M.Habeshian 140 Bridge str Worcester Mass	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Sevas
19	yes	byself	10 25	no			His uncle Loigos Charalam 1.W.34 str New-York City	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
20	yes	byself	$5 30	no			His ~~broth~~ friend Ioannis Strongilos 219 2 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	broum		none	Kipros	Lefkosia
21	yes	byself	77 50	no			His cousin Leon Skambian 451 E.26 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const.ple
22	yes	Byself	25	no			His friend Achillean Kiprianon 1.W.34 str New-York	no	~~temporary~~ permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~17~~	~~no~~			Her Housband Victor Kandiotis ~~177 Chrystie str New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~II~~	~~broum~~	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
24	no	byself	20 30	no			Her brother in law D.Aslanidin P.O.Box 561 Exter Carl	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo.	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Adramitio
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~ 1919	~~Youngst.~~	His brother Tony Aleck ~~18 main str Paterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonies
26	yes	byself	$250 300	yes	1909 1911	Harisbourg	His friend Bouras Bros 5 Battery Place New-York City Harrisburg mine	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	broum	broum	none	Greece	Samos
27	yes	above	---	yes	above		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Samos
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His cousin George Andrianopoulo ~~809 3 str South Bethlem Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~broum~~	broum		none	Greece	Samos
29	no	byself	25 30	no			His cousin Evaggelon Chareras 16 Trinity place New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	broum		broum	none	Greece	Evia
30	no	byself	30	no			Her father Athanasion Kouzan 200 South main str Fall River Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kozani

med cert [illegible] Senility

Ret fm Insp 6/28/20

Senility

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June*, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Horti

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jun, 19

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		✓ ARIF	ASSAN	44		m	m	workman	yes	4-5653 turkish	yes	albanian Turkey	albanian	Albany	Vavani	His brother Neuredin Albany	Main.	Biddeford	
2		✓ ADIL	MOURTEZA	18		m	s	workman	yes	1-201676 12/23/36 albanian	yes	albanian Turkey	albanian	Albany	Pregri	His father Antil Pregri Alban.	Conn.	Grosvenordale	
3		✓ MARODIAN	YERVANT	19		m	s	taylor	yes	1-281538-12-8-39 5-1652 armenian	yes	armenian Turkey	armenian	Armenia	Sivan	His cousin Nichiah Sivan Armen.	Mass.	Watertown	
4		✓ MOSDITCIAN	DIRAN	25		m	s	merchant	yes	5265-2 armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Niden	His sister Aniki Niden Arm.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5		✓ KOLODJIAN	MIHRAN	36		m	m	cook	yes	2-133699 5165-2 english	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Cenple	His brother Luren Con ple	N.Y.	New-York	
6		✓ KOLODJIAN His wife	VARTOUHI	26		f	m	husewife	yes	5265-2 armenian	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Constple	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York	
7	UNDER 16	✓ KOLODJIAN His Childe	VASKEN	4		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Constple	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York	
8	54083 2/10/36	✓ LOYZIDES	IOANNIS	18		m	s	scholar	yes	5-1593 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kato Dri	His father Haralabos Katedri	N.Y.	New-York	
9		✓ ATHENTRIOU P-7/62482 2/16/37	IAKOVOS	19		m	s	workman	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	english	greek	3ngland	Ine Lefkara	His father Georgios Ano Lefkara	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10		✓ SPIROU	FOTI	33		m	m	workman	yes	1-304791-7-3-40 5-5593 greek	yes	Fre.Prot.	greek	Greece	Kerytsa	His wife Evridiki Kerytsa Gr.	Mass.	Peabody	
11		✓ PANTELIS	SOTIRIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	French	greek	Greece	Linitsa	His father Pantelis Linitsa	Ohio.	Akron	
12		✓ PAPAZIAN	VOUZAN	18		m	s	scholar	yes	4465-2 frensh	yes	8-133210 frensh	3/15/37 (505) armenian	Turkey	Constple	His father Miran Constple Tur.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem	
13		✓ HATJIOANNOU	POLIMNIA	25		f	s	husewife	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saranta Eklissies	Her uncle Dimitrios Saranta Eklissies	Ill.	Chicago	
14		✓ EFPOLIADIS	NIKOLAOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His brother Stavros Mitilini	Cal.	Exeter	
15		✓ LABRINOS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His mother Panagiota Levetsova,	Ohio.	Youngstown	
16		✓ HATZIS	EFSTATHIOU	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velos	His father Aredas Velos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York	✓
17	ADMITTED	✓ KOUZA	EKATERINI	53		f	m	husewife	yes	------------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kezani	Her brother Rigos Kezani Gr.	Mass.	Fall River	
18	UNDER 16	✓ KOUZA Her Childrens	HRISSANTHI	16		f	s	husewife	yes	14-71606-1/17/35 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kezani	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Fall River	
19	UNDER 16	✓ KOUZA	IOANNIS	13		m	s	scholar	yes	11-177971-1/21/35 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kezani	His uncle as above	Mass.	Fall River	
~~20~~		~~KANTIOTI~~	~~MARIA~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~husewife~~	~~yes~~	~~------------~~	~~no~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constple~~	~~His daughter Ester Consple~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEVY	REGINA	32		f	m	husewife	yes	5-5665-3 Hebrew jewish	yes	turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Her brother Morris Consple	Cuba	Camaguey	NON IMMIG
22	UNDER 16	✓ LEVY Her childrens	MARIADA	8		f	s	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Her uncle as above	Cuba	Camaguey	NON IMMIG
23	UNDER 16	✓ LEVY	SARA	8		f	s	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	Hebrew jew	Turkey	Constple	Her uncle as above	Cuba	Camaguey	NON IMM
24	ADMITTED	✓ BOUGNAS	ESTHER	30		f	w	husewife	no	------------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her aunte Nissim Levy Conple	N.Y.	New-York	✓
25	ADMITTED	✓ MICHEL	NISSIM	52		m	m	shoemaker	yes	5-4465-3 Hebrew jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His brother Zaco Constple	N.Y.	New.York	✓
26		✓ MICHEL His wife	FENIA	48		f	m	husewife	no	------------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New.York	
27	UNDER 16	✓ MICHEL His childrens	PIPI	8		m	s	scholar	yes	2-243288-505-10/13/32 jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York	
28	UNDER 16	✓ MICHEL	DAVID	5		m	s	scholar	yes	2-177706-4/12/31 jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His uncb as above	N.Y.	New-York	
29		✓ ABDOUHAIRE	MARIADA	20		m	s	~~husewife~~	yes	20-331431-5-65 9/7/29 (5051) Hebrew jewish	yes	turkish	No CA jew	Turkey	Constple	His father Arren Constple	Wash.	Seatle	
30		✓ BREIDERFERER	✓ MARTINS	17		m	s	student	yes	1-1653 german	yes	roumanian	Hebrew german	Roumania	Kronstant	His mother EkateriniKronstant	N.Y.	New-York	

F D Macali — Insp. nos 1 2. 3. 8 to 11. 15 6/18/20

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1320

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
6458				✓				pages 83 thru 154

Inspected by: Bernice Pozman Date: 3/31/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 29 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Geo. Baecker
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 1 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, , 191

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$19 50	yes	1911 1918	Materb.	His cousin Tjanal Amet ~~985~~ P.O.Box Waterburg Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ches	bleu	bleu	none	Albani	Pilira
2	no	byself	35 50	no	------	------	His cousin Xiani Ushen 171 P.O.Box Waterburg Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Etomeniki
3	yes	byself	$190 nd 150	yes	1913 1919	~~N. York~~	~~His~~ son Agop Topogian Box 2 Danmark New-York med cert [illegible] Senility	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
4	yes	housband	---	no	------	------	es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
5	yes	father	---	no	1913 aug 1919	------	es abovee	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
6	yes	father	---	no	------	------	es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n0	good	no	5	I	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
7	yes	father	---	no	------	------	es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Ismit
8	no	byself	36 30	no	------	------	His uncle Broodian 117 Solvan ave Detroit Mich	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Van
9	no	byself	28 50	no	------	------	His father Shatile Ormatian 1925 Phillps ave Racine Wis	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Kesaria
10	yes	byself	5 50	no	------	------	Her brother Mesop 151 east 26 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	broum	flax	flax	None	Armenia	Sevastia
11	yes	byself	75 80	no	------	------	His brotherMelkon Sagherian 33 east str New-York City 324 E 19th Ret for Insp 6/28/20 EF	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
12	yes	above	$100 ---	no	------	------	husband es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
13	yes	above	---	no	------	------	father es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adana
14	yes	above	---	no	------	------	es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Adena
15	no	byself	20 30	no	------	------	~~His~~ cousin M.Bedian 900 Braddock ave Braddock Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Sevastia
16	no	byself	$32 50	no	------	------	His brother Arthour Manouk 224 10th str Troy N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Stivas
17	yes	bys lf	with #4 40	no	------	------	His cousin Agop Topogian Denemark Box 2 New-York	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	chec	shes	none	Armenia	Ismit
18	no	byself	4 35	no	------	------	~~His~~ brother M.Habeshian Mishak 140 Bridge str Worcester Mass	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Sevas
19	yes	bys lf	20 25	no	------	------	His uncle Loigos Charalam 1.W.34 str New-York City	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
20	yes	byself	$50 30	no	------	------	His friend Ioannis Strongilos 219 2 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	broum		none	Kipros	Lefkosia
21	yes	byself	77 50	no	------	------	His cousin Leon Skambian 431 E.26 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const.ple
22	yes	Byself	10 25	no	------	------	His friend Achillean Kiprianon 1.W.34 str New-York	no	~~temporary~~ Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~17~~	~~no~~	------	------	Her Housband Victor Kandiotis ~~177 Chrystie str New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~II~~	~~broum~~	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
24	no	byself	20 30	no	------	------	Her brother in lew D.Aslanidin P.O.Box 581 Exter Carl Senility	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Adramitio
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	1913 1919	~~Youngst.~~	His brother Tony Aleck ~~18 main str Paterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Kidonies
26	yes	byself	$990 300	yes	1909 1911	Harisbourg	His friend Bouras Bros 5 Bettery Place New-York City Harrisburg mines	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	broum	broum	none	Greece	Samos
27	yes	above	---	yes	above		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Samos
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	------	------	His cousin George Andrianopoulo ~~809 3 str South Bethlem Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~broum~~	~~broum~~		none	Greece	Samos
29	no	byself	25 30	no	------	------	~~His~~ cousin Evaggelon Chararas 16 Trinity place New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	broum	broum		none	Greece	Evia
30	no	byself	20 30	no	------	------	Her father Athanasion Kouzan 200 South main str Fall River Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kozani

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or th al character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dion Cousandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* AEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Herts Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hert

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD OF GREECE S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARIF	ASSAN	44		m	m	workman	yes	4-5653 turkish	yes	Turkey albanian	albanian	Albany	Vavani	His brother Neuredin Albany	Main.	Baddeford
2		ADIL	MOURTEZA	18		m	s	workman 1-201676 12/23/36	yes	albanian	yes	Turkey albanian	albanian	Albany	Pregri	His father Antil Pregri Alban.	Conn.	Greavenerdale
3		MARODIAN	YERVANT	19		m	s	taylor 1-281538-12-8-39	yes	5-1652 armenian	yes	Turkey armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivan	His cousin Nichiah Sivan Armen.	Mass.	Watertown
4		MOSDITCIAN	DIRAN	25		m	s	merchant	yes	5-2652 armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Niden	His sister Aniki Niden Arm.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		KOLODJIAN	MIHRAN	36		m	m	cook 2-133699	yes	5-1652 english	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Conple	His brother Luren Con ple	N.Y.	New-York
6		KOLODJIAN His wife	VARTOUHI	26		f	m	husewife	yes	5-2652 armenian	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Constple	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	KOLODJIAN His Childe	VASKEN	4		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Constple	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
8	5-4083 2/10/36	LOYZIDES	IOANNIS	18		m	s	scholar	yes	5-1593 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kato Dri	His father Haralabos Katedri	N.Y.	Princeton New-York
9		ASHENTRIOU P-7/62482-2/16/37	IAKOVOS	19		m	s	workman	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	english	greek	3ngland	lno Lefkara	His father Georgios Ano Lefkara	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		SPIROU	FOTI	33		m	m	workman 1-304791-7-3-40	yes	5-5593 greek	yes	Fre.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Evridiki Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Peabody
11		PANTELIS	SOTIRIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	French	greek	Greece	Linitsa	His father Pantelis Linitsa	Ohio.	Akron
12		PAPAZIAN	VOUZAN	18		m	s	scholar	yes	4-4652 frensh	yes	5-153340 frensh	3/13/37 (505) armenian	Turkey	Constple	His father Miran Constple Tur.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
13		HATJIOANNOU	POLIMNIA	25		f	s	husewife	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saranta Ekli ssies	Her uncle Dimitrios Saranta Eklissies	Ill.	Chicago
14		EFPOLIADIS	NIKOLAOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His brother Stavros Mitilini	Cal.	Exeter
15		LABRINOS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	5-3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His mother Panagiota Levetsova,	Ohio.	Youngstown
16		HATZIS	EFSTATHIOU	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velos	His father Aredas Velos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
17	ADMITTED	KOUZA	EKATERINI	53		f	m	husewife	yes	------------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	Her brother Riges Kozani Gr.	Mass.	Fall River
18	UNDER 16	KOUZA Her Childrens	HRISSANTHI	16		f	s	husewife 14-71606-1/7/35	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Fall River
19	UNDER 16	KOUZA	IOANNIS	13		m	s	scholar 11-177471-5/28/35	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His uncle as above	Mass.	Fall River
~~20~~		~~KANTIOTI~~	~~MARIA~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~husewife~~	~~yes~~	~~------------~~	~~no~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constple~~	~~His daughter Ester Consple~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
21	IN TRANSIT	LEVY	REGINA	32		f	m	husewife	yes	5-5653 ~~jewish~~ Hebrew	yes	turkish	~~Jew~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Her brother Morris Consple	Cuba	Camaguey NON IMMIG
22	UNDER 16	LEVY Her childrens	MARIADA	8		f	s	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	~~Jew~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Her uncle as above	Cuba	Camaguey NON IMMIG
23	UNDER 16	LEVY	SARA	8		f	s	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	~~Jew~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Her uncle as above	Cuba	Camaguey NON IMM
24	ADMITTED	BOGGNAS	ESTHER	30		f	w	husewife	no	------------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her aunte Nissim Levy Conple	N.Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	MICHEL	NISSIM	52		m	m	shoemaker	yes	5-4653 ~~jewish~~ Hebrew	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His brother Zaco Constple	N.Y.	New.York
26		MICHEL His wife	FENIA	48		f	m	husewife	no	------------	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New.6erk
27	UNDER 16	MICHEL His childrens	PIPI	8		m	s	scholar 2-243288-505-10/13/32	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	MICHEL	DAVID	5		m	s	scholar 2-177706-11/2/31	yes	jewish	yes	turkish	jew	Turkey	Constple	His uncb as above	N.Y.	New-York
29		ABDOUHAIRE	MARIADA	20		m	s	~~husewife~~ 20-331431-5659/7/29 (505/1	yes	~~jewish~~ Hebrew	yes	turkish	No CA jew	Turkey	Constple	His father Arren Constple	Wash.	Seatlo
30		BREIDERFERER	MARTINS	17		m	s	student	yes	1-1653 german	yes	roumanian	~~german~~ Hebrew	Reumania	Krenstant	His mother EfeteriniKrenstant	N.Y.	New-York

F C Marcati Insp nos 4.2.3.8 to 11.15 6/18/20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 192[illegible], ______ 191

Ok Ex

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	23 30	yes	1915 1918	Waterbury Con.	His cousin Tzenal Amet Box 44 Biddeford Me.	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Albania	Vavani
2	no	byself	$ 30	no	------------		His cousin Tzenal Serif Box 227 Grosvenordale Conn.	no	u durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Albania	Pregri
3	no	byself	$ 60	no	------------		His father Sarkis Marodian 31 Meludy Av. Watertown Mass.	yes	3 years temporary	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Sevas
4	no	byself	40	no	------------		His related H.S.Kavjia 4712 Woodlawn Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Kessary
5	yes	byself	50	yes	1916 1919	N.York	To his shop 136 E.26th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
6	yes	byself	--		as above		Her husband's shop as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
7	yes	byself	--		as above		His father's shop as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
8	yes	byself	$ 25	no	------------		His friend Hristoferos Saviolides 213 Hodge [illegible] Gen. de Livery New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Katodry
9	yes	byself	60 25	no	------------		His friend Mihael Atendriou General Delivery Philadelphia	no	Permanent Durably	yes	no	boho		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	AnoLeftary
10	no	byself	$ 25	yes	1914 1921	Peabody Mass	His brother Alex.Spirou 641 Washington St 44 Ingeliski St. Peabody Mass.	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
11	no	byself	$ 25	no	------------		His uncle Basile Panos 950 Lane St. Akron Ohio.	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sinitsa
12	no	byself	50	no	------------		His cousin G.Nalpantian 4 Buchanan st. S.Bethlehem Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constplo
13	no	byself	30	no	------------		His cousin Hristos Karipis 1000 Belmont Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Saranta Ekklesies
14	no	byself	25 30	no	------------		His cousin Dimitrios Volanidis Box 561 Exeter Call.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
15	no	byself	39 25	no	------------		His brother Georgios Labrinos 119 W. Myrth Av. Youngstown Oh.	no	Permanent durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetseva
16	yes	byself	35 25	no	------------		His friend Const.Patris 309 w. 43 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brpwn		none	Greece	Volos
17	no	byself	100	no	------------		Her husband Arthur Kouza 200 Main St. Fall River Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kozani
18	no	byself	--	no	------------		Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kozani
19	no	byself	--	no	------------		His father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kozani
20	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~--~~	~~no~~	~~------------~~		Her son Victor Candieti ~~177 Christie St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
21	no	byself	$100	no	------------		Her husband Eli Levy Pobres 19 land half Camaguey Cuba	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
ALIEN 22	no	byself	---	no	------------		Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
ALIEN 23	no	byself	----	no	------------		Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
◆ 24	yes	byself	55	no	------------		His father Samuel Becgnas 150 Orchard St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
25	yes	byself	150 100	no	------------		Her son Issac Michel 114 Essex St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
26	yes	herhusband	--	no	------------		Her son as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
27	yes	hisfather	--	no	------------		His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
28	yes	hisfather	--	no	------------		His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
29	no	byself	$113 90	no	------------		His brother Mous Abdouhair 915 E.Alda ST. Seatle Wash.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple
30	yes	byself	25	no	------------		His friend Andreas Rogein 344 E.22 St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Constple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES *,* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK G[illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3.7 Passengers sailing from 3.10 29 May 1920 , , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓OSMAN	MALIN	38		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Etomenini	His bro tner Kiazim Etomenini	Conn	Waterbury
2		✓RIZA 917-671	OUSEN	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albeny	Dovrani	His father Riza Dovarani	Main	Biddeford
3		✓NDEMIR	KEMAL	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Dovrani	His father Ndemir Dovrani	Conn	Waterbury
4		✓ATZI	EMIN	23		m	m	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Konitsa	His father Atzi Konitsa	Conn	Waterbury
5	6409	✓NDEMIR	IBRAIM	23		m	m	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Tsipani	His brother Rendzep Tsipani	Conn	Waterbury
6	10/9/28	✓ALI VL-330/304	NTZEVAT	19		m	m	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Verglan	His father Alin Verglan	Pa	Erie
7		✓STEFANIAN	ARTEM	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Armenieh	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armania	Haryret	His soster Vartang Haryret	R.Y.	Prov
~~8~~		~~BEDIAN~~	~~ELISSABET~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~no~~	~~-------------~~	~~no~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~Her brother Inlew Misak Bedian~~	~~Pa~~	~~Braddock~~
9		✓DEUNDUIAN	DJERON	23		m	s	soffeur	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Akop Const/ple	City	New-York
10	ADMITTED	✓IESAYAN	HAKOP	64		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Armenian	yes	~~Armenian~~ G. Britain	Armenian	English	Kipros	His son Karmpis Kipros	Mich	Detroit
11	ADMITTED Wife	✓IESAYAN	HATONN	57		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	~~Armenian~~ ″	Armenian	English	Kipros	----------- es above --------	Mich	Detroit
12	ADMITTED Daucther	✓IESAYAN	OZANNA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	~~Armenian~~ ″	Armenian	English	Kipros	----------- es above ---------	Mich	Detroit
13		✓Mpanis	ALEXIS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yew	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Marian Koritsa	Mo	St.Louis
14		✓CONSTANTIN	XENIFON	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Evanthian Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestavn
15		✓DAMKO	JOHN	30		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Theocharin Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
16		✓MICHAL	LAZI	18		m	s	laborius	yes 8-49044	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kafzeza	His father Lazaron Kafzeza	Mass.	Southbridge
17		✓LARA	MICHEL	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yew	Greek	Greek	Greece	Viglista	His father Kotsi Viglista	Mo	St.Louis
18		✓PELIKLIS	ILO	20		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korots.	His wife Kaliroi Koritsa Gr.	Mass.	Natuk
19		✓ILIA	CHRISTAKI	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Ilia Koritsa	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		✓VASSILIAC	ARAM	29		m	s	laborius	yes	English	yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His brother Kirkout Const/ple	N.Y.	New-York
21		✓KALAMATIS	ERNESTOS	30		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His mother Marian Smirni Gr.	Mich	Detroit
~~22~~		PAPAGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	~~18~~		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek		Italien	Greek	Italy	Karpathos	His mother Evdoxia Karpathos	Pa	New-Castle
23		✓KAVOURAKIS	GEORGIOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskinou	His father Nicolaon Koskinou	Pa	Canombury
24	679209-1-17-31	✓KOULIANOS VL 677/966	MICHEL 1006243	23		m	s	laborius	yes 2.688747- 51.40 (505)	Greek ~~2-574093-6/21/38~~	yes	Italien 2-574093-6/21/38	Greek	Ital y	Nissiros	His mother Annan Nissiros It.	N.Y.	New-York
25		✓ALEXANDRIS	STERGIOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Emmanouil Rodos	Mass	Lowell
26		✓KOKALIS	GEORGIOS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Creek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskinou	His father Vassilion Koskinou	Pa	Canosbury
27	401569	✓MASTROSIAMBANIS 7-21-28	NICOLAOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Tsampika Rodos	R.I.	Pawtveeket
28		✓SIALADAKIS	ANDONIOS	23		m	s	laborius	yes 5-44992-1/11/34	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskinou	His Father Emmanouil Koskinou	W.Va	Chester
29		✓SOFOULIS	IOANNIS	25		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Argiro Rodos Italy	Pa	Woodlaun
30		✓PAGGAS	DEMETRE	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskinou	His brotner in lew Ioannin Kirakin	Pa	Pittsburge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ____________, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	I910 I915	Biddef.	His brother Lenel Osman I7I P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	7	broum	ches	bleu	none	Albani	Etomenini
2	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Hashim Suleiman I24 P.O.Box Biddeford Main	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Dovrani
3	no	byself	60	no			His cousin Levair Toufer 592 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Dovrani
4	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Tair Elmas 456 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Kosnitsa
5	no	byself	70	yes	I916 I919	Grosvenor.	His cousin Emin Salih 79I P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Albani	Tsipani
6	no	byself	50	no			His brother Gani Ali I44 F.F.9 str Erie Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	8	broum	ches	bleu	none	Albani	Verlan
7	no	byself	30	no			His brother Yhia Stefanian I72 Charles Str R.Y.Prov	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Armenia	Haryret
8	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			Her housband M Bedian ~~900 Braddock ave Braddock Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Sevastia
9	yes	byself	35	no			His uncle Paul Papasian I07 Rochell str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	c es	none	Turkey	Kesaria
10	no	byself	60	no			His son Issayian I68 I28 Manchester Detroit Mich	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	English	Kesaria
11	no	above	45	no			es above	y s	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	%		broum	ches	ches	none	English	Kesaria
12	no	above		no			es above	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	good	no.	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	English	Kesaria
13	no	byself	50	no			His brother Lazo Rami 240I Dekalb str St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
14	no	byself	45	no			His father Petron Constant. 6 William str Jamestavn N.Y.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
15	no	byself	30	yes	I907 I919	Worcester	His cousin Visso Nano I0 Washington str Worcester M	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
16	no	byself	50	no			His cousin age Christo Bella I76 P.O.Box Southbridge Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kafzeza
17	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Nicolas Dara 240I Dekalb str St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	cge	none	Greece	Viglitsa
18	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Sika Skiaon Box 258 Natick Mass	yes	temporay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
19	no	byself	30	no			His cous n Kostas Brothers 4I4 Barnnin ave Bridgesport Con	no	durably	yes	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
20	yes	byself	30	no			H s cousin Vassilion Aram 93 3 ave New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br um	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
21	no	byself	30	no			His housband Athan Necolaidis I29 Michigan ave Michingan M.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Smirni
22	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His brother in lew Georgion Koupedoni ~~Box 98 New-Castle Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Karpathos
23	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Georgion Skonios 322 box Canoburg Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Koskinou
24	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Demetre Tsatsaronis 307 W.40 str N.Y.New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Nisiros
25	no	byself	30	no			His friend Ioannis Poloniatakis 472 Market str Lowell Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brou	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Mikes Diakakis I02 P.O.Box Canomburg Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Koskinou
27	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Ioannis Misodokla 39 Pawtvecket AvB Pawtvecket	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	flax	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
28	no	byself	30	no			His brothr George Sialadakis 3I0 P.O.Box Chester W.Va	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Koskinou
29	no	byself	35	yes	I916 I919	Woodlawn	His cousin Emmanouil Sofos II7 Keihl str Woodlann Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Astipalea
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin George sarris 532 Sixt ave Pittsburg Pa	yes	temporary	no	n	ono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Koskinou

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Cou[illegible]dris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, ...
other organized government because of his or

List 16

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19*20

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 3-10 29 May 1920, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 34 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1106143 1/11/36	NDEMIR	KIANI	22		m	m	laborius	yes	Albanien 4.614	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Rakoska	His brotner Pachim Rakoska	N.Y.	Jamerstown
2	S.I.	ALI	KERIM	22		m	s	laborius	yes	Turkey 5-463	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Rakoska	His father Ali Rakoska Alb.	N.Y.	New-York
3	S.I. ADMITTED	KHEDIRIAN	AGOP	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Armenian 5-1650	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Totos Sinanian	City	New-York
4	S.I. ADMITTED	MASAOUTI	DANAI	27		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	~~Greek~~ Turkish	Greek	Greece	Smirni	Her uncle Katinan Toutjitsa	Mich	Detroit
5	S.I. UNDER 16 son	MASAOUTI	VASSILIOS son	6		m	s	-------- 8-122869	no	------------	no 9/21/39	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirni	------------ es above ---------	Mich	Detroit
6		DIAMANDIS	EMMANOUIL	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 5-2600	yes	Italien	Greek	Greece	Rodos	His mother Marian Rodos	Conn	Hardford
7		MIRGIALAKIS	NICOLAOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 5-4600	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Embona	His father Georgion Embona	Mass	Lowell
8		MOSCHOUS	MICHEL	19		m	s	laborius 8-125229-11/16/36	yes	Greek 5-1600	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Afandos	His father Georgion Afandos	Pa	Woodlawn
9		KLADAS	ELEFTHERIOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskimou	His father Vassilion Koskinou	Pa	Canonsbury
10		NICOLAOU	GEORGIOS	50		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-3600	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiros	His wife Marian Skiros Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		PSAROUDIS	MICHEL	38		m	s	laboreur	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinon Chios	N.J.	Orange
12		DRINDAKIS	ANDONIOS	26		m	s	Taillor	yes	Greek 5-4600	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimnon	His father Ioannin Rethimnon	Mass	Boston
13	S.I. DEPORTED	MPAKOURIS Bakouris	IOANNIS	52		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pernori	His wife Athanasian Pernori	Ind	Indiana
~~14~~		~~VONDAS~~	~~PANOS~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~siman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kranidion~~	~~His brother Theodoti Kranidi~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
~~15~~		~~MOUSTAKAS~~	~~SOTIRIOS~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	~~His wife Ekaterinin Megara~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	S.I. ADMITTED	ASLANIDOU	KLEOPATRA mother 13/34	30		f	m	housewif	no	------------ 5/2644	no	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Airamition	Her uncle Nicolaon Magiron Adr.	Cal	Exeter
17	S.I. UNDER 16	ASLANIDOU	CONSTANTINA	4		f	s	-------- 3-232500 7-23-42	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	M.Asia	Adramitio	----------- es above --------	Cal	Exeter
18		SEREMETIS	THEODOROS	27		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1600	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	His wife Vasilo Lakonia Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
19		DEMIRIS	ATHASIOS	24		m	m	laborius 11-153691	yes	Greek 5-1600	yes 10/2/36	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sistevon	End wife Christinin Sistevon	Ind	Fort Wayne
20		LAMBROU	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	laborius 18-3685	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malakasion	His father Adoumis Malakasion	Mass	Lowell
~~21~~		~~PITARAKIS~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~beker~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rethimnon~~	~~His father Constantinon Rethim.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
22		MISAKAS	CHRISTOS	29		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 4-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Evaggelian Trikala	Mass	Lowell
23		TSERAMIS 146791	CHARISIOS	36		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 3-1650	yes	Greek	Greek	Creece	Aposkepon	His wife Constantina Aposkepo	Ind	Fort Wayne
24		SIKOS	GEORGIOS	39		m	m	laboreur	yes	greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Marianthin Chios	Ohio	York Ville
~~25~~		~~ZACHARIAS~~	~~PANAGIOTIS~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skiros~~	~~His wife Marigo Skiros~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26		POTHITOU	ELENA	19		f	s	housewif 2-772201-10/22/40	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Her mother Marian Proussa	City	New-York
27	sister	POTHITOU	PANAGIOTA sister	22		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	---------- es above ----------	City	New-York
28		NARDEA	SAMOUEL	55		m	m	Merchand	yes	Hebrew 4-1654	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His uncle Nisim Pinto Const/ple	N.Y.	New-York
29	Wife	NARDEA	LUSIE	52		f	m	housewif 2-747405-7-3-40	no	------------ 5-1654	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	--------- es above ------------	N.Y.	New-York
30	Daucther	NARDEA	VICTORIA	17		f	s	housewif	yes	Hebrew 4-1654	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	--------- es above ----------	N.Y.	New-York

4 6/10 - 12 - 1/19 2-3 #3 6/15/30

16-17 a McCullough

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	36 50	yes	1912 1919	Jameston	His couson Faridin Suleiman 230 P.O.Box Jamestown N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Albany	Parkoka
2	no	byself	67 70	no			His friend Ramadan Mustafa 269 W.39 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	ches	bleu	none	Albany	Rakoska
3	yes	byself	none 35	no			His cousin Melkon Saghirian 33 east 17 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
4	no	byself	140	no			His friend Athan.Nicolaides 129 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		broum	ches	bleu	none	Greece	Smirni
5	no	byself	---	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	broum	ches	bleu	none	Greece	Smirni
6	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Dem.Floskakis 7 Arch str Hart Ford Conn	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Rodos
7	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Petros Petrides 508 Market str Lowell Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Embona
8	no	byself	30	no			His brother Nikos Moschou 581 P.O.Box Woodlawn Pa	yes	temporay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	cges	none	Italy	Afanton
9	no	byse;f	30	no			His cousin Fotios Koupiaris 228 P.O.Box Canonsburg Pa	yes	tem orary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Italy	Koskinou
10	yes	byself	30	yes	1910 1914	Manteno	His cousin George Alexiou 51 Warren str Brooklin N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Skiros
11	no	byselg	30	yes	1906 1913	Orange	His friend George Nicolaidin Day str 76 Orange N.S.U.S.A	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Chios
12	no	byself	30	no			His uncle George Sifakis 38 Lanos str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Rethimnon
13	no	byself	45 70	yes	1909 1914	Chicago	His brother Bill Mbakouris 3448 Block ave Ind.Harbor	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	broum	whit	ches	none	Greece	Pernori
14	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1901 1915~~	~~Canton~~	His brother Ioannin Vondas ~~325 Cherron Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kranidi
15	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin John Brevos ~~187 Washington str Brooklin~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Megara
16	no	byself	25 30	no			Her housband Demetre Aslanidis N.Y P.O.Box 561 Exter Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Adramitio
17	no	mother	---	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	broum	ches	ches	none	M.Asia	Adramitio
18	no	byself	36	no			His cousin James Gorenitis 1755 Wilson ave Youngstown Ohio	no	durably		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakonia
19	no	byself	56	no			His father John Demiris 1402 Hanna str Fort Weyne Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sistevon
20	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1913	Lowell	His brother John Lambrou 468 market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Malakasion
21	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His Brother George Sifakis ~~38 Kueclanos str Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	8	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Rethimnon
22	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Demetre Palioion 408 Inffolk str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Trikala
23	no	byself	70	yes	1910 1914	Madison	His friend Anastasion Petrou 1802 Gay str Fort Wayne Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	broum		broum	none	Greece	Aposkepon
24	no	byself	30	n0			His cousin John Volakis P.O.Box 507 Yerk Ville Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Chios
25	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His friend George Alexiou ~~51 Warren str Brooklin N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	ood	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Skiros
26	yes	byself	45	no			Her brother Photion Sotiriades 430 East 70 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Proussa
27	yes	yrother	---	no			es above	no	du ably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Proussa
28	yes	byself	100	no			His son Victor Nardea 109 Essex str New-York	n	durably	no	n.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
29	yes	housband	---	no			es above	no	durably	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
30	yes	father	---	no			es above	no	durably	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/ple

Sp. Insp.—

Dr Certif. Def Vision etc. aff etc

Note.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] andris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hortis

Swoorn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

________ (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-10

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 33 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ MOUSTAFA	SAVAN	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	turkish 5-5670	yes	albanian French	albanian	Albany	Kounitsa	His brother Alis Kounitsa Gr.	Conn.	Waterbury
2	2F/2051-4/16	✓ ALI	NETZEP	19	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	albanian Yes 2-407165 5-1640	yes	albanian Fran 10/2/36	albanian	Albany Rech 5/2/39	Koutsi	His father Alis Koutsi Alban.	Conn.	Waterbury
3		✓ MATOSSIAN	MANOUK	27	✓	m	m	engeneer	yes	armenian 6-14-34	yes	armenian 4-24-36	armenian	Armenia	Sevastia	His related Issac Sevastia	N.Y.	New-York
4		✓ MATOSSIAN His wife	HAUGAONSH	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	armenian 2-553980-2/14/38	yes	armenian G0205 (4/25/38)	armenian	Armenia	Sevastia	His related as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓ MATOSSIAN His sister	LUSSIN	22	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian 2-780810-505-10/15/40	armenian	Armenia	Sevastia	Her related as above	N.Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	✓ ADAL	ATHANASSIOS	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Fre.Prot.	greek Alb	Albany	Treni	His wife Thomais Treni Alban.	Ohio.	Akron
7	ADMITTED ✓	✓ NAQUE	PANTELI	16	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	Fr. Prot.	greek	Albany	Treni	His mother Athina Treni Alb.	Mass.	Peabody
8		✓ [illegible]ITI	COSTAS	25	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece Alb	Korytsa	His wife Theodora Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Hudson
9		✓ ALEXIOU	CONSTANTINOS	21	✓	m	s	workman Lab 3-76295	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His brother Hriston Korytsa	Mass.	Worcester
10	ADMITTED	✓ BALIL	NEVROUS	15	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	albanian	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	turkish Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Hamite Korytsa	Mich.	Detroit
11		✓ ANTEM RB 37036/52 Youngstown	ABINTIN WL 457/401	20	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	albanian Yes	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	turkish Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His father Antem Korytsa Gr.	Ohio.	Massillon
12	✓	✓ SIAGLA	THOMAS	19	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek Albanian	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Drenovon	His father Spiros Drenovon	N.Y.	Jamestown
13		✓ GAKI	NAITCHI	21	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Alexandra Korytsa	Mass.	Worcester
14	DEPORTED	✓ THOMAS	DHORI nep 19	25	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His sister Constantina Korytsa.	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		✓ LAZI	MINAS	21	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	albanian Yes	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Trini	His father Lazi Trini Greece	Ind.	Gary
16		✓ CONSTANTINOU	VASSIL	26	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Albany	Treni	His wife Constantina Treni	Ohio.	Akron
17	ADMITTED	✓ CONSTANTINOU	GIOVAN	16	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-3640	yes	Sp.Fr.Pro.	greek	Albany	Treni	His mother Sofia Treni Albany	Mass.	Peabody
18		✓ GHEORGE	PETROS	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Sp.Fr.Pro.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His father Georgios Korytsa	N.Y.	New.York
19	ADMITTED	✓ EFTHIMIOU	THOMAS Nov 14	16	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His father Efthimios Korytsa	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		✓ THODOS	PANOS P-1192985-10/28/37	17	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His brother Oumen Korytsa	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		✓ VEIZ	ASSIM	20	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	albanian Alb	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	turkish	Greece	Korytsa	His father Theodossios Korytsa	Mass.	Boston
22		✓ ISLAM	ATZI	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	albanian Yes	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	turkish	Greece	Kamenitsa	His father Islam Kamenitsa	Ohio.	Massillon
23		✓ [illegible]LAOU	HRISTOS	23	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His father Nikolaos Korytsa	Mass.	Worcester
24		✓ SOTIR	LABI	37	✓	m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	Sp.Fr.Prot.	greek Alb	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Maria Korytsa Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		✓ DIAKAKIS	STAVROS	19	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Koskinou	His mother Margetoula Koskinou	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		✓ EFTHIMIOU	ZAHARIAS	20	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-1640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Pastida	His father John Pastida Italy	Pa.	Connonsburg
27		✓ DIMITRAS	NIKOLAOS	22	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-3640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalithies	His father Ioannis Kalithies	Pa,	Woodlawn
28		✓ SARRIS	GEORGIOS	18	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 5-2640	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Koskinou	His father Fotios Koskinou	Pa,	CAnnonsburg
29		✓ [illegible]ANOS	VASSILIOS ~~RB 34661/2011-5/21/35~~	20	✓	m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek 4-10480	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalithies	His mother Despina Kalithies	W.V.	Weirton
30		[illegible]IS	MIHAYL	[illegible]		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Argyro Rodos Ital/	Pa.	Cannonsburg

June 18/20 - c.f. 345
B.S. Flanagan
insp.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	30 21 00	yes	1916 1919	Waterbury Conn.	His cousin Kaslem Muslin 456 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
2	no	byself	60 55 00	no			His cousin Zale Emin Box 710 Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koutsi
3	yes	byself	150 100 00	yes	1914 1919	N.York	His cousin H.Philipossian 51 E. 26th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Sevastia
4	yes	herhusband	--		as above		Her cousin as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Sevastia
5	yes	herbrother	---		as above		Her cousin as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Sevastia
6	no	byself	60 145 00	no			His friend Sotir Hristou 733 Comm[illegible] St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Med Cert Poor phys development which	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Abany	Treni
7	no	byself	150 111 00	no			His father Nuni Constantin 30 Central St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Admitted	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Albany	Treni
8	no	byself	45 116 00	no			His cousin Vangel Giata 21 Broad St. Hudson Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
9	no	byself	35 33 00	no			His cousin Vangel Malavets 63¾ Beacon St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
10	no	byself	33 31 00	no			His father Balil Racip 200 Pandalph St Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsq
11	no	byself	45 33 00	no			His brother Ibraym Aden Box 291 Massillon Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Diamianona
12	no	byself	40 30 00	no			His brother Ioannis 112 Watt st. Jamestown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Dreneven
13	no	byself	30 31 00	no			His brother Athanas George 184 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Dreneven
14	no	byself	30 100 00	yes	1914 1919	Bridgeport Conn.	His cousi Costa Brothers 414 Barnum Av. Bridgeport Conn.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
15	no	byself	40 56 00	no			His brother Thanas Laze 1550 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Albany	Treni
16	no	byself	50 57 00	no			His cousin Spiro Constantinou 289 Bar[illegible] St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Admitted	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albany	Treni
17	no	byself	30 16 00	no			His brother Nuni Constantin 30 Central St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Albany	Treni
18	yes	byself	30 26	no			His cousin Dionyssios Nakos 602 So[illegible] Av. N.York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
19	no	byself	30 13	no			His brother Pantelis Efthimiou 1180 E.Main St. Bridgeport Con.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
20	no	byself	40 36 00	no			His cousin Nikolaos Janni Columbus Av. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
21	no	byself	35 15 00	no			His brother Alli Veiz Box 220 Jamestown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
22	no	byself	35 71 00	no			His brother Etem Islam Box 492 Massillon Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kamenitsa
23	no	byself	30 20 00	no			His brother Ahilea John 112 S.Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
24	no	byself	40 31 00	no			His cousin Naoum Peridavini 409 W. St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Admitted	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
25	no	byself	30 30 00	no			His cousin Georgios Diakakis 102 Box Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Koskinou
26	no	byself	30 32 00	no			His cousin Georgios Sismou 96 Box Cannonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
27	no	byself	30 50 00	no			His cousin Stamatios Dikitsidis 328 Franklin Av. Woodlawn Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalithies
28	no	byself	30 26 00	no			Hos brother Harites Sarris 167 Box Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Koskinou
29	no	byself	30 30 00	no			His cousin Loukas Doukaras 267 Box Weirton W.Va	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalithies
30	no	byself	30	no			His brother Ioannis Aliouris 246 Box Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]ndris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* [illegible]EUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ...., 19..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 22 May 1920 2-10, , 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓HATZIFILIPOU	HARALABOS	39		m	m	workmn	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kato Lry	His wife Styliani Kato Lry	N.J.	W.Orange
2		✓HATZIPANAGI	IOANNIS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Lefkossia	His father Hatzipanagi Lefkossia	N.Y.	New-York
3		✓KALONAS	PINDAROS	18		m	s	scholar	yes	greek 3/19/31	yes	english	greek	England	Lefkossia	His father Nikoklis Lefkossia	N.Y.	New-York
4	DEPORTED	✓GEORGIS	LABROS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Pro.	greek	Greece	Goritsa	His wife Mitra Goritsa Greece	W.V.	Landisburg
5		✓VLISMAS	GEORGIOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Panagis Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
6		✓TSELEPAKIS	HASSAN	32		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	turkish	Greece	Iraklion	His father Houssein Iraklion	pa.	Philadelphia
7		✓DRIVAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ligeria	His wife Marigo Ligeria Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8		✓MAGANAS	PANTELIS	41		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hios	His wife Maria Hios Greece	pa.	Monessen
9		✓FADAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	50		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramia	His wife Kyriako Karamia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
10		✓GIOVAS	EVAGELOS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalaria	His wife Efthalia Kalaria Gr.	Ind.	Indiannapolis
11		✓MAOUNIS	MIHAYL	38		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ios	His wife Marina Ios Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		✓NIKOLAKAKIS	GEORGIOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalathenes	His wife Maria Kalathenes Gr.	N.Y.	NewOYork
13		✓DITSOS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	s	workman	yes	3-120156- 4/28/36 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selitsa	His mother Despina Selitsa Gr.	N.S.	Hichstown
~~14~~		~~GARIDIS~~	~~GEORGIOS~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireaus~~	~~His brother Panagiotis Pireaus~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
15		✓PROESTAKIS	EVAGELOS	33		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sirelli	His father Georgios Sirelli Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
16		✓PIPPOS	NIKOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Georgios Ithaki Gr.	N. C.	Wilmington
17		✓ROGAKOS	STYLIANOS	46		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gorani	His wife Eleni Gorani Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		✓ZAPANTIS	AGELOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kafalinia	His father Nikolaos Kafalinia	N.Y.	New-York
19		✓VLAHAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His wife Marigo Souda Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20		✓SPILIOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	39		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Vassilo Lagadia Gr.	Mass,	Greenfield
21		✓PATAKAKIS	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potamida	His mother Evgeniko Potamida	N.Y.	New-York
22		✓SKOBARIKOS	DIMITRIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	16-8667 6/21/39-501 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zolovista	His father Constantinos Zolovista	Okl.	Muskogu
23		✓GONALAKIS	EMMANOUYL	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sfinari	His brother Ioannis Sfinari	Virg.	Wilder
24		✓SIRIOS	ATHANASSIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platania	His wife Argyro Platania Gr.	Va.	Norfolk
25		✓AGFLAKIS	EMMANOUYL	43		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kabi	His wife Xafiritsa Kabi Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
26		✓DALETSAKIS	KYRIAKOS	25		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatolakos	His wife Argyro Vatolakos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
27		✓MALEFAKIS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anninata	His brother Ieronimos Anninata	N.Y.	New-York
28		✓MARKANTONAKOS	GERASSIMOS	39		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ksirocabi	His wife Politimi Ksirocabi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		✓LABROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	His wife Ekaterini Iraklion	Ohio.	Canton
30		✓VASSILAKIS	ZAHARIAS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 19.., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	25	no			His friend Panagi Stavrinou 2 Levisidi St. W.Orange N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Kato Dry
2	no	byself	30	no			His friend Marcos Thalassinos 294 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	England	Lefkossia
3	yes	byself	18	no			His friend Hristos Cletas 212 E. 44th New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Lefkossia
4	no	byself	50	no			His friend Mihayl Traycos Box 5 Landisburg W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Goritsa
5	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Athanassios Vlismas 857 9th Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
6	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Haydar Magloumakis 520 Third St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
7	yes	byself	30	yes	1909 1912	N.York	His cousin John Drivas 32 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ligireas
8	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1916	Monessen Pa.	His related Hristos Georgatos Box 977 Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
9	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Keramia
10	no	byself	30	yes	1912 1915	Indian. Ind.	His friend Stefo Glifor 543 Washington St.Indianapolis Ind.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalaria
11	no	byself	30	no			His related Ro. Haralabos 303 S.Warren St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ios
12	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St.New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalathenes
13	no	byself	35	no			His brother Nikolaos Litsos 114 S.Mahn St.Rithtstown N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Selitsa
14	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His friend Panagiotis Tsarlostis ~~44 Madison St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
15	yes	byself	55	no			His friend Andreas Kalamarides 11/13 Morris St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sirelli
16	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Dimos Keppas 11th Market St. Wilmington N.C.	yes	temporar		no	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
17	no	byself	30	yes			His cousin Nikolaos Rigakos 343 Nonstande Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gerani
18	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Vassilios Zapantis 319 3rd Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Skala
19	yes	byself	35	no			His brother Steve Vlahos 237 E.29th St. New-York	yes	temporar		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hania
20	no	byself	35	no			His brother Georgios Spiliopoulos 154 Main St. Greenfield Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
21	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Andreas Kalamarides 11/13 Morris St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Potamide
22	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Christos Scocos 101 N.3rd St. Muskoguu Okl.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zigivista
23	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Stefanos Sapsakis Box 123 Wilder Virginia	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sfinari
24	no	byself	30	no			His brother Dimitrios Sirios 67 Michigan St. Detroit Mich.		temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Dimitsana
25	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Aristodimos Fragakis 259 Glauby St. Norfolk Va.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platania
26	yes	byself	35	yes	1913 1913	N.York	His related Nikolaos Agelakis 803 Columbus Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kabi
27	no	byself	30	no			His brother Ioannis Malefakis 205 Washington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatolakos
28	yes	byself	30	yes	1907 1912	S.Franc. Cal.	His nephew Max Metaxas 313 W.51st St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anninata
29	yes	byslf	30	yes	1910 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	His cousin Petros Trantafillis 120 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kairokabion
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Georgios Marinakis 2145 PAON N.E. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES *from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Herts, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hertz

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 . Passengers sailing from 29 May 1920 3-10 , 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~HAMDAN~~	~~MOUSSIA~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~arabian~~	~~yes~~	~~eguptian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Vita~~	~~His wife Hamame Vita Egypt~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
2	✓	MOAKILL	ATOUCA	19 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-653 arabian	yes	eguptian Turk	syrian	Egypt	Koutsia	His wife Chenara Koutsia Eg.	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓	PROKOMENOS	THOFILAKTOS	21 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ane Lefkari	His father Haralabos AneLafkari	N.Y.	New-York
~~4~~	V-2-20/822	~~MIHAYL~~	~~FILIPOS~~			~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~englisf~~	~~greek~~	~~England~~	~~Kypres~~	~~His wife Argyri Kypres Eng.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~E? Youngstown~~
5	✓ ✓	KAKOUTIS	GEORGIOS	34 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypres	His sister Eleni Kypres Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓✓	KAKOUTIS his wife 236561 12/21/26	DESPINA	32 ✓		f	m	husewife	yes	8-163189-(525)-12-8-39 5-1640 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypres	Her sister in law as above	Mich.	Detroit
7	✓	BISKARIS	ALEXANDROS	46 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-5600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenito	His wife Dimitroula Zelenito	Ohio.	Dayton
8	✓	TSILIMIDOS	NIKOLAOS	29 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hionata	His mother Marianthi Hionata	N?Y.	New-York
9	✓	SOTIRAS	APOSTOLOS	30 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pigadakia	His wife Ageliki Pigadakia	Ill.	Oak Park
10	✓	SIMOU 235318 3/16/19	STAVROS	46 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papado	His wife Pinelopi Papado Gr.	N.J.	Newark
11	✓	STAVROPOULOS	ANTONIOS	30 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gianeyka	His wife Dimitra Gianeyka Gr.	Mass.	Lowell
12	✓	LIVANIS	SPIRIDON	24 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His mother Afrediti Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	TOSSOUNAKIS	MOUSTAFAS	43 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	~~greek~~	greek	Greece	Iraklion	His mother Halime Iraklion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
14	✓	GEORGAKAS	IOANNIS	27 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sirezi	His wife Kaliroy Sirezi Gr.	Pa.	Pechburg
15	✓	MOUHAREM	APOSTOLOS	29 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prokopana	His wife Gianna Prokopaha	Mich.	Detroit
16	✓	MAVROMMATAKIS	MIHAYL	37 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-2600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platania	His wife Anna Platania Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	BIROS	GEORGIOS	83 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaplani	His wife Panagiota Kaplani Gr.	Ill.	Wheaton
18	✓	LIALIOS	GEORGIOS	44 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3600 boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenito	His wife Terpo Zelenike Gr.	Ohio.	Dayton
19	✓	KOUTRAS	CONSTANTINOS	43 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dimandra	His wife Efthima Dimandra Gr.	D.C.	Washington
20	✓	GIOULEKAS 306405 9/9/17	TRIFON	45 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strebinon	His wife Paraskevi Strebinon	Ohio.	Springfield
21	✓	ABRIVOGIAS	LAZAROS	29 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	2-825945-1/15/41 5-614 ~~greek~~ Heb	yes	~~greek~~ Palestine	~~greek~~ Heb	Greece	Kavalla	His father Boher Kavalla Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	PIPERAS	MIHAYL	42 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Eleni Mitilini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	NIKOLAOU	KOSMAS	29 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallari	His wife Kalliepi Kallari Gr.	Ohio.	Toledo
24	✓	MITROS	GEORGIOS	38 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ios	His wife Stamatina Ios Gr.	N.Y.	~~New-York~~ Syracuse
25	✓	ZARKODIMOS	HRISTOS	30 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selitsa	His wife Malamati Selitsa Gr.	N.J.	Hiohtstown
26	✓	BOURDAKIS	NIKOLAOS	26 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramia	His mother Hrissi Keramia Gr.	Pa.	Chester
27	232332 11-18-46 ✓	TZANETATOS 2/C 26	THOEFRASTOS	28 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahata	His father Mihayl Vlahata Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
28	✓	DIAMANTAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	26 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gerani	His father Georgios Gerani Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	KARATZAKOS	IOANNIS	47 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatolakos	His wife Hrissi Vatolakos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
30	✓	DEROS	HRISTOS	20 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5-7600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	His mother Ageliki Argurokastron.	Mass.	Clinton

5-6 8-11 14 24 7 2/3 - 7 - 7/10 - 13 - 17/21 - 23 - 24/10 - 28/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 2F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15 June 192 , , 191

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			His related Alhid Almar ~~103 Green St. Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	dark	brown		none	Egypt	Vita
2	yes	byself	35	no			His related Derch Co. 78 Greenwich St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Egypt	Vita
3	yes	byself	25	no			His friend Aristoferos Pitonikos 338 W.49th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Ano Lefkari
4	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His cousin Minas Charry ~~Box 219 E.Youngstown Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
5	no	byself	100	no			His related Nikolaos Karagiakidis 61st Moroe St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
6	no	herhusband	--	no			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
7	no	byself	460	no			His cousin Dim. Tsilbaneff 1322 W.2nd St. Dayton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zelenite
8	yes	byself	30	yes	1909 1912	N.York	His friend E.Vallianou 78 W.45th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mionata
9	no	byself	30	yes	1909 1911	Oak Park Ill.	His brother Louis Sotiras 6001 Madison St.Oak Park Ill	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pigadakia
10	no	byself	30	yes	1916 1919	Rochester N.Y.	His friend Stavros Mitarelis 211 Washington St. NewarkN.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Papado
11	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Panag.Stavropoulos 93 Moay St Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gianoyka
12	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Andreas Vlismas 121 W.60th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
13	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Yiaha Sallah 22 West St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
14	no	byself	35	no			His uncle Antonios Georgakatos 511 W. Av. Pochburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Perezi
15	no	byself	60	no			His brother Petros Mouharemis 760 Mich. Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Prokopana
16	no	byself	35	no			His friend Stylianos Tomadakis 27 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platania
17	no	byself	40	no			His brother Efstathios Biros 129 W.Trent St. Wheaton Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kaplani
18	[illegible]	byself	460	no			His cousin Meth Gocus 1125 W.#rd St. Dayton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zelenite
19	no	byself	45	yes	1900 1912	Pittsburg Pa.	His brother G.Koutris 612 Seventent St.Washington D.C.	No	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Damandra
20	no	byself	40	no			His friend Georgios Ghionnis 448 E.Columbia St.Sprigfield Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Strebenon
21	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Nissim 62 West 124 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kavalla
22	yes	byself	60	yes	1912 1917	N.York	His cousin Const.Kouzoulis 81 Wolf 45th St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
23	no	byself	30	yes	1912 1913	Toledo Ohio.	His friend Cosma Dilkoff 16-26 Washington St.Toledo Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kallari
24	no	byself	30	yes	1911 1912	N.York	His friend Nec Haralabis 313 S.Warren St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ios
25	no	byself	30	no			His brother Athan.Zarkoulis 114 S.Main St Hichtstown N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Solitsa
26	no	byself	30	no			His brother Georgios Bourdakis 205 Market St. Chester Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Keramia
27	yes	byself	38	no			His friend Spiros Alevizatos 59 W.31st St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		jo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vlahata
28	yes	byself	35	no			His uncle Nick Diamantakos 1904-1 Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gerani
29	yes	byself	35	no			His friend Stavros Soukas 36 Washington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatolakos
30	no	byself	35	yes	1916 1918	Clinton Mass.	His friend Theodoros Tayanes Box 21 Clinton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argyrokastrab

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day *of* 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. S/S THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10 , , 191

14—213

23

917671

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ALI	SOLIMAN	19	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-0676 greek	yes	Egyptian	Syrian	Egypte	Vita	His wife Fteema Vita Egypte	N.Y.	New-York
2		~~ABDELAHMAN~~	~~YUSSEF~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~arabian~~	~~yes~~	~~egyptian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Egypte~~	~~Vita~~	~~His father Abdelahman Vita~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
3		✓KARAGIANNAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	41	✓	m	w	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hios	His mother in law Vierou Hios	Pa.	Monessen
4		✓CONSTANTOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	36	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sirizi	His wife Dimitra Sirizi Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
5		✓MANTALVANOS	ZISSIMOS	41	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anninata	His wife Afroditi Anninata	V.	Richmond
6		✓TZAVELAS	PANAGIOTIS	47	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalame	His wife Panagiota Kalame Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
7		✓LIOTSOS	ARGURIOS	44	✓	m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenite	His wife Katerina Zelenite	Ohio.	Dayton
8		✓KARALIS	CONSTANTINOS	35	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hatzi	His wife Tzanelan Hatzi Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		✓PAPADAKIS	MATHEOS	34	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 2-877509 5/20/41	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	His wife Maria Hania Greece	Ohio?	Canton
10		✓HANOS	HRISSANTHOS	25	✓	m	s	Lab workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Kanaris Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		✓ADAM	THEOHARIS	23	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gotsivisti	His wife Anastassia Gotsivisti	Mass.	Ambridge
12		✓VAGIAS	KYRIAKOS	39	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papado	His wife Evanthia Papado Gr.	Pa.	Scranton
13		✓DIMITRAKOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	30	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-2640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milieti	His wife Sotiria Milieti Gr.	Mass.	Springfield
14		✓TSANTILIS	CONSTANTINOS	46	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenite	His wife Magdalini Zelenite	Ohio?	Dayton
15		✓GATOS	GEORGIOS	38	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Marona	His wife Spiridoula Marona Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
16		✓GRILIAS	ANDREAS	26	✓	m	s	Lab workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Seulari	His father Sotiries Seulari	Ill.	Chicago
17		✓LINARITAKIS	MIHAYL	38	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramia	His wife Annitsa Keramia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		✓DOUROS	ILIAS	21	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonica	His father Fiplippas Salonica	N.Y.	Jamestown
19	X	✓KARAGIANIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	36	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	5-1641 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His uncle Constantines Samos	Mich.	Detroit
20	X	His wife ✓KARAGIANIDI	ZAHARITSA	24	✓	f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit
21		His sister ✓KARAGIANIDI	KATINA	17	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	5-1641 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit
22	402656-7/3/38	✓ASLANI	ANDROFILI	30	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papado	His mother Efthimia Papado	Conn.	New-London
23		✓GEORGANTAS	PANAGIOTIS	27	✓	m	s	Lab workman	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Goubota	His mother Eftstathia Goubota	N.H.	Dover
24		✓ANTONOPOULOS	IOANNIS	26	✓	m	s	Lab workman	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zigovisti	His mother Marige Zigovisti	Ohio.	Canton
25		✓KIAMOS	CONSTANTINOS	26	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-2640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Kanella Lagadia Gr.	Conn.	Bristol
26		✓ALEXANDROU	ALEXANDROS	30	✓	m	m	Lab workman	yes	5-2640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papado	His wife Amerseud Papado Gr.	Mass.	Worcester
27		✓SPILIOPOULOS	SPILIOS	36	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek 2-680539 9/16/39	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Kanela Lagadia Gr.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
28	P-9/83041-E2-8/11/39	✓KARAGAKIS	STYLIANOS	23	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Itaklion	His father Georgios Iraklion	Ohio.	Canton
29		✓GEORGAKAS	HRISTOS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	5-3640 greek 2-929142-10-3-41	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sirezi	His father Georgios Sirezi Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		✓BALIKOS	ATHANASSIOS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek 101-5 12 13 16 23-6 76	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gianeyka	His father Georgios Gianeyka	Mass.	Lowell

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 2

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, , 191 168

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	25 00 38	no			His friens Boreh Co. 78 Greenwich St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Egypte	Vita
2	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			His related Boreh Co ~~78 Greenwich St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	dark	brown		none	Egypte	Vita
3	no	byself	30	no			His related Const? Klados Box 18I Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
4	no	byself	60	yes	1907	Kansas City Mo.	His cousin Hristos Georgakas 523 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sirizi
5	no	byself	35 00 40	yes	1905-914	Richmond Va.	His brother Alexandros Manos I724 E.Main St.Richmond Va.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anninata
6	yes	byself	50	no			His related G.Anagnostopoulos 25 Church St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
7	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Mihael Valchos I253 W.3rd St. Dayton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zelanite
8	no	byself	40	no			His friend Nikolaos Tsapogas 395 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Latzi
9	no	byself	35 30	no			His nephew Dimitrios Fournaris 328 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hania
10	yes	byself	35 00 30	no			His brother Ioannis Manos 855 9th Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
11	no	byself	40	no			His brother Mihail Petre 49 George St. E.Ambridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gotsiviati
12	no	byself	35 00 30	no			His brother Panagiotis Raghias I9I3 -I5 Main St. Scranton Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Papado
13	no	byself	35 00 40	no			His related Leon.Georgakopoulos 2I0 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Milioti
14	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Dim.Reyhos I356 W.2nd St. Dayton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zolinite
15	no	byself	50	yes	I906 I908	Kansas City Mo.	His friend Hristos Georgakos 523 Flat Morgan St.Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	8	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Marona
16	no	byself	50 00 15	yes	I9I0 I9I3	Chicago Ill.	His brother Peter Grillias 4782 Milwaukee Av.Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Soulari
17	yes	byself	30	no			His friend N.Kandarakis 43 Washington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karamia
18	no	byself	40	no			His brother Hristos Durros III Sprague St.Jamestown N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Penta
19	no	byself	60 00 300	no			His father Nikolaos Karagianidis 6I½ Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Samos
20	no	herhusband	---	no			Her father in law as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Samos
21	no	herbrother	---	no			Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Samos
22	no	byself	20	no			Her father Charles James 36 Bank St. New-London Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Papado
23	no	byself	35 00 33	no			His brother Georgios Georgangas Box Dover N.H.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Goubota
24	no	byself	46 00 40	yes	I9I0 I9I3	Canton Ohio.	His brother Peter Antonopoulos I32 N.Market St. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zigovisti
25	no	byself	30 00 30	no			His brother Peter Kiamos 82 Main St. Bristol Conn.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
26	no	byself	15 00 60	no			His friend Dimitr.Mihalakis I9 Troumball St. Worcester Mass.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Papado
27	no	byself	35	no			His brother Peter Spiliopoulos 92½ Main St. Chicopee Falls Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
28	no	byself	35	no			733 S.Cherry St. Canton Ohio. 733 S.Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
29	no	byself	35	no			His brother Const.Georgakas 5II W.Av. Pesttpuryh Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sirizi
30	no	byself	30 00 30	no			His brother Petros Dalikos 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Dianoyka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African** (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West **Indies**, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African **Negro** should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________ 19

at ________

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 : 3-10 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 24 May 1920 , , 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 22 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	DERMARGOSSIAN	GHEVONT	26		m	s	workman	yes	english	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Mass.	~~Whitens Velle~~ Whitinsville
2	✓	TCHOULDJIAN	~~HAIROP~~ Bhanor	26		m	s	~~workman~~ Clerk	yes	armenian 1-16622-31	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Mass.	Haverhille
3	✓	ANNAYIAN	OHIOM	21		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Varten Smyrna Gr.	Mass.	Lawrence
4	✓	ANNAYIAN ~~His sister~~ er	MARDIROS	18		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother as above	Mass.	Lawrence
5	✓	AZARIKIAN	OHANNES	18		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	english	armenian	England	Larnaka	His uncle Akop Larnaka Engl.	Mass.	N.Attiboro
6	✓	STRIGOS	IOANNIS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakohori	His wife Hrissoula Kiriakohori	Va.	Donte
7	✓	ARVANITIS	GEORGIOS	28		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozan i	His wife Theologia Kozani Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
8	✓	KARALEKOS	ARGYRIOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	5-2652 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pavlia	His father Vassilios Pavlia Gr.	Mass.	Dorchester
9	✓	GOUNARIDIS	HRISTOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	5-1649 greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Ilias Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	ZAGLIS	VASSILIOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	1-364830-7/18/41 greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His wife Constantina Anemohori.	Mass.	Clinton
11	✓	LEVENTI 316884	EFTIHIA	18		f	s	~~husewife~~	yes	5-2644 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Timoleon Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12	✓	KOUTSOMANIOTOU	FLORA	19		f	s	husewife	yes	5-1652 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalame	His father Nikolaos Kalame Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	SHIKIAN	SALOMON	20		m	s	workman	yes	~~jew~~ Greek	yes	greek	~~jew~~ Hebr	Greece	Smyrna	His father Haim Smyrna Greece	~~N.Y.~~ Ills.	~~New-York~~ Chicago
14	✓	MATELON His sister	SIAVILA	30		f	w	husewife	yes	2-510432 ~~jew~~	yes	greek	~~jew~~ Hebr	Greece	Smyrna	Her father as above	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	ZOGOS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m	m	workman	yes	5-2652 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kitiakohorion	His wife Maria Kiriakohorion	Va.	Donte
16	✓	BIZOUMAS 42800 7-5-'28	IOANNIS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Stavroula Lagadia Gr.	Mass.	Futehbury
17	ADMITTED ✓	BARGILAI	REGINA	24		f	s	husewife	yes	frensh	yes	greek	Jew	Greece	Smyrna	His sister Dona Smyrna Gr.	~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~New-York~~ Atlantic City
18	✓	VASSILIOU	CONSTANTINOS	50		m	m	workman	yes	5-2462 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Athina Florina Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	FRATZESKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	22-64776-505 4/30/37 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gerani	His brother Emmanouyl Gerani	Va.	Petersburg
20	✓	PSIHOGIOS	VASSILIOS	46		m	m	workman	yes	5-3052 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakohorion	His wife Foto Kiriakohotion	Va.	Donte
21	✓	HANOS	HRISTOS P1126923-2/16/37	21		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Perahorion	His father Kanaris Perahorion	N.Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED ✓	BOTSIFOU	EFTHALIA	56		f	m	husewife ~~yes~~		------------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His related Nikol. Fratzeskopoulos Smyrna Gr.	Conn.	Thomsonville
23	UNDER 16 ✓	BOTSIFOU Her childrens	PANAGIOTIS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His related as above	Conn.	Thompsonville
24	UNDER 16 ✓	BOTSIFOU	MARIA	10		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her related as above	Conn.	Thompsonville
25	UNDER 16 ✓	BOTSIFOU	ARGYRO	8		f	s	scholat	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her related as above	Conn.	Thompsonville
26	✓	PANAGOPOULOS	PANTELIS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	2-501417 1/22/37 italian	greek	Italy	Kouditos	His father Dionyssios Kouditos	N.J.	Newark
27	✓	KANELLIS	EFTHIMIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	5-1144 greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kouditos	His mother Olga Kouditos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
28	✓	IOANNIDIS	JEAN	20		m	m	workman	yes	5-5652 greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Georgios Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	IOANNIDI His wife	ANDRONIKI wife	18		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
30	✓	PAPAZOGLOU	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Hili	His brother Antonios Hili Gr.	Tenn.	Morristown

N. Peger,
1, 2, 6, 8, 11-15, 18-25, 28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 28

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920 , , 191

14—213

170

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	byself	40 36	yes	1910 1917	Whitens Vell M.	His uncle Kachkaton Mavortian 88 W. St. Whitens Velle Mass.
2	no	byself	46 30	yes	1907 1917	Haverhille Mass.	His brothers Bhoolgian Bros 121 Winter St. Haverhille Mass
3	no	byself	90 113	no	----------		His Cousin Melkos Annayian 175 Essen St. Lawrence Mass.
4	no	byself	---	no	----------		Her cousin as above as above
5	no	byself	55	no	----------		His brother Solomon Azarikian 13 S. Washington St. N. Attiboro Mass
6	no	byself	25 50	yes	1909 1914	Donte Va	His nephew Pitopoulos Alexandros Box 397 Donte Va.
7	no	byself	30 35	yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich.	His related William Pappas 159 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.
8	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Constantinos Varalekas 403 Geneve St. Dorchester Mass.
9	yes	byself	25 30	no	----------		His cousin Anastassios Ioannisdis 200 W. 28th St. New-York
10	no	byself	25	yes	1905 1910	Clinton Mass.	His related Dionyssios Faglis 103 Groves St Clinton Mass.
11	yes	byself	10 5	yes	----------		His fiancee Gerass. Kahrilis 351 W. 59th St. New-York
12	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His fiancee Grigorios Mihalopoulos 36 Oliver St. New-York
13	yes	byself	~~30~~ 32	no	----------		~~His sister Merkada Levi~~ ~~82 E. 113 St. New-York~~ Bro. Leon 1843 W. 112th St
14	yes	byself	-- 150	no	----------		Her sister as above as above 82 E. 113th St.
15	no	byself	30	no	----------		His nephew Contzoz Constantinos Box 176 Donte Va.
16	no	byself	30 125	yes	1911 1912	Futchburg Mass.	His cousin Hrist. Hristopoulos 271 Main St. Fitchburg Mass.
17	yes	byself	25	no	----------		Her fiancee Vitalis Hanne 620 Atlantic Av. New-York
18	no	byself	~~25~~ 10	yes	1903 1908	Philad. Pa.	His friend Hristos Markos Philips St. 1606 Philadelphia
19	no	byself	45	no	----------		His nephew Sofoklis Anagnostopoulos 102 Sylamore St. Petersburg Va.
20	no	byself	35 50	yes	1909 1912	Donte Va.	His Brother Paul Psihogios Box 176 Donte Va.
21	yes	byself	35	no	----------		His brother Ioannis Manos 857 9th Av. New-York
22	no	byself	45 40	no	----------		Her son Nikolaos Kotsifas 99 Church St. Thompsonville Conn.
23	no	his mother	--	no	----------		His brother as above as above
24	no	her mother	----	no	----------		Her brother as above as above
25	no	her mother	----	no	----------		Her brother as above as above
26	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother George Panagopoulos 502 Washington St. Newark N.J.
27	yes	byself	40 31	no	----------		His friend John Apostolopoulos 567 7th St. New-York
28	yes	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Anastassios 200 W. 28th St. New-York
29	yes	byself	--	no	----------		Her brother in law as above as above
30	no	byself	45	no	----------		His cousin Nick Birbilis 112 S. Henry St. Morristown Tenn.

14	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Harpert
2	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Harpert
3	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Malatia
4	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Malatia
5	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	England	Larnaka
6	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kiriakohorion
7	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kozani
8	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pavlia
9	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anemohori
11	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
12	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalame
13	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	Specially examined	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
14	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
15	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Kirtakohorion
16	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
17	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
18	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Florina
19	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gorani
20	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kitiakohori
21	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	Specially examined	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Perahorion
22	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
23	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	Specially examined	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
24	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
25	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	bro n		none	Greece	Smyrna
26	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kouditos
27	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kouditos
28	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	darlk	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Hillis

14 r. Cross. 6/24/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES.............., *from* PIRAEUS.............., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..............................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

THEMISTOCLES

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List 20

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible] ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

Sheet No. 3

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 37 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus 3,10 29 May 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DEPORTED																		
1		✓ MOUHAREM	MEMDOUH	28 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Elvassan	His related Selim Elvassan	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
2		✓ KRIGORIAN	HATCHING	38 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	English armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kaysser	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
			His wife							5-144730 12/17/37 5-1683									
3		✓ KRIGORIAN	SIRVART	21 ✓		f	m	husewife	yes	armenian 5-5683	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kayssar	Nobody	N.Y.	Bew-York	JUN
4		✓ ANNAYIAN	YEGHIA	24		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His brother Megourditch, Smyrna	Mass.	Lawrence	JUN
5		✓ AVEDISSIAN	SAHAG	25 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	English armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrba	Nobody	Mass.	Worcester	JUN
6		✓ VERVERIS	IOANNIS	28 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patoussa	His mother Pafsoula Vatoussa	Mass.	Haverhille	JUN
7	✓	✓ ITOTAN	JAKOB Chaim	~~56~~ 65 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	Hebrew greek	yes	greek	Hebr jew	Greece	Salonica	His daughter Grania Salonica	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
8		✓ SKARLATOS	APOSTOLOS	42 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5-3641 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakohorion	His wife Efstathia Kiriako-horion	Va.	Dante	JUN
9		✓ GIRGIANNAKIS	EVAGELOS	26 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	6-70304 2-10-39 5-2683 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ira klion	His father Mihayl Iraklion	Pa.	Pittsburg	JUN
10		✓ MOUSSAFIR	MICHEL	21		m	s	workman	yes	frensh	yes	greek	Heb Jew	Greece	Smyrna	His uncle Tatail Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
11	474453 4-4-39	✓ PIAKOULAKIS	KSENOFON	42 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karies	His wife Smaragda Karies Gr.	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
		778683-11-17-31								2-466220 5-3644 10/2/36									
12		✓ CONSTANTATOS	GERASSIMOS	26 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Markopoulon	His father Leonidas Markopou-lon	Cal.	S.Francis co	JUN
13		✓ TSOURONAKIS	IAKOVOS	48		m	m	work an	yes	5-3683 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlatos	His wife Argyri Vlatos Greece	Mass.	Southbridge	JUN
~~14~~		~~BOURDANTONAKIS~~	~~STYLIANOS~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fre~~	~~His wi e Marigo Fre Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	
15		✓ STERGIOU	EVAGELOS	31 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greejk	greek	Greece	Kiriakohorion	His wife Vosgia Kiriakohorion	Va.	Dante	JUN
16		✓ FOTARAS	ILIAS	18 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simy	His mother Doukissa Simy Ital.	Ohio	Akron	JUN
17		✓ ARROCHASSE	MOISE	40 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew jew	yes	italian	Heb italian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Rona Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
		V.L. 603/248 His wife																	
18		✓ ARROCHASSE	GIOZA	26 ✓		f	m	hus ewife	yes	jew 2-244407	yes	greek	italian	Greece	Smyrna	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
	UNDER 16	His childrens																	
19		✓ ARROCHASSE	MARKO	12 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	jew	yes	greek	italian	Greece	Smurna	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
20	UNDER 16	✓ ARROCHASSE	ESTER	10 ✓		f	s	scholar	yes	jew 2-428159 4/27/36	yes	greek	italian Rech 7/12/38	Greece	Smyrna	Her grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
21	UNDER 16	✓ ARROCHASSE	DAVID	7 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	jew	yes	greek	italian	Gre ce	Smyrna	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York	JUN 1
22		✓ SISSAMIS	GEORGIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Karpathos	His wife Sofia Karpathos Ital.	Ohio	Rodesdale	JUN
	711576 4-20-31									9-1272 5-3644									
23		✓ KEFALIDIS	IOANNIS	20 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Nikolaos Con/ple	Del.	Wilmington	JUN
24	693532-3-4-31	✓ KOUBATSARIS	DIMOSTHENIS	32		m	s	workman	yes	5 2644 greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Constantinos Con/ple	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	JUN
25		✓ IOAKIMIDOU	BETHLEHEM	46 ✓		f	m	husewife	yes	5-1644 greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His cousine Sofia Con/ple.	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
		Her childrens																	
26		✓ IOAKIMIDOU	EFTHIMIA	18 ✓		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her aunte as above	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
27	UNDER 16	✓ IOAKIMIDOU	ALEXANDROS	15 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His aunte as above	N.Y.	Bew-York	JUN
28		✓ SERVERIAN	GARABET	18		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Parseki Con/ple	Conn.	Bridgeport	JUN
29		✓ VACHEGIAN	HOUSSIK	17 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Monissaki Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York	JUN
30		✓ GIAGOURTZIGLOU	IOANNIS	19		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Pantihion	His father Vassilios Pantihion	Tenn.	Morristown	JUN

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 3

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ..., *191*

172

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920	1	yes	byself	50	no			His friend Vell Louka Ilia 226 afayette St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown		none	Albania	Divra
								Dr Cert. Poor physical development etc																			
1920	2	yes	byself	45	no			His cousin arabet Avakian 3895 Broad St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kesser
1920	3	yes	byself	---	no			Her cousin as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kesser
1920	4	no	byself	45	no			His cousin arabet Annanahian 175 Essex St. awrence ass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	alatia
1920	5	no	byself	50	yes	I915 I917	Worcester Mass.	His uncle assouk assangian I Denny St. Worcester ass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown		none	Greece	arpert
1920	6	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Dimitrios Yerveris 69 Washengton St. averhille ass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatoussa
1920	7	yes	byself	400	no			His son Albert athan 63 E.II3 ST. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Stromnitsa
								Dr Cert. Hernia																			
1920	8	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Andreas Pantou Box 26 ante Virg.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	rown		none	Greece	Kiriakohori
1920	9	no	byself	50	no			His nephew Nikolaos Petrakis 67I Lindon St. Pittsburg a.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
1920	10	yes	byself	25	no			His brother aim Moussatir 35 evington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Aydinion
1920	11	yes	byself	40	yes	I910 I910	Estix Col.	His friend Stavros Loukas 36 ashington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	aries
1920	12	no	byself	35	no			His cousin N.Pagoutatos I33 Wersh St. San Francisco Cal.		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Markopoulon
1920	13	no	byself	35	yes	I9I2 I9I6	Pigame I.	His cousin akovos Libarakis Box 42 Southbridge ass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	rown		none	Greece	Vlatos
	~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~I9I0~~ I9I4	~~N.York~~	His cousin Sifis Koukoubakis ~~99-IOI W.29th St.New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~go od~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Fre
								Dr Cert.																			
1920	15	no	byself	30	no			His nephew Catzon Constantinou Box I76 Donte a.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kiriakohorim
1920	16	no	byself	30	no			His brother Nikitas Fotaras 6II Haward St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Simy
1920	17	yes	byself	300	yes	I9I0 I9I9	N.york	His related Aron arnatan 24 E. II8 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
	18	yes	herhusband	---	as above			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	*	ark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
	19	yes	hisfather	----	as above			His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brwn		none	Greece	Smyrna
	20	yes	herfather	-----	as above			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	.o	no	no	no	go d	4	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrbna
	21	yes	hisfather	----	as above			His related as anobe as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
1920	22	no	byself	40	no			His brother ikolaos assamis 54 Box Rodesdale Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Carpathos
	23	no	byself	30	no			His brother eorgios atelides 8I4 Shipley St. Wilmington Del.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no e	Turkey	Con/ple
	24	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Const. apatsaris 228 St. Niagara alls N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
	25	no	byself	I00	no			His son Gerass.Ioakimidou 372 3rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	ark	brown		none	Turkey	Co/ple
	26	no	hermother	---	no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
	27	no	hismother	---	no			His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
	28	no	byself	35	no			His brother Hovacuim Severian I370 E.main St.Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
	29	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Krikos Hashjian 2055 ashington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Amassissa
	30	no	byself	45	no			His cousin Nikol. Birbilis II2 S.Henry St.Morristown Tenn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	antihion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* [illegible]US, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ....

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from 29 May 1920 3-10, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ 276172	Edip	OSMAN	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Albasan	His related Selim Albasan	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	ADZEMIAN	ADZEM	31	✓	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Hroupinime Smyrna	N.H.	Salem Depot
~~3~~		~~TANELIAN~~	~~GIRAGOS~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~armenian~~	~~armenian~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~His mother Mariam Smyrna~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Cleveland~~
4	✓	TCHIMITCHINIAN	BOGHOS	35	✓	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armanian	Turkey	Maras	His wife Agnif Maras Turkey	Mass.	Eastatertown
5	✓	MISSIRLIAN	PENNIAMIN	21	✓	m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armanian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Tamari Smyrna Gr.	Wis.	Racine
6	✓	KIORGHOUYIAN	OHANES	21		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Maras	His mother Menem Maras Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	NIKOLOUDAKIS	EMMANOUYL	35	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Melidona	His mother Annitsa Melidona	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	KIANOURI	AGLAYA	25	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His cousin Vistia Smyrna Tur.	Conn.	Thompsonville
9	4/44519 ✓ 1/3/34	RODITAKIS	FANOURIOS	32	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Episkopi	His wife Diamanti Episkopi	Ind.	Lafayette
10	✓	AGELOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	38	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Basta	His wife Constantina Basta	Ill.	Chicago
X 11	✓	MATHES	GEORGIOS	37	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aerohorion	His wife Panageoula Aerohorion	Iowa	Fort Dodge
12	✓	MAVROTHALASSITIS	IOANNIS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes 2-954942-3/23/42	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platanes	His father Leonidas Platanes	N.J.	Elisabeth
13	✓	TRAKAKIS	STYLIANOS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinin	His mother Ekaterini Selinon	Mass.	Chicopee
14	✓	STRIFTIS	PANAGIOTIS	31	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalivia	His wife Panageula Kalivia	N.H.	Mangester
15	✓	LIANOS	SOTIRIOS	26	✓	m	s	workman	yes 11-266465-10/22/40	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His sister Maria Patras Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
16	✓	VASKA	ATHINA	22	✓	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tropea	His father Athanassios Tropea	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	117781 Dec24/25 ✓	PLIATSIKAS	CONSTANTINOS	43	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varibobi	His wife Maria Varibobi Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
18	✓	TSIHLAKIS	STYLIANOS	28	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakopitro	His father Mihayl Kakopitro	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	ABELOGIANNIS	CHRISTOS	42	✓	m	m	workman	yes 7-188041-3/24/42-505	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His wife Hrisseula Annemohori	Ill.	Chicago
20	✓	PAPACONSTANTINOU	HRISTOS	30	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	His wife Evagelia Kriekoukion	Ohio.	Cleveland
21	✓	KASSAPOGLOU	STAMATIS	43	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrni	His wife Adamantia Smyrni Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	PANAGIOTOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	37	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His wife Constantina Korinthos	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	BAKLAS	DIMITRIOS	41	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hios	His brother Nikolaos Hios Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
24	✓	ZAFIROPOULOS	IOANNIS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His father Adam Anemohori Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
25	✓	RIGAKIS	GEORGIOS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Melidona	His father Iossif Melidona	N.Y.	New-York
26	✓	IFANTIS	GRIGORIOS	32	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirgianohori	His wife Vassilena Kirgianohori	Va.	Dante
27	✓	MITROPOULOS	STYLIANOS	18		m	s	workman	yes 2-424416 — 2/26/37-505-NO C/A	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rouditos	His father Dimitrios Rouditos	N.Y. N.J.	New-York Newark
28	✓	ANGEL	VIRGINIE ex Reg. 26668	20		f	m	husewife	~~yes~~	——————	no	turkish	jew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Salaman Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	PETROPOULOS	VASSILIOS	25	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	~~turkish~~ British	greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His mother Styliani Aretsou	Ill.	Chicago
30	✓	ANDREOU	IAKOVOS	19	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Apostolos Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 3

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1920, ..., 191 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	no			His friend Vell Lauka Ilia 226 Lafayette st. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Albania	Divra
2	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Hagop Akmakzian 186 Salen St. Salem Depot N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Harpert	Turkey
3	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~70~~	~~no~~			His uncle Minas Shadarevian ~~748 Eagle Av. Cleveland Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hadzin
4	no	byself	35	no			His uncle Hadzi Chenchenian 13 Hazel St. [illegible] 13 Hazel St. E.Watertown Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Maras
5	no	byself	60	no			His cousin Sarkis Mursulian 420 Wiscousin St. Racine Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kessariba
6	yes	byself	~~35~~ 18	no			His uncle Leon Orchanian 967 Aldus St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Maras
7	yes	byself	25 35	yes	1910 1914	S. Lake Utah	His friend Sifis Koukourakis 99-101 W. 29th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Melidona
8	no	byself	25 ~~100~~	no			His uncle Aunt Polivios Kellakis 25 New St. Thompsonville Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Alatsata
9	no	byself	30 ~~40~~	no			His cousin Minas Milepotamitakis 565 Main St. Lafayette Ind.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Episkopi
10	no	byself	35	yes	1905 1912	Chicago Ill.	His related Anastassios Perivolaris 719 W.Congress St. Chicago Ill	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Basta
11	no	byself	17 ~~35~~	no			Cousin His related Simonides Naounis 24 S.Seventh St.Fort DodgeIowa		temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gardikion
12	no	byself	25	no			His sister Harry Thanas 115 Broad St. Elisabeth N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platanos
13	no	byself	25 ~~35~~	no			His father Markos Trakakis Box 100 Chicopee Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Selinon
14	no	byself	40	yes	1906 1911	N.York	His related Ed. Theodorakopoules 30 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalivia
15	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Panagiotis ~~Varvounis~~ Barbounis Peter Barbounis 40 Madison St. ~~34 Madison St.~~ New-York city	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kamares
16	no	byself	38 ~~40~~	no			His related Nikolaos Voulgaris 317 Monroe Av. Grand Keepids Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tropea
17	no	byself	30 25	yes	1909 1914	Kalamazoo Mich.	His cousin Costas Giolas 56 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Varabobi
18	yes	byself	27 30	yes	1913 1915	Martins Fer. Oh.	His friend S. Kalamarides ~~11-13 Morris St.~~ New-York City 45 Washington St. S. Kalamaridis	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakopetra
19	no	byself	31 25	no			His ~~related~~ Leonidas Georgakopoules 834 E.63rd St. Chicago Ill?	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anemohori
20	no	byself	26 30	no			His cousin John Loukos 917 Clair St. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kriekoukion
21	yes	byself	100	no			Cousin His related Komninos Perikleous 57 Madison St. New-York City	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mari
22	yes	byself	35	no			His related Sotirios Labrinos 212 Amsterdam Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Malantrino
23	no	byself	30	no			His brother George Baklas 1810 5th Av. Troy N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Nies
24	no	byself	26	no			His uncle Leonidas Georgakopoules 834 E.63rd St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anemohori
25	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Sifis Koukourakis 99-101 W.29th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Melidona
26	no	byself	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	His friend Louis Harras Postoffice Box 176 Dante Va.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kirgiakohori
27	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin George Panagopoules Newark N.J. 502 Washington St. ~~New-York~~	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Keudites
28	yes	byself	7 ~~28~~	no			Her husband Jack Angel 177 Chrystie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	byself	30	no			His brother Hristos Petropoules 3930 Sheriden St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kretsou
30	yes	byself	20 30	no			His brother Mihayl Yalioba 248 E.46th St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple

via 18 v 9 10 May 1920. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRA[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

THEMISTOCLES

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. S/S THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—450

17/10

Sheet No. 3

List 31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-7 Passengers sailing from 3-10 29 May 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓KALLIGNIAN	KEVORK	21	✓	m	s	Soffeur	yes	English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	-------- nobody -----------	Mass	Somerville
2		✓KARAYAKOULIAN	MISAK	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5-6n Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	His father Abatsin Adana	N.Y.	New-York
3		✓MIKOLIAN	MESSIA	17	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5-3bn Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	His notner Marian Adana	Wis	Racine
4		✓KATSOGIANIS	NICOLAOS	48	✓	m	m	laboreur	yes	4-650 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	His wife Christinin Velanidia	N.Y.	New-York ✓ ✓
5		✓PANAGIOTOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS 3/24	38	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5-4616 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Efdokian Nafpaktos	Mass.	Springfield
6	S.I. ADMITTED	✓TSIGARIDES	NICOLAOS	63	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-650 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greede	Matsa	His wife Dimitran Matsa	Minn.	Minneapolis ✓
7		248204 ✓KRIKETOS	SOTIRIOS	26	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5-3611 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamares	His father Nicolaon Kqmares	Mass.	Boston
8		✓CHRONAS	PANAGIOTIS	27	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-16.. Greek 3-16645-11/16/31	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His mother Evgenian Thouria	Mass.	Peabody ✓
9		✓GEORGAKOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	28	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-3650 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spitali	His wife Athanasian Spitali	N.J.	Canden Camden ✓
10		✓PARDZIKAS	NICOLAOS	49	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-6 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greec	Trikala	His wife Constantinan Trikala	M.D.	Annapolis ✓
11	X	✓SPILIOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	49	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-1.. Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tropea	His wife Marigo Tropea Gree e	Wis	Miluvwkee ✓
12		✓LIMBEROPOULOS	THEOFANIS	26	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-4.. Greek 5-75041-(605)-12-8-39	yes	Greek	Greek	Greec	Gardikio	His father Dimitrion Gardiki	N.J.	Newark ✓
13		✓GIANNOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	28	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-16.. Greek 10-12180-12-8-39	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	His Father Kaliopin Nafpaktos	Pa	Ludlow Suddow
14		4203153 ✓SPANOLIOS	STAMATIOS 408153 6/3/35	27	✓	m	s	laboriud	yes	4-16.0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Ioannin Chios	Fla	Tarpon Springs ✓
15		✓VELIS	LAMBROS	38	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5-11ou Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Chrisoulan Nafpaktos	Mass.	Sprinfbield Springfield
16		✓KATSAROS	GEORGIOS	51	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-36.0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Constantinan Chalkis	Mass.	Lowell ✓
17		✓TEREZAKIS	MICHEL	34	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-16.0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Argendinin Chania	Ohio	St Clairsville ✓
18		✓PZIS Ptis	IGNANTIOS	41	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-26.0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Elisabet Mitilini	Mass	Bodton Boston
19		✓KOSIORIS	ANDREAS	49	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5-6.. Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kondovazena	His wife Elenin Kondovazena	N.Y.	New-York ✓
20	917221 Sept 14	✓KLOUFETOS	DEMETRE	44	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	4-16.. Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mpasta	His wife Marigo Mpasta Gr.	Ill	Chicago ✓
21		✓SANDOK	AARON	18	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5-3611 Greek	yes	Hebrew Greece	Greek	Greece Hebr	Salonique	His mother Megalto Salonique	N.Y.	New-York
22		✓GALANIS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	5-614 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katsoulia	His father Ioannin Katsoulia	Wis	Beloit
23		✓KRIKETAS	SAVAS	29	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-16.0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patre	His father Sotirion patre	Wis	Milwaukee ✓
24		✓KOSIORIS	THEODOROS	37		m	m	laborius	yes	5-6n Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontovazena	His wife Georgian Kontovazena	City	New-York
25		✓TSOUROUNAKIS	GEORGIOS	24	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-16..0 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsourounia	His father Nikiforon Tsourounia	N.Y.	Coney ~~New-York~~ Island ✓
26		✓KONTOGIANIS	Charilaos	43	✓	m	m	taillor	yes	4-26.. Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levitsova	His wife Elenin Levitsova	Ohio	Youngstown ✓
27		✓POULOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	45	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5-6n Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamario	His wife Elenin Kalamarion	N.Y.	New-York ✓
28		✓MPOURDANTONAKIS	ILIAS	30	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5-614 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fre	His wife Panitsa Fre Greece	Pa	Slovan
29		✓PSICHOGIOS	ANASTASIOS	36	✓	m	m	laboriys	yes	5-3146 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakochori	His wife Aspasian Kiriakochori	Va	Dante
30		✓GONOS	SPIRIDON	17	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	4-26.0 Greek	yes	Italien Italian	Greek	Italye	Koudini	His father Fotion Koudini It.	N.J.	Newark ✓

Except #1-2-3-5 7, 15 ... 7, 28-29

1-2-3-5-7-11-21-22-24

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 1[illegible], 191

176

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	durably	50 100	yes	1911 1917	Somerville	His father Kalligian 30-36 Chestmub str Somer-Ville Mas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches			none	Turkey	Harfert
2	no	byself	60	nom	----------		His brotrr Karayakoulian 507 W.4I str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Turkey	Adana
3	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Mikaelian 172 P.O.Box Racine Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseshes			none	Turkey	Kesaria
4	no	byself	40	yes	1910 1912	Boston	H s friend Kiriazin Georg. 158 W.28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkwhitches			none	Greece	Velanidia
5	no	byself	40	yes	1909 1912	Iowa	His cousin Panagiotin Velin 197 main str Springfield Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Nafpaktos
6	no	byself	$56	no	----------		His son N.Tsagaridin 245-2 ave Minneapolis Minn	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkwhitches			none	Greece	Mpava
7	no	byself	30	no	----------		His uncle Vassilion Romanon 136 Eliot str Boston Mass	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	mo	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kamares
8	no	byself	$23 20	no	----------		His father D.Chronan 68 Valmut str Peabody Mass	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	4	darkchesches			none	Greece	Ourias
9	no	byself	$39 35	no	----------		His brother Gus.Georges 1206 Broduay Camden N.G.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkchesches			none	Greece	Spitali
10	no	byself	25	yes	1907 1911	Annapol.	His friend Spiro Samaran 168 Main str Annapolis M.D.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Trikala
11	no	byself	None 35	yes	1906 1908	Miluvwkee	His brother in lew Andre Sinopoulon 299-7 str Miluvwkee Wis	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches			none	Greece	Tropea
12	no	byself	30	no	----------		His uncle Demetre Mitsopoulon 152 Markef str Newark N.G.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Gardikio
13	no	byself	$18 30	no	----------		His brother in lew Efthimion Vermbilagkin 135 P.O.Box Sudlow Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Nafpaktos
14	no	byself	39 30	no	----------		His brother Demetre Spanalios Tarpon springs Fla	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Chios
15	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother Panagiotin Velin 197 Main str Sprinfbield Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches			none	Greece	Nafpaktos
16	no	byself	60	no	----------		His brother in lew Athan.Solomonides 60 Willie str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Chalkis
17	no	byself	30	yes	1907 1912	Clairsville	His cousin Georgion Terezakin Main str Clairsville Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches			none	Greece	Chania
18	no	byself	$28 25	no	----------		His cousin Nik.Dafnolakin 299a Tremont str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	4	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Mitilini
19	yes	byself	35 30	no	----------		His brother in lew Sakelariou Consulate Of Creece N.York City	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			nonen	Greece	Kondovazena
20	no	byself	$34 35	yes	1910 1912	Pittsbourg	His niefe Klouteton 4529 E.Ravenswood Ave Chica Ill go	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches			none	Greece	Mpasta
21	no	byself	$5 15	no	----------		His brother in lew David Soufam 155 Essex str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Salonique
22	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother George Galanin 1004 Pleasant Beloit Wis	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Katsoulia
23	no	byself	$64 65	no	----------		His brother Const.Kriketon 521 Chestnut str Milwaukee Wis	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	darkchesches			none	Greece	Patre
24	yes	byself	23 30	yes	1906 1912	Chicago	His friend Athanasion Stefanopoulon 665-61 ave New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kondovazena
25	no	byself	$29 25	no	----------		His cousin Panagiotin Sabvakin 2823 W.15 str Coney Island N.Y	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkchesches			none	Greece	Tsourounia
26	no	byself	$/30	yes	1911 1913	C;eveland	His niefe Peter Callas 119 W Myrkle ave Youngstown Ohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	darkchescjes			none	Greece	Levitsova
27	yes	byself	30	yes	1908 1910	N.York	His brother Anastas Poulopoulos 36 Oliver str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kalmbaka
28	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Demetre Petris 414 P.O.Box Slovan Pa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broumchesches			none	Greece	Fre
29	no	byself	35	yes	1907 1912	Dante Va	His brother Apostolon Psichogion P.O.Box 176 Dante Va	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kiriakochori
30	no	byself	$45 50	no	----------		His friend George Panagopoulo 502 Washington Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kouditi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]*, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2-10

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from 29 May 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ KIVORKIAN	ARTION	20 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	4.16.0 greek	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Zubit Smyrna Gr.	Ohio.	Cleveland ✓
2		✓ TEHINTIHIAN	GARABET	20		m	s	workman	yes	5.1654 greek	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Maras	Nobody	Mass.	E. Watertown ✓
3		✓ ARSENIAN	MIKAYEL	18		m	s	mecanisian		5.1654 armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Feschian Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York ✓
4		✓ GIKAS	IOANNIS	29		m	s	workman	yes	5.1654 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikion	His mother Sinaera Gardikion	Mass.	Lowell ✓
5		✓ SARANTOPOULOS	EMMANOUYL	28		m	m	workman	yes	2-546682-12/9/37 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Antonia Sparti Greece	N.T.	New-York ✓ ✓
6		✓ KARALIS	ANTONIOS	43		m	m	workman	yes	5.1654 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ies	His wife Varvara Ies Greece	Pa.	Miniveseal
7	1430911/47 761-46	✓ GEORGIOPOULOS	EFTATHIOS	49		m	m	workman	yes	4.16.0 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bassia	His wife Evdokia Bassia Gr.	Mass.	Peabody ✓
8		✓ ANIFANTAKIS	NIKOLAOS	40 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	7-151900-10/22/40 4-3650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mohos	His wife Hrissi Mihes Greece	N.Y.	New-York ✓ ✓
9		✓ PANAGIOTAKOPOULOS	PETROS	33 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	4.1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Massinia	His wife Kali Messinia Greece	Pa.	Reading
10		✓ PLATSIDAKIS	MIHAYL	40 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	4.5654 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	MELIDONA	His wife Argyro Malidona Gr.	N.Y.	New-York ✓ ✓
~~11~~		~~ARGYRAKIS~~	~~EMMANOUYL~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Malia~~	~~His wife Ageliki Malia Greece~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Mikeas Rocks~~
12		✓ ORNERAKIS	VARDIS 196637	28 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	9.30757-7/17/41 1654 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leutraki	His mother Maria Leutraki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York ✓
13		✓ MILOPOTAMITAKIS	EMMANOUYL	7/6/46 30 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5.1604 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piskopi	His father Haralabos Biskopi	Ind.	Lafayette ✓
14		✓ MIHAYL	GEORGIOS	45 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	4.1650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	His wife Zahara Argyrokastron	Mass.	Boston ✓
15		311161 9/… ✓ BEKIARIS	HRISTOS	28 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	4-1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selitsa	His wife Soultana Selitsa Gr.	Mich.	Detroit ✓
16		✓ TERZAKIS	IOANNIS	37 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	4.0650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	His wife Hrissi Hania Greece	Ohio.	Steubenville ✓
17		✓ STATHOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	42 ✓		m	m	workman	yes	5.1654 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontevazena	His wife Aristea Kontevazena.	N.Y.	New-York
18		✓ KANDERDZIAN	SIMEON	17 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5.1654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Arsavix Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York ✓
19		✓ ZARTARIAN	NAZARET	44		m	m	merchant	yes	5.3654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Agop Con/ple Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
20		✓ ZARTARIAN his wife	YESTER	Wife 30 ✓		f	m	husewief	yes	3-204814-10/22/40-505 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	✓ ZARTARIAN his childrens	YERMENT	Ch 14 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	✓ ZARTARIAN	BETROS	" 9 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		✓ POURMANIAN	MARAK	19 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5.654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Marie Conple Turk.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
24		✓ VACTABEDIAN	GHAZAR	19 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	11-76816 5.1654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related Carabet Con/ple	R.D.	Providence
25		✓ HAGOPIAN	ANNA	54		f	w	husewife	yes	5.654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her son Mussel Conple Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
26		✓ HAGOPIAN Her daughter	RHIPSIME	dauh 25 ✓		f	s	husewife	yes	5.1654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother as above	Mich.	Detroit
27		✓ MADTOSOSSIAN	BEDROS	24 ✓		m	s	workman	yes	5.654 armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His cousin Kevork Con/ple Tur.	Mass.	Worcester
28		✓ TCHEVIAN	MONNI	22 ✓		m	s	taylor	yes	4-1600 russian	yes	russian	Jew	Turkey	Con/ple	His friend Albert Levy Con/ple	D.C.	Washington ✓ ✓
29		✓ KARASSIK	ISAAK	23 ✓		m	m	merchant	yes	3.654 russian	yes	russian	jew	Turkey	Con/ple	His friend Albet Levy Con/ple	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓ ✓
30		✓ KARASSIK his wife	SARA	Wife 23		f	m	husewife	yes	5.654 russian	yes	russian	jew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her husband s friend as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 June [illegible], ______________, *191*   178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Hagop Simonian 23I0 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Zoskot
2	no	byself	15 30	no			His cousin Hadzi Chonihonian I3 Hozel St. E.Watertown Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Maras
3	yes	byself	$110 100	no			His cousin S.Arssonian 229 E.28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Rodostos
4	no	byself	74 30	yes	I907 I9I2	Lowell Mass.	His father Georgios Gikas 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gardikion
5	yes	byself	40 50	yes	I909 I9I4	N.York	His brothers Saka Brothers Corner 2Ist #rd Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sparti
6	no	byself	40 30	no			His father Nikolaos Bouloubassis Box 35 Minivessel Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ios
7	no	byself	40	yes	I905 I9I3	Nomaha	His related Eugenios Bronopoulos 64½ Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	yes	tempoar	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Apassia
8	yes	byself	$25 25	no			His related Stul.Chersoniotis 254 W. 35th st New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mohos
9	no	byself	35 30	no			His cousin Sokratis Bithas 4I9 Penn St. Reading Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	goodx	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Massinia
10	yes	byself	30	yes	I909 I9I3	Bridgeport Ohio.	His friend George Daskalakis I46 W.st New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalidona
11	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			His cousin Mikos Fanos ~~3I2 Chartiers Av. Mikoos Rocks Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	brown		none	Greece	Mallia
12	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Sifis Koukourakis 99-I0I W.29th St.New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Loutraki
13	no	byself	40 30	no			His cousin Minas Millakis 656 Main St. Lafayette Ind.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Piskopi
14	no	byself	72 40	yes	I9I0 I9I4	Boston Mass.	His friend Thomas Spiros 52 Nila St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Bontrista
15	no	byself	$36 30	no			His related Sava Parris I65 Bates St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Solitsa
16	no	byself	$33 30	yes	I907 I9II	Blairsville Ohio.	His brother Georgios Terezakis Main St. Blairsville Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Armenou
17	yes	byself	43 30	yes	I907 I9II	Chicago Ill.	His cousin Theodore Stephanopoulos 665 *6I4 Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kontovazena
18	yes	byself	80 60	no			His cousin N.Abazian III E. S.26th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sevastina
19	no	byself	300	no			His related Haroutian Kavgian 47I2 Woodland Av.Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ikonion
20	no	herhusband	175 --	no			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ikonion
21	no	hisfather	---	no			His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ikonion
22	no	hisfather	---	no			His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ikonion
23	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Garabet Pourmanian Nort Manye Arimo 2I80Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sevastia
24	no	byself	$75 50	no			His uncle Tiros Vartabekian I99 Westminster St.Providence R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sevastia
25	no	byself	1100 160	no			His son Haia Gumedian 245 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	no	hermother	---	no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
27	no	byself	70	no			His uncle Kalusd Karadgian 50 S.Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Rodostos
28	no	byself	70 30	no			His brother Iacovos Tchovian 749 8thSouthheast St. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	byself	40	no			His brother David Karassik Summer Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		[illegible] of left index & middle finger none	Russia	Roumine
30	no	herhusband	--	no			Her brother in law as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Abdominal tumor [illegible] signs of preg. (5 Mths) none	Russia	Roumine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June, *19*20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES *,* .... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hertis

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 2-10, ________, 191

787252-1/6/32E143 309011 9/91-7

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TZAFER	ANTER	23		m	s	workman	yes	albanian 5/644 Emy	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His father Tzafer Korytsa Gr.	Conn.	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	BAROKAS	ARON	19		m	s	workman	yes	frensh 4-1644	yes	frensh	jew Hebr	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Josepf Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	His brother BAROKAS	BENIAMIN	14 15		m	s	workman	yes	frensh 4-651	yes	frensh	jew	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
4		ANDRITSAKIS 711510 4-6-31	HRISTOS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5/3644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatika	His wife Anastassia Vatika	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		AGELOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek 5/4644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areohorion	His father Athanassios Areohorion	N.Y.	New-York
6		MANIATIS	GEORGIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5/5644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourtaki	His related Eleni Maniati Kourtaki	Mass.	Peabody
7		KAHRILA	DIMITRIOS	45		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His wife Maria Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8		DIAMANTOPOULOSS	IOANNIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek 5-0651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardia	His father Panagiotis Kardia	N.Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	TAVOULARIS	CONSTANTINOS	14		m	s	workman	yes	greek 1-250625-1/6/39	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konakia	His uncle Ioannis Konakia Gr.	Mass.	Peabody
10	ADMITTED	His sister TAVOULARIS	PANAGIOTA	8 9		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konakia	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Peabody
11		KANELIS 772 591 11-4-31	IOANNIS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek 1651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Haloulou	His mother Constantina Houloulou	N.Y.	New-York
12		DIMITRAKARAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-1651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Haloulou	His wife Gianoula Haloulou	Conn.	Stamford
13		ROZANITITIS	HRISTOS	28		m	m	workman 1-2120	yes	greek 5/6644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vresthena	His wife Eleni Vresthena Gr.	Mass.	Boston
14		ILIOPOULOS	SARANTIS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek 5/1644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githion	His father Dimitrios Githion	N.J.	Newark
~~15~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~IOANNIS~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Iraklion~~	~~His father Emmanouyl Iraklion~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
16		KOUKOULOMATIS	STILIANOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-2651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tobra	His wife Marigi Tobra Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	BAGETAKOU	MARIGO	55		f	w	husewife	no	------------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Neohorion	Nobody	Mass.	Lowell
18		BOURTZIKOS	HRISTOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-3651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Kyriakoula Platsa Gr.	Ohio.	Cleveland
19	VL-325-714	KONIDARIS	VASSILIOS	21		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5/1644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vafkery	His father Georgios Vafkeri	Ala.	Gadsden
20		ANDROVITANEAS	HRISTOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5-4651	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Poliana	His wife Alexandra Poliana	Ohio.	Cleveland
21		VOLICIS P-4138/191 Pittsburgh-4/10/38	OTHON	21		m	s	clerk	yes	greek 5-3651	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Georgios Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
22		ANDRADAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	His mother Ekaterini Iraklion	Pa.	Breckenridge
23		MANTALOS	PANAGIOTIS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek 5/1644	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vresthena	His wife Dimitra Vresthena	Mass.	Boston
24		ABREVAYA	LEON	19		m	s	workman	yes	jew 4-7651	yes	turkish	greek Hebr	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Issak Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
25		MARSELOU	MARIANTHI	32		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Kyriakoula Smyrna	Conn.	Thompsonville
26		Her childrens MARSELOU	ELENI	24		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her grandmother as above	Conn.	Thompsonville
27	UNDER 16	MARSELOU	GEORGIOS	10		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His grandmother as above	Conn.	Thomsonville
28	UNDER 16	MARSELOU	CONSTANTINOS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His grangmother as above	Bonn.	Thompsonville
29		MARAGOS	KARYOFILIS	24		m	m	seaman	yes	greek 5-3651	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Constantinos Con.ple	N.Y.	New-York
30		His wife MARAGOU	KATINA	24		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

Sheet No. 3

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 192 , 191 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	durably	23 ~~30~~	no			his cousin Selman Sey ~~Box~~ 592 Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
2	yes	byself	No 30	no			His father Nissim Barokas 117 Chustie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	yes	byself	---	no			his father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	no	byself	30 30	yes	1911 1912	Sakarko	his cousin Grigorios Kalegridis ~~214~~ 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatika
5	yes	byself	15 30	no			His cousin John Livas 234 34th st. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Areoherion
6	no	byself	20 40	yes	1906 1908	Chicago Ill.	His cousin Fot. Haralabopoules ~~28~~ Wetty St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kourtaki
7	yes	byself	30	no			his cousin Constantinos Maroulis 404 West56th St. New-York	yes	tempear	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
8	no	byself	25	no			His friend Hristos Gianneulis 259 W. 26th St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kardia
9	no	byself	10	no			His father Kyriakos Tavoularis 111 Walnut ST. Peabody Mass.	no	dyrably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karia
10	no	byself	--	no			Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karia
11	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Peter Kanelis 5 Albany St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kaloulou
12	no	byself	30 ~~50~~	yes	1912 1913	Philad. Pa.	his related Ioannis Nestor 306 Atlantic St. Stamford Conn.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Maloulou
13	no	byself	35 40	no			His related Panagos Tigos ~~319~~ Tremont St. Boston Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vresthena
14	no	byself	15 30	no			His related James Salake 357 Blane St. Newark N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gythion
15	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1912	~~Canton~~ Ohio.	His related John Diacogianis ~~Washington St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
16	no	byself	25 30	yes	1907 1912	N.York	His related John Kaloulakes 964 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tobra
17	no	byself	24 25	no			His son Panag. Bagetakes 563 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Neohorion
18	no	byself	37 50	no			His related Skandalis Bros 2377 W. 5th Av. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platsa
19	no	byself	$30 30	no			His uncle Tasos Kouidaris 601 Broad St. Gadsden Al.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Safkery
20	no	byself	30 50	no			His cousin Gust. Andros 820 Woodland St. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Poliana
21	yes	byself	100	no			His cousin Pandelis Kiliaridis 149 Amsterdam Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
22	no	byself	50 30	no			His brother Antonios Andreadakis Box 139 Breckenridge Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
23	no	byself	32 35	yes	1905 1912	Boston Mass.	His uncle G. Triantafilou 693 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vresthena
24	yes	byself	47 60	no			His cousin Salomon Abrevaya 82 E. 115 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
25	no	byself	100	no			His uncle Polivoules Pavlakis 21 E. New St. Thompsonville Conn	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Hios	Greece
26	no	hermother	400 ---	no			Her uncle as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hios
27	no	hismother	---	no			His uncle as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
28	no	hismother	----	no			His uncle as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	[illegible]	no	good	no	--	--	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
29	yes	byseelf	49 60	yes	1914 1919	N.York	His cousin Sotirios Terezis 39 100 W. St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	yes	byself	--	as above			Her cousin as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple

Dr. Cert. Blepharitis chronic Dr. Hosp. 6/26/20 D S

Cert. [illegible] which affects

Feeble [illegible]

Cert. Senility [illegible]

Per

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African** (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List 24

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hörtis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 27 May 1920 3-10, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ZANETOS	SAVAS	37		m	m	Driver	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Nicolaon Lefkosia	Mass	Lowell
2	Wife	ZANETOU	DESPINA Wife	25		f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	English	Kipros	------------ es above --------	Mass	Lowell
3	UNDER 16 Son	ZANETOS	DEMETRE	3		m	s	baby	no	-----------	no	Greek	Greek	English	Kipros	------------ es above --------	Mass	Lowell
4		PROTOPSALDIDOU	KIRIAKITSA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek 5-1654 5-5593	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her motner Glikeria Const/ple	N.J.	Paterson
5		THIAKOS	DEMETRE	42		m	m	laborius 17-14330-1/15/41	yes	Greek 5-5593	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidirokastro	His wife Stavroulan Sidirok.	N.Y.	New-York
6		ATHANASAKOS	NICOLAOS	30		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	His father Christon Velanidia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~7~~		~~KOSIORAS~~	~~DEMETRE~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gliata~~	~~His wife Ekaterinin Gliata~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
8		ALEXANDRAKIS	IOANNIS	36		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karvelion	His wife Marigoulan Karvelion	City	New-York
9		TZAVARAS	VASILIOS	47		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1593	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mpasta	His wife Evanthian Mpasta	Ill	Chicago
10		KOUNAS	ANDREAS	28		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontovazena	His mother Sofian Kontovazena	City	New-York
~~11~~		~~STAMATOPOULOS~~	~~GEORGIOS~~	~~72~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Meligala~~	~~His son Demetre Meligala~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
	VL-349/142							2-533148-3/9/39. 25-93			C.O. 3-26-40							
12		MENOUDAKOS	GEOBBIOS	30		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Konakia	His wife Stavroulan Konakia	N.J.	Newark
~~13~~		~~KAKIAZIS~~	~~THEMISTOKLIS~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lefkas~~	~~His motner Marian Lefkas Gr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~14~~	~~Wife~~	~~KAKIAZI~~	~~ALEXANDRA~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lefkas~~	~~------------ es above --------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~15~~		~~MALIAROS~~	~~CONSTANTINOS~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Melision~~	~~His father Panagiotin Melision~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
16		MPIRMPATAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	42		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-3654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Elenin Sparti Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED VL 403/399	KOUTIVA	STAVROULA	26		f	m	housewif	no	--------- 5-1614	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Her father Demetre Alexandraki	N.Y.	New-York
18	377444 5/18/28	KARAMPELOS	DIONISIOS	34		m	m	Cook	yes	Greek 5-15-93	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagada	His father Kiriakon Lagada	N.Y.	~~Mboufalo~~ Buffalo
19		KOSTAKOS 658432 10-1-30 SS	ILIAS	30		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 1-49... 5-5593	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidirokastro	His wife Anastasian Sidir.	N.J.	Newark
20		KAKRIDIS	GEORGIOS	40		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	His wife Panagiotan Vresthena	Mass	Bolton
21		NESTORAS 139342	DEMETRE 4/..	29		m	s	laboreur	yes	Greek 5-1644	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platana	His father Sarantos Platana	Conn	Stamford
22		SFAKIANOS	NICOLAOS	49		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-2593	yes	Greek Bech 5/5/38	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	His wife Anezo Velanidia Gr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		LAMBRINAKOS	PARASKEVAS	28		m	m	laborius 10-15903-10/22/40	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agriani	His wife Athanasian Agriani	Ohio	Cleveland
24		TSAGARIS	GEORGIOS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	His father Ioannin Kalymnos	Ohio	Youngstown
25		536121 ZOGRAFOS	SAKELARIOS	32		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 5-1654	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakochori	His father Emmanouil Kakochori	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Wife	ZOGRAFOU	KALOTINA Wife	27		f	m	housewif	no	-----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kakochorio	------------ es above -------	Ohio	Youngstown
27		OHANESSIAN	MARDEROS	27		m	m	Meker	yes	French 5-1604	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	------------ nobody --------	Mass	Cembridge
28	Wife	Ohanessian	COUSINE Wife	21		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody --------	Mass	Cembridge
29		CARABETIAN	MIHRAN	25		m	s	Driver	yes	Armenian 5-1654	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chalepi	His cousin Agop Coutourantzian	N.Y.	New-York
30		TCHAKMANDJAN	BEDRAS	26		m	s	Laker	yes	French 44653	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	------------ nobody ---------	Mass	Tsulsin

Nos. 5, 6, 9, 20, 12 & 30 6/18/20

6/1/20

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 8 June 192 , ..., 191

182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	120	no			HIS FRI end Arist.Mirianthopoulo 450 Market str Lowell Mass	no	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
2	no	housband		no			es above	no	temporary	n0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
3	no	father	---	no			es above	no	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
4	no	byself	25	no			Her brother P.Protopsaltidin 124 Main str Paterson N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	flax	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Ganochora
5	no	byself	30	yes	1909 1912	N.York	His brother in lew Tzanetakos 300 E.102 str New-York	yes	temporary 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Githion
6	no	byself	$ 30	no			His friend Grigorion Kalogridin 274-52 str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporary 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	cheoc	ches	none	Greece	Velanidia
7	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1912	~~Chicago~~	His niefe Georg.Kosiorin ~~5301 Che cive Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~ches~~	~~ches~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gliata~~
8	yes	Byself	30	yes	1909 1912	New-York	H s brother in lew Georg.Koutivan 158 W.28 str New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	cjes	none	Greece	Karvelion
9	no	byself	$ 40	no			His niefe Nic.Klouzeton 4529 E.Ravenswood ave Chicago Ill	yes	temporary 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mpasta
10	yes	byself	35	no			Hisfriend Vasil.Sandrivanopoulo 665 6th ave New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kondovazena
11	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			His son Constantinon ~~1939 Wafrau str Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	dark	whit	ches	none	Greece	Meligala
12	no	byself	$30	no			His brother Stavros Menoudakos 357 Blanc str Newark N.J.	yes	temporary 3 years	no	no	no	no	no Sp Ex	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Konaki
13	~~Yes~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			His friend Christon Ktenan ~~233 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lefkas
14	~~yes~~	~~Housband~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~es above~~	~~Y~~	~~stemporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lefkas
15	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~ 1912	~~St Louis~~	Hismfriend Tas.Papas ~~64 New-York City U. .A~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	good	no	168		broum	brou	chesc	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	yes	byself	30	yes	1909 1912	Brooklyn	His brother James Vattakis 260 Nassan str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	nc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	St Ioannis
17	yes	byself	25	no			Her housband George Koutivan 158 W.28 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches	ch	none	Greece	Karvelion
18	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Panag.Kapetanian 182 Brooadway Buffalo N.York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lagada
19	no	byself	$ 30	yes	1909 1912	Newark	His brotner Jean Kostakon 9 Lock str Newark N.J.	yes	temporary 3 years	no	no	no	no	no Sp Ex	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	ches	ches	none	Greec	Sidirokastro
20	no	byself	25	yes	1909	Boston	His brother Ioannin Kakridin 319 Fremont str Bouton	no	durably	yes	nc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broum	chas	ches	none	Greece	Vrestena
21	no	byself	50	n			His brother John Neston 306 Atlantic str Stamford Conn	es	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	broum	ches	ches	none	Greece	Platania
22	no	byself	$ 30	yes	1912 1917	Buffalo	His friend Panag.Manikan 10 Cyppres str Buffalo N.G.	yes	tempo ry 3 years	no	nc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Velanidia
23	no	byself	50	no			His brother Periklin Lambrinakon 648 Bolivar R.D Cleveland Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sparti
24	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Theodoron Tsagarin P.O.Box 634 East Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	flax	flax	flax	none	Greece	Kalymnos
25	no	bys lf	60 150	yes	1910 1919	Youngst.	His Cousin George Tsagarin 10 str 25 East Youngstown Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kalymnos
26	no	Housband	----	no			es above	yes	temporar	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kalymnos
27	no	byself	30	no			His bon father Cqlabet Balayian P.O.Box 84 str Cambridge Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	flax	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Vega
28	no	Housband	----	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	flax	flax	ches	none	Turkey	Vega
29	no	byself	100	no			His uncle Bahaan 70 Mertcheir ave Paterson N.J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	7	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Diarbeki
30	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Melkonian Pajhdassac P.O.Box 62 Tsubsi Mass	no	tem rary 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Diarbeki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

177150

Owners

Tota

Agents Lampo

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TOCLES., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 3-10 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	TARAGANO	SARA	24		f	s	husewife Embroider 2-779281 5/20/41	yes	greek	yes	french	jew Hebr	Greece	Smyrna	His father Avraam Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	IAOUP	RAZLI	23		m	s	workman	yes	albanian 5-86682-12/19/38	yes	S.F.Pret. 5-505 1/27/39	greek	Greece	Karytsa	His brother Kerim Korytsa Gr.	Conn.	Waterbury
3	✓	DZIHANIAN	VERGINE	12		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armanian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	HATZIKANIKLI	HRISTOS	22		m	s	workman Labr	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Lefkessia	His father Hatzicostin Lefkessia	Mass.	Lowell
5	✓	KOUTRAFOURIS	GEORGIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Eleni Neapolis Gr.	Mo.	S.louis
6	✓	KARABETSOS	NIKOLAOS	32		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Marigo Kimi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	TSIGRIS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kakoherie	His brother Ioannis Kakoherie	Ind.	South Bend
8	✓	KALOGEROPOULOS	IOANNIS	36		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Dimitrios Egion	Mass.	Ipswich
9	✓	GOUBOUROS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Valimetika	His mother Diamante Valimetika	Mo.	St.Louis
10	✓	MAKRIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trapeza	His father Sokratis Trapeza	N.Y.	Bew-York
11	✓	APOSTOLAKOS	NIKOLAOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	His wife Sofia Platanos Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
12	✓	MALIAROS	DIMITRIOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Melissi	His wife Sofia Melissi Greece	Ill.	Madison
~~13~~		~~HERSONIOTIS~~	~~ANTONIOS~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mallia~~	~~His wife Anastasia Mallia Gr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
14	✓	MINOPETROS	APOSTOLOS	43		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Nikolaos	His wife Eleni Ag.Nikolaos Gr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	✓	DOUKAS	PETROS	32		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kentsika	His wife Athina Kentsika Ital.	Maine	Saco
16	✓	KLIMIS	EMMANOUYL	23		m	m	workman Labr	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Ioannis Calymnos	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
17	✓	KLIMI	his wife MARIA	18		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her father in law as above	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
18	✓	VASSOS	PETROS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Loges	His wife Vassiliki Loges Ital.	Mass.	Southbridge
19	✓	KALIANOS	NIKOLAOS	24		m	m	workman Labr	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Anna Calymnos Italy	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
20	✓	LOGOTHETIS	HRISTODOULOS	21		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kakoherion	His mother Efrossini Kakoherion.	Pa.	Butler
21	✓	KAYABALIAN	YEPREMSIMA	45		f	w	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related Stepkis Con/ple	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	KAYABALIAN	His childrens NAHRAM	16		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	✓	KAYABALIAN	ORSANNA	16		f	s	husewife 8-124014 12/29/36	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	✓	KAYABALIAN	HRIPSIMEE	17		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	✓	KAYABALIAB	VERCHANIK	18		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~26~~		~~OKANESIAN~~	~~MARDIROS~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~french~~	~~yes~~	~~turkish~~	~~armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Con/ple~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Ambridge~~
27	✓	DERDERIAL	MARIAM	45		f	m	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mass.	Worcester
28	✓	CARABETIAN	HORANIDE	30		f	m	~~husewife~~ Dom 3-129486-11/16/36	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	~~Hoboken~~ Patterson
29	✓	OHANNESSIAN	HAIGOUHS	20		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Yervani Con/ple	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	✓	SINABIAN	GARABET	18		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related Heren Con/ple	Mass.	Middleboro

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June 19 , , 191

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	52 100	no			His cousin Leon Farhy I E.113 ST. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
2	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Kemal Kazazit Box 171 Waterbury-Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
3	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Levoutsi 513 Wester St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Erzitza
4	no	byself	5 35	no			His brother Nikolaos 408Jeffolk St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Tefkessia
5	no	byself	30	no			His brother Pitri Kontratouris 1402 Olive St. St.louis Mo.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Neapolis
6	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Angelos Hararas 16 Trimity St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Direfmata
7	no	byself	50	no			His friend Eftathios Polidorou 116 N.Mich. St.S.bend Ind.	yes	temporar	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Gre ece	Makehorio
8	no	byself	3 35	no			His friend Dimitrios Jewvelis 1 8 Wick St Ipswich Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Emes
9	no	byself	70	no			His brother Constantinos 600 Clair St. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalimitika
10	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Panagiotis sames St.22 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Diakoftou
11	no	byself	60	no			His related Georgios Tsotsos 807 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Platanes
12	no	byself	6 y 10/18 35	no			His related Ioannis Fragoulis Box 117 Madison Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Melissi
13	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			His cousin Stylianos Chorsioniotis ~~254 W.35th st. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mallia
14	no	byself	45	yes	1913 1919	Buffalo N.Y.	His friend Stylianos Kotsonis 10 Cypress St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ag.Nikolaos
15	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Kyriakos Diligikas 1137 Box Saco Main	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kontsika
16	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1919	Gary Ind.	His cousin Mihayl Klimis 12 Robinson St. E.Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalymnos
17	no	bys lf	---	as above			Her cousin as above as above	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
18	no	byself	50	no			His cousin John Fantos 53 Morris St. Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Italy	Leges
19	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Georgios Kapsoulis Box 289 E.Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
20	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Ioannis Logothetis 279 Butler St.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Astrovelia
21	no	byself	7 21 200	no			His Issak Tekirikis brother 6122 Market St.PhiladelphiaPa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Gieskati
22	no	hismother	---	no			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Gieskati
23	no	hermother	---	no			Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Gieskati
24	no	herfather	---	no			Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Gieskati
25	no	herfather	---	no			Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Gieskati
26	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			His related Garabet ~~Box 84 Cambridge Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Vane
27	no	byself	50	no			His nephew Mergassar Hohanos 50 Bizder St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown		none	TURKEY	Con/ple
28	no	byself	23 50	no			His uncle Agop Ishallandjian ~~Caytren Av.~~ W.Hoboken N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Diarbekir
29	no	byself	50	no			Her fianceee Abraam Amiratgian 6122 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Nicham Yadourian 153 Box Middlebor Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sampin

5-25-26-30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* [illegible]EUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hortis, *Surgeon of the* [illegible]TOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE [illegible] GOVERMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

S/S THEMISTOCLES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May [illegible] 3-10, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	DZIHANIAN	ZABEL	25		f	m	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian english	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	HADZIDAMIANOS	THEOHARIS	33		m	m	workman	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His wife Maroulou Kypros En.	Oh.	E. Youngstown ✓
3	✓	IOANNOU	TZOULIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His father Ioannis Kypros Eng.	Pa.	Blair Station ✓
4	✓	VARELAS	ZINON	38		m	m	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His wife Eleni Kypros England	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
5	✓	CONSTANTINOU	POLIKARPOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	5-1600 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His father Constantinos Kypros	Pa.	Blair Station ✓
6	✓	KIRIANTHOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Lefkassia	His father Kyriakos Lefkossia	Mass.	Lowell ✓
7	✓	DZIHANIAN	SAHAR	18		m	s	workman	yes	v-357460 english	yes	english	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	DEDES	NIKOLAOS	36		m	m	workman	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lalioti	His wife Maria Laliotes Gr.	Ohio.	Youngstown ✓
9	658038-10-27-30 ✓	EFSTATHIOU	CONSTANTINOS VL 317[illegible]	27		m	s	clerk	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Stylianos Athens Gr.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
10	✓	KARATZIS	DIMITRIOS	20		m	m	workman	yes	5-2600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velanidia	His wife Kaliopi Vellanidia	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
11	✓	PAPASTEFANOU	DIONYSSIOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filiatra	His wife Kakia Filiatra Gr.	Mass.	Salem ✓
12	✓	AGELOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gortynia	His sister Athina Gortynia Gr.	Ill.	Joliet ✓
13		~~SARRIS~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsitalia~~	~~His brother Panagiotis Tsitalia~~	~~Ala.~~	~~Gadsden~~
14	✓	GINIS	GEORGIOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	5-3600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vresthena	His wife Eleni Vresthena Gr.	Mass.	Boston ✓
15	✓	KSIANTHAKOS	NIKOLAOS	43		m	m	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	German	His wife Fanoria German Gr.	Mass.	Peabody ✓
16	✓	Gazgis	CONSTANTINOS	48		m	m	workman	yes	5-165 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lefkas	His wife Amalia Lefkas Greece	N.Y.	New-York ✓
17	✓	GEORGIOU	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	5-2650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lalioti	His father Ilias Lalioti Gr.	Ohio.	Youngstown ✓
18	✓	DERMATIS	HARALABOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	5-600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kabos	His wife Filio Kabos Greece	Main	Sace ✓
19	✓	PERIVOLARI	VIOLETA	23		f	s	husewife	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koroni	His sister Maria Koroni Gr.	Ill.	Rock Ford ✓
20		~~SARRIS~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Toutalia~~	~~His father Panagiotis Toutalia~~	~~Ala.~~	~~Birmingham~~
21	✓	PETSISSIS	GEORGIOS	27	2-521595 5/11/37	m	s	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His father Ilias Pireaus Gr.	N.J.	Perth Amboy ✓
22	✓	KAHRILAS	nikolaos	42		m	m	workman	yes	5-3650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His wife Rigina Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York ✓
23	✓	MEXIS	DIMITRIOS	37		m	m	workman	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Maria Kranidion Gr.	Ohio.	Canton ✓
24	✓	SIOKOS	HRISTOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Melissia	His father Constantinos Melissia	Mich.	Detroit ✓
25	✓	DOGAS	FOTIOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His uncle Panos Pireaus Gre.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
26	✓	VOLAKIS	MINAS 124739 [illegible]-25	32		m	s	workman	yes	5-46 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hios	His father Mihayl Hios Greece	Ohio.	Yorkville ✓
27	✓	ORFANAKIS	ANDREAS	31	2-780469-10/22/40	m	m	workman	yes	1600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velanidion	His wife Panagiotitsa Velanidion	N.Y.	New-York ✓
28	✓	MALIAROS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	5-16 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Melissi	His wife Ageliki Melissi Gr.	Ill.	Madison ✓
29	✓	ZARKOS	EVAGELOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	5-1650 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lalioti	His wife Paraskevi Lalioti Gr.	Ohio.	Youngstown ✓
30	✓	KARAKISSOLELIS	GEORGIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5-4600 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatoussia	His mother Nimfidora Vatoussia	Mass.	Beverly ✓

5-5-1/10 14/10 18-27-10

2-4-6 8-16-17 1-9 21/26-28-29 [illegible] 6/20

NC1-7 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 2

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 June 19 , ______________, 191

186

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	40 no	no			His brother Savourti 5II-5I3 W. 30th St. N.York	no	durably Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	no	byself	$21 25	no			His nephew Minas aralaoides Box 269 Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
3	no	byself	25	no			Hiscousin Constantinos Harai Georgiou Box 313 BlairStationPa.	[illegible]	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
4	no	byself	$24 25	no			His cousin Jean Kalozoys 295 Court Corner St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
5	no	byself	20 25	no			His cousin Constantinos Georgiou Box 313 Blairstation pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
6	no	byself	$40 40	no			His brother Arist. arianthopoulo 450 Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
7	yes	byself	40	no			His brother evcusti 5II-5I3 West St¾ New-Yorj	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	no	byself	$33 25	no			His nephew Christos Likos 309 E.Fendral St.Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Laliotes
9	no	byself	30	yes	I9I2 I9I4	N.York	His brother Jean Efstathiou 627 S.Halsted St.Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tripolis
10	no	byself	30	no			His cousin rigorios-alogridis 274 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velanidion
11	no	byself	25	no			His brother Theod. apastefanou I3 Norman St. Salem Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Filiatra
12	no	byself	80 20	yes	I908 I9I4	Joliet Ill.	His brother Antonios I25 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gortimia
13	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~I50~~	~~no~~			~~His brothet Dimitrios Sarris 524 Board St. Gadsden Ala.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsatalia
14	no	byself	40	yes	I906 I9I2	Boston Mass.	His brother Constant. inis 3I9 Tremont St.Boston Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vresthena
15	no	byself	35 30	yes	I905 I909	Lowell Mass.	His ~~related~~ D.Napoleon 28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	German
16	yes	byself	I50	yes	I909 I9II	S.Franc. Cal.	His friend Aristotelis ahelas General Delivery N.York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lefkas
17	no	byself	30 25	yes	I9I3	Ill.	His uncle Vassilios Paleologos Box 38 Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lalioti
18	no	byself	40	yes	I9I4 I9I5	N.York	His ~~related~~ Bro. Vassilios evakis I03 Ma St. Saco Main	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Cabos
19	no	byself	$30 30	no			His brother Peter Chelivis II5 Kish St. Rockford Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koroni
20	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Ilias arris 5667 Main St. Birmingham Ala.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsitsalia
21	no	byself	$30 30	no			His cousin eorge Trikoulis 32I State St. Perth Amboy N.G.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
22	yes	byself	34 30	yes	I9I2 I9I9 July	N.York	His cousin Stavros Vlassopoulos 403 W.55th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ithaki
23	no	byself	$26 30	yes	I9I4 I9I7	Canton Ohio?	His friend Athan.Lebessis 70I Twscaravas St. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
24	no	byself	$30	no			His brother James Siokos I65 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Melission
25	no	byself	$300 30	no			His brother Adam Dogas 3158 Kensington Av. Philadelphia pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Latzoyon
26	no	byself	$50	no			His brother John Volakis Box 507 Yorkville Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	hios
27	yes	byself	25	no			His cousin James Moutsatso 1055 Park Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velanidia
28	no	byself	30	yes	I904 I9I0	Mobile Ill.	His cousin John Fragoulis 117 Box Madison Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Melission
29	no	byself	$63 43	no			His cousin Nik.Papanikolaou Box 38 Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lalioti
30	no	byself	40	no			His cousin eorgios apoutsis 300 Rantel St. Beverly Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Voutoussia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Owner

Total

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* EUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S/S THEMISTOCLES

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June, *19*20

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]*, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES*,* .... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3.7. Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, , 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BITCHAKDYAN	ISKENDES	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kessary	His uncle Fancier Kessary	Wis.	Racine
2		KYRIAKOU	HRISTOFIS	20		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His wife Kyrofora Kypros Eng.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
3		HELMIS	IOASSIF	30		m	m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His wife Emone Kypros England	Ohio.	E?Youngstown
4		DERVENIS	IOANNIS	42		m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hroupista	His wife Ekaterini Hroupista	N.H.	Manchester
5		PAVLAKIS	EMMANOUYL	25		m	s	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Nikolaos	His mother Stamatiki Ag.Nikolaos	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		THOMOPOULOU	DIMITROULA	18		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kioton	His cousin Georgios Pavlos Kioton.	Ill	Chicago
7		PAZARLIS	THOMAS	30		m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His wife Ekaterini Pireaus Gr.	Ohio.	Canton
8		SOTIRIOU	IOANNIS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Alexandra Volos	N.Y.	New-York
9		SOTIRIOU His wife	EPLINIKI	32		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	gryes	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
10		SAPOUNTZI	GRIGORIOS	36		m	m	workman 11-540030 11-201599- 9/25/48-7505	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	his wife Eleni Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11		KALOGEROPOULOS	ANDREAS	28		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lezaga	His wife Styliani Lezaga Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		DALKOURAS	NIKOLAOS	29		m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korious	His wife Theodora Korious Gr.	K.Y.	Boulis Green
13		SIOKOU	ALEXANDRAS	30		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiaton	His brother Hristos Kiaton Gr.	Cal.	Hintington Park
14		ANTONOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	39		m	m	workman Lab.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gliata	His wife Hristitsa Gliata	Ohio	Warren
15		MITSOKOURAS	GEORGIOS	46		m	m	workman Lab	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrahatala	His wife Stavroula Vrahatala	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	PRANTZI	AGELIKI	15		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ksilokastron	His uncle Georgios Glentses	N.H.	Nashna
17	ADMITTED	VLASSIS	THEODOROS	31		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Demenio	His mother Evgenia Demenio Gr.	Cal.	Hintington park
18	ADMITTED	VLASSI His sister	ELENI	28		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Demenio	Hwe mother as above	Cal.	Hintington Park
~~19~~		~~KATSIBRI~~	~~EVAGELOS~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~husewife~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Simi~~	~~His father Vassilios Simi Ital.~~	~~Can.~~	~~MouseJawjake~~
20	ADMITTED	LUDMILA	HELENA	17		f	s	husewife	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	SLAKIS	LIOUBA	39		f	m	husewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SLAKIS His childrens	MAGUCA	14		f	s	husewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SLAKIS	ROUBIN	8		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
24		LUDMILA	OUSSEN	34		f	m	husewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
25		MILOCHEVITCH 3 F/18881 - 1/8/31	ILIA 470/741	45		m	m	workman Lab	yes	servian	yes	~~russian~~ servian	macedonian	Servia	Draplaytsa	His wife Manka Draplaytsa Gr.	Ind.	Gary
26		TRIFOUNOVITCH	RISTA	43		m	m	workman	yes	servian	yes	servian	macedonian	Servia	Mislessovo	His wife Giourgiou Mislessovo	Pa.	Johnsoburg
27		NASTOVITCH	YOVAN	40		m	m	workman	yes	servian	yes	servian	macedonian	Servia	Messeysta	His wife Sfeto Messeysta Serv.	Pa.	Crosby
28	VL234	KRISTETCH	PANTA	40		m	m	workman	yes	servian	yes	servian	macedonian	Servia	Misseytsa	His wife Vassilia Misseytsq	Pa.	Colegrave
29		BALOVITCH	HRISTO	50		m	m	workman	yes	servian	yes	servian	macedonian	Servia	Strouga	His wife Vaga Strouga Servia	Ind.	Gary
~~30~~		~~STEPHANOVITS~~	~~NICOLAS~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~servian~~	~~yes~~	~~servian~~	~~macedonian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Mislessovi~~	~~His wife Santa Meslessovo Ser.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Johnsonburg~~

June 15/20 4-5 7 10 12-15

11-26-27-28 a mcCullough

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ 18 June 192 , , 191 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	50 31 00	no			His brother Parsegh 942 Haton St. Racine Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Kessary
2	no	byself	30 1 60	no			His cousin Kostas Christofis 420 E.3rd St. S.Bethlehem Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
3	no	byself	25 27 00	no			His friend Kyriakos Haralabides Box 260 E.Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	England	Kypros
4	no	byself	40 46 00	yes	I9I3 I9I9	Manchester N.H.	His cousin George Argiriou Box 213 Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Hroupista
5	no	byself	50 30 00	no			His cousin John Zavlakis 492 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ag.Nikolaos
6	no	byself	30	no			His friend Hristos Thomopoulos I3516 Mackinan Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kiaton
7	no	byself	50 57 00	no			His ~~related~~ Cousin John Vlavianos 733 Cherry St? Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pireaus
8	yes	byself	60 16 00	no	1916		His related Eleftherios Pallis 2319 7th Av. NewOYork	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
9	yes	byself	----	no			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
10	yes	byself	30 46 00	yes	I9I2 I9I4	Madison Ill.	His nephew George Kalinder 303 -8 Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
11	yes	byself	25 75	no			His related Georgios Vranas 57 Greenwhich St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lizaga
12	no	byself	40 46 00	no			His brother Bill Douglas Bouling Green K.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korious
13	no	byself	30 33 00	no			His brother Vassilios Siokos 594-50 Paulin Blod Hintington Park Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	*	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kiaton
14	no	byself	40	yes	I909 I9II	N.York	His nephew G.Fournakis 305½ S.Pine St. Worren Ohic.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gliata
15	yes	byself	30 00	no			His ~~related~~ Cousin Ioannis Livas 432 9th St. 34th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vrahatala
16	no	byself	30	no			His father Nikolaos Glentzes I55 West Pearl St. Nashna N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ksilokastron
17	no	byself	~~65~~ 46	yes	I907 I9II	N.Y.	His related Vassilios Siokos 594-50 Paulic Blond Huntington Park Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Demenio
18	no	byself	7 --	as above			her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Demenio
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Her fiancee John Fiancee~~ ~~Dinipica West 62 Moose Jawjask~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~foos~~	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Simi
20	yes	byself	30	no			His aunte Kiessa Kamints 4449 Calamt Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Kiaf
21	no	byself	30 Non	no			Her related Zale Vaintok 1015 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odissos
22	no	byself	30	no			Her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odissos
23	ho	bysel	----	no			His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Russia	Ofdissos
24	yes	byself	50	yes	I905 I9I7	Chicago Ill	Her sister Vierra Kamieneki 4449 Calamit Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odissos
25	no	byself	40 43 00	yes	I9I0 I9I2	Gary Ind.	His friend Alexander Giorgi I345 Adam St. Gary Imd.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Russia	Draslaitsa
26	no	byself	40 40	yes	I9I0 I9I2	Johnsonburg pa.	His friend Karstan Ghorghorf 377 Box Johnsonburg pa.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Servia	Meslessovo
27	no	byself	40 40	yes	I906 I9I2	Crosby pa.	His friend Tonnu Millef Crosby Pa.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Servia	Misseitsa
28	no	byself	40 40	yes	I9I0 I9I5	S.Luis Mo.	His friend Geo Costoff R.F.D. I8 Colegrave Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Servia	Misseytsa
29	no	byself	40 46 00	yes	I9I0 I9I6	Gary Ind.	His uncle Profil Stoianoh I416 Adam St. Gary Indian.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Servia	Strouga
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			His friend Tony Yakimoff ~~Box 389 Johnsonburh pa.~~	~~no~~	~~duravly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~io~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Servia	Meslessovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR .... that I have had .... 26 .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 .... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.... B. Fort ....

Sworn to before me this .... 12 .... day of .... [illegible] ...., 19 [illegible]

at .... [illegible] ....

S/S THEMISTOCLES

.... [illegible] ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—491

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3.7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, 3.10, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓CHARALAMBOUS	STILIANOS	25	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Enoglish	Greek	English	Kipros	His wife Christinin Kipros	Ohio	Youngstown
2		✓PERDIKIS	ALEXANDROS	[illegible]	m	m	Elark	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His mother Elenin Kipros	N.Y.	New-York
3		YL 337/298 See file ✓PERDIKIS	IPARCHOS	16	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	------------ es above --------	N.Y.	New-York
4		✓PERDIKI	ELLADA	38	f	m	housewif	yes	Greek 4-29770-7-25-41-505	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	------------ es above --------	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓GEORGIOU Y 475-809	EVAGGELOS	22	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His wife Chrisoulan Kipros	Perth	Amboy N.York
6		✓ANDONIOU	GEORGIOS	23	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His wife Kakoulou Kipros	Blair	Station Pa
7		✓MICHAILIDES	NICOLAOS	20	m	s	Klark	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Demetre Kipros	N.Y.	New-York
8		✓ADAMIDIS	MICHEL	22	m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Demetre Kipros	S.C.	Bishopiville
9		✓ORFANOS	DEMETRE	45	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 16-9280-505	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	His wife Georgian Lakonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		✓TSOULOUFA	THEANO	30	f	m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek 4-33697-3/31/43	Greek	Greece	Kiaton	His fathe r Spiron Linoudin	Moy	Kansas City
11	UNDER 16	✓TSOULOUFA	KALIOPI	10	f	s	--------	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiaton	------------ es above ---------	Moy	Kansaa City
12	UNDER 16	✓TSOULOUFAS	ATHANASIOS	7	m	s	--------	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiaton	------------es above ---------	Moy	Kansas City
13		✓NICOLAROPOULOS	CHARALAMBOS	28	m	s	proprietor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His father Georgion Alitselepi	N.Y.	Johnstown
14		✓VLAVIANOS	GEORGIOS	36	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireus	His wife Elenin Pireus Gr.	Ohio	Canton
15		✓KALOGEROPOULOS	SPIROS	40	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 15r5/P-108341-Detroit-4/3/37 (505)	yes	Greek	Greek SEE S.S. OCEANIC - 10/21/05-7-10-1365	Greece	Pilia	His wife Marigo Pilia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16		✓KOUMOUNDOUROS	CONSTANTINOS	29	m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Christon Sparti Gr.	Mich	Highland
17		✓GOUMELIAS	GRIGORIOS	38	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plasia	His wife Anastasian Plasia	N.Y.	New-York
18		✓KOSIORIS	PETROS	40	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gliata	His wife Dimitra Gliata Gr.	Ohio	Worren
19		✓KOILIARIS	MICHEL	32	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Stathoulan Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
20		1L 9903-Athens 7-11-3 ✓MPOUMIS	ILIAS	27	m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiaton	His brother Constantinos Kiato	Pa	Farrell
21		✓MPAMPAGIANOS	THEODOROS	39	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 15-16302-10/22/40	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Elenin Tripolis Gr.	Conn	Stamford
22		2F/10441-9/ ✓KARTALI	KATINA	28	f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	Her mother Varvaran Koroni	Lexington	Nobraska
23		✓PARDALIS	DEMETRE	43	m	m	laboreur	yrs	Greek 2-1-12222 5/6/37	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kremasti	His wife Aggelikin Kremasti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		✓ANDONIOU	NICOLAOS	31	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aggistri	His wife Vassilikin Aggistri	Ore.	Marshfld
25		✓PSALTAKIS	MICHEL	35	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek 2-749371-505-7-2-40	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimasio	His wife Anthoulan Kalimasio	N.Y.	New-York
26		✓DOULIS	IOANNIS	47	m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preveza	His mother Ekaterinin Preveza	Wash	Mukilteo
27		✓GOUTZION	MARIA	27	f	m	housewif	yes	English	yes	American	American	Greece	Kozani	Her housband Charilaon Kozani	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	✓GOUTZION	GALANI	6	f	s	--------	no	------------	no	American	American	Greece	Kozani	---------- es above ---------	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	✓GOUTZION	STERGIANI	15	f	s	---------	no	------------	no	American	American	Greece	Kozani	----------- es above ---------	N.Y.	New-York
30		✓KATECHOS	ANASTASIOS	4[illegible]	m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mourtia	His wife Elen.n Mourtia Gr	Ill	Chicago

John Lane 3/15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 2

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 190

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	25	no	----------		His cous n George Socas P.O.BOx 269 East Youngstown Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chesch	.s	none	English	Kipros
2	no	byself	80	no	----------		His friend P.Papas 2168 second str Ave Bel III II2 New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
3	no	father	---	no			es above	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
4	no	father	---	no			es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
5	no	byself	25 16	No	----------		His cousin Kiriakon Christoforou 460 Sate str Perth Amboy N.Y	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
6	no	byself	25	no	----------		His cousin Paul Dimitriou Box.Blair Station Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
7	no	byself	40	no	----------		His friend P.Papas 2168 Second str ave Bal III II2 New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
8	no	byself	25 20	no	----------		His brother Ioannin Bishopiville S.C America	yes	~~temporar~~y	no	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	English	Kipros
9	yes	byself	70 130	yes	I892 I9I0	St.Francis.	His brother Georgion 50I Nostram ave Brooklyn NY	no	durably	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakonia
10	no	byself	95	no	----------		Her housband Anastasion 20I E.I2 str Kansas City Moy	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kiato
11	no	mother	---	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kiato
12	no	mother	---	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kiato
13	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother M.Nicholaou I22 Main str Schuetoun N.Y?	no	dutably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Alitselepi
14	no	byself	50	no	----------		His cousin John Klaniakis 733 Chery ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Pireus
15	yes	byself	25 25	yes	I905 I908	Omaha	His friend george Vranan 57 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	broum	ches	none	Greece	Pilia
16	no	byself	50	Hes	I904 I9I5	Highland	His brother Andonion 2986 Woodward Highland Park Mich	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sparti
17	yes	byself	30 10	yes	I9I I9I2	N.York	His friend Christon Christou 205 east 33 str New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Plasia
18	no	byself	30 150	yes	I907 I9II	Chicago	H s brother in lew Christon Deden 305 ½ So ping str Worren Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Gliata
19	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother in lew C.Katsopoulo 6058 S.Habsted Str.Chicago Yll	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tr polis
20	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Vassil.Marran P.O.Box 50I Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	np	nn	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kiato
21	no	byself	40	yes	I900 I9I2	Ham Ford	His cousin Nic.Vassilakon 55 Manhatton str Stamford Conn	yes	temporar	ues	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tripi
22	no	byself	25 20	no	----------		Her fiance Const.Fotopoulos Lenxington Nobraska	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Zamerigli
23	no	byself	40	yes	I90I I9I2	Brooklyn	His brother Nicolaon Libert ave II73 Brooklyn N.Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Lakonia
24	no	byself	30	yes	I908 I9I2	Oregon	His brother Christon Andoniou P.O.Box 255 Marshpld Orgon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Agistri
25	yes	byself	30	yes	I907 I9I8	N.York	His cous n Panag Varvarikon 3 ave 3I*32 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kalimasia
26	no	byself	70 97	no	----------		His frieni Christon Ikonomou P.O.Box 260 Mukilteo Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Preveza
27	yes	byself	20	yes	I920		Her ~~brother~~ Sizbet 334 E.22 str New-York	no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	America	New-York
28	yes	mother	--- 70	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dark	ches	ches	none	America	New-York
29	yes	mother	----	no			es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	America	New-York
30	no	byself	60	yes	I905 I9II	Chicago	His brother Georgion 2759 W.Diueseon str Chicago Ill		temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mourtia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List 34

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Sheet No. 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 37 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, 191

	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1920	1		✓ ANAGNOSTACOS	PANAYIOTE	26		m	s	workman	yes	5-79466 - 8/14/31 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stefania	His father George Stefania Gr.	N.Y.	Coney Island	JUN
1920	2	TTED	✓ BOTSEA	MARIA	46		f	m	housewif	no	----------	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardamili	her son Sotirios Kardamili	Mass.	New Bedford	JUN
1920	3	UNDER 16	✓ BOTSEA	NICOLETTA	8		f	s	housewif	no	1-359438-7/19/41 ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardamili	her brother as above	Mass.	New Betford	JUN
1920	4	UNDER 16	✓ BOTSEAS	ALEXANDROS	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kardamili	his brother as above	Mass	New Betford	JUN
	5		TINGAS	NICOLAOS	28		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeritsi	his Wife Alexandra Zeritsi Gr.	Conn.	Tottington	JUN
1920	6		✓ KARTALIS	STEFA	27		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thesaloniki	his father Michael Thesaloni.	N.Y.	New York	✓ JUN
1920	7		✓ PAPAKANELOS	ANDREAS	29		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Diakofte	his father George Diakofte	Ohio	Canton	JUN
1920	8		✓ KAFETZAKIS	ALEXANDROS	35		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eraclion	his father Apostolos Eraklion	Ohio	Canton	JUN
192	9		✓ PAPAGOULA	GEORGE	29		m	w	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Derdeyiani	his sister Katerini Derdeyiani	N.Y.	New York	✓ JUN
1920	10	Cl. 580	✓ DOUKAS	LAMBROS	27		m	s	barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romiri	his father Stavros Romiri Gr.	N.Y.	New York	✓ JUN
1920	11		✓ SANIDAS	STAVROS	34		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stefania	his wife Demetreula Stefania	Ind.	Indianapolis	JUN
1920	12		✓ FOTIS	ELIAS	31		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeretsi	his wife Athina Zeretsi Gre.	Conn.	Tottington	JUN
1920	13		✓ MANTZAROGLOU	NICOLAOS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantza	his mother Harikliq Strantza	Ohio	Canton	JUN
	14	TTED	✓ KANTIOTI	MARIA	50		f	w	housewif	no	2-799965-11/22/40 ----------	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-polis	her sister Esther Con-polis	N.Y.	New York	✓
1920	15	TTED	~~her~~ daugther ~~in law~~ ✓ BEHAR	ROZA	23		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Cons-ple	her aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	✓ JUN
1920	16	UNDER 16	daugther ✓ BEHAR	VIRGINIE		9	f	s	baby	no	----------	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-polis	her aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	JUN
1920	17		✓ NICOLAOU	IOANNIS	40		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	KaKosi	his wife Stamata KaKossi Gr.	Ohio	S.Lorain	JUN
1920	18		✓ MOUROUFA	ZAHAROULA	25		f	s	housewi	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	her brother George Larissa Gr.	Call.	Los Angelles	JUN
1920	19		✓ BOUGATIOTIS 4500/164	ANTONIOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Fatina Kranidion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York	✓ JUN
1920	20		✓ GERAKITIS	CONSTANTINOS	49		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Eleni Kranidion Gr.	Ohio.	Canton	JUN
1920	21		✓ BAKOGIANNIS	IOANNIS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Const. Papas Athens	Mich.	Detroit	JUN
	22	Dis inspected Piraeus	✓ Nartigian	Carabet	24		m.	s.	baker	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenie	Van	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit	JUN
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 June 1920, 191 192

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920	1	no	byself	30	yes	1911 1912	Provence Pa.	His uncle Antonios Minakakis c/o The Crown Hotel 1631 Tel ~~12th St.~~ Coney Island N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Stefania
1920	2	no	byself	~~10~~ 9	no	----------		Her husband Georgios Botseas 125 Eugenie St. New-Bedford Mass.	no	dyrably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Proastion	Ggeece
1920	3	no	byself mother	--	no	----------		Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Proastion
1920	4	no	byself	--	no	----------		His father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Greece	Proastion
	5	no	byself	35 32	no	----------		His cousin Dimitrios Kosmas 506 S. Main St. Torrington Can.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zeritsion
1920	6	yes	byself	50 30	no	----------		His friend Alexandr. Menartzides 341 Flushing Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ginq
1920	7	no	byself	28	no	----------		His cousin Georgios Milonas 305 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Diakofto
1920	8	no	byself	30	yes	1913 1919	Boston Mass.	His friend Antonios Marinakis 503 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
1920	9	yes	byself	50	yes	1911 1913	N. York	His related Zissis Papasissis 635 8th Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Perdegiani
1920	10	yes	byself	25	yes	1911 1919	N. York	His related Dimitrios Hrissomalis Voues St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Romyra
1920	11	no	byself	60	no	----------		His related Cost Pulos 108 E. Washington St. Indianapo. Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Stefania
1920	12	no	bysel	~~35~~ 36	no	----------		His cousin Thes Kosmaslis 506 S. Main St. Torrington Conn.		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zeretsion
1920	13	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Alexandros II N.E. St. 1924 Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Strantza
	14	yes	byself	35	no	----------		Her son David Kandioti 177 Chrystie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
1920	15	yes	byself	--	no	----------		Her husband as above 177 as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
	16	yes	byself mother	--	no	----------		Her ~~brother in law~~ as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	con/ple
1920	17	no	byself	50	yes	1910 1913	N. York	His brother Dimitrios Nikolaou 1788 E. 28th St. S. Lorain Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kakossi
1920	18	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Menelaos Vouroufas 232 E. 4th St Los angelos Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Larissa
	19	yes	byself	~~20~~ 32	yes	1910 1913	Minneapolis Minn.	His friend S. Dourgoutis 639 Lexington Av. N. Yoek	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
	20	no	byself	30	yes	1903 1919	Canton Ohio.	His friend Efstathios Apostolipoulos 323 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kranidion
	21	no	byself	30	no	----------		His friends Hristopoulo Bros 54 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Egion
	22	no	byself	60	no			His brother Ohannes Vartanian 948 E Gongress Ste Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

National Steam Navigation Co Ltd of Greece S/S Themistocles

B Horti

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

st 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. 3-7 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 29 May 1920, ..., 191 3-10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED SI	✓	Variciadis	Alexandros	13	L	M	S	Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	no one Stowaway	l Stowaway	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander
Inspector

JUN 19 1920

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 June [illegible], ____________, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway		never Stowaway			no one Stowaway	Stowaway			Dr. Cert.			Stowaway			Lack of physical develop. for age denied which affects					Stowaway				—
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, or First, or Second Officer) *of the* **THEMISTOCLES**, *from* **PIRAEUS**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* June, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hords, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 3-10 27 May 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 32 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓GIASAR	REFAT	27		m	m	laborius 8-126188	yes	Albanien 7/24/38-500-20/A	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Greni	His brother Raif Greni Alb.	Conn	Waterbury
2		✓MOURTEZA	ISTREF	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Poloska	His brother Giousen Poloska	Ill	Argo
3		✓TOROSSIAN	PARSEGH	20		m	s	scholar 11-140891	yes	Armenian 4-27-1642 505	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armeny	Kesaria	His mother Caracet Kesaria	D.C.	Washington
4		✓STAMBOLIAN	ARDASHES	25		m	m	merchand	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armeny	Kesaria	His wife Exayioul Kesaria	Mass	Boston
~~5~~		~~DIMITRIOU~~	~~CHRISTOS~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~His Mother Gianna Koritsa~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
6		✓OMER 9/17/28	AMIT 3/15/	26		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Amme Koritsa	Wiss	Kennsha
7		✓SAIN 1077972 4-4-2	MOUSA	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Turkey	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Selim Koritsa	Ohio	Massilon
8		✓NICOLAOU	GEORGIOS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greece	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His Father Nicolaon Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestoun
9		✓COVI	THODI	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek Albanian	yes	Greek	Greek Alb	Greece	Koritsa	His Sister Aspasian Koritsa	Conn	Waterbury
10		✓ATHANASIOU	EVAGGELOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Athanasion Koritsa	Mass	Southbridge
~~11~~		~~ZIOU~~	~~ANDREA~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~His father Christon Koritsa~~	~~R.J.~~	~~Woonsocket~~
~~12~~	~~Wife~~	~~ZIOU~~	~~OLIMPIAS~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~---------- as above ----------~~	~~R.J.~~	~~Woonsocket~~
13		✓ADJI	OUSSEN	40		m	m	laborius 7-138942	yes	Turkey 10/11/40 505 20cfA	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Anousi Koritsa	Mich	Detroit
14		✓UOSEN 9/17/	ISMAIL	25		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Greek	Turkey	Greece	Koritsa	His brother Elmas Uosen Kor.	N.J.	Jamestown
15	P-464354 8/26/37	✓MEMET	TEKI	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Albanien	yes	Greek	Turkey	Greece	Koritsa	His father Mecmet Avdi Korit.	Ohio	Massilon
16		✓TSALE	MINAS	43		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Efthimian Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
17		✓KONDOPODIAS	DIMOKRATIS	29		m	s	laborius 2-468379	yes	Greek 5 10/2/36	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His fatne Constantinon Chios	N.Y.	New-York
18		✓DASKALAKIS	EMMANOUIL	26		m	s	laborius 2-608345 3-10-39	yes	Greek 5-3632	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	His Brother Irinin Iraklion	N.Y.	New-York
19		✓SFOUGARIS	DEMETRE	28		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Ioannin Mitilini	N.Y.	New-York
20		✓ANDONARAKIS	IOANNIS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stamatin Rodos	Conn	Hartford
21		✓DOULOU	CONSTANTINOS	18		m	s	laborius 6-64033-6/21/38	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Sevasti Rodos	Po	Canonsburg
22		✓GALAMOS	EMMANOUIL	22		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Ioannin Rodos	Va	Weirton
23		✓MALAKA	TSAMBIKOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek 5-3622	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Savan Rodos Italy	Pa	Canonsburg
24		✓ORFANOU	EMMANOUIL	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Despinan Rodos	Conn	Harford
25		✓TSIKOLAS	EMMANOUIL	20		m	s	laborius 7-53433	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek -505	Italy	Rodos	His father Kiriakon Rodos	Va	Weirton
26		✓LEMONIS	CONSTANTINOS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Chrisanthin Rod.	Pa	McKeesport
27		✓PATAS	ELEFTHERIOS	35		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Aspasian Rodos	Po	Canonsburg
28		✓CHARTOFILIS	MICHEL	34		m	m	laborius 22-2611	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Nisyros	His wife Anikan Nisyros	N.Y.	New-York
29		✓DANIIL	ANASTASIOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His uncle Andoniou Rodos	Pa	Woodlad
30		✓BARDOU	CHRISTOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Koskinou	His father Filipom Koskinou	Pa	Canonsburg

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 3

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. 18 June 1920 , 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30, 31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	I915 I919	Waterbury	His cousin Sefedin Hadji P.O.Box I29 Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broumflaxches	none	Albany	Treni
2	no	byself	70	no		------------	His uncle Lenel Tair P.O.Box 354 Argo Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broumcheaches	none	Albany	Tsoloska
3	no	byself	30	no		----------	His uncle Micban Hentlian I512 H.Str Washington D.C	yes	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broumcheaches	none	Armeny	Viastari
4	no	byself	30	no		-----------	His cousin M.Selian Boston State str 50 Boston Mas	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broumcheaches	none	Armeny	Kastali
5	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~35~~	~~no~~		~~-----------~~	His cousin Thanas Kasapi ~~63½ Beacon str Worcester Mase~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Drenova
6	no	byself	50	yes	I912 I918		His cousin Ilias Latter Box 3I Kennsha Wiss	y s	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	byself	40	no		------------	His cousin Haidor Hilia P.O.Box 45I Massillom Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Kamenitsa
8	no	byself	40	no		------------	His uncle Vangel Gogolatse 6 Williams str N.Y.Zamestoun	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nO	5	3	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	30	no		-----------	His brother Lazaron Covi 6I Book str Watirbury Conn	yes	temporary	no	no	no	na	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	byself	30	no		-----------	His brother Alex Athanasiou I92 North str Southbridge Mass	yes	tempcrary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~I00~~	~~yes~~	~~I909~~ I9I9	~~S.Louis~~	His cousin Nicola Adam ~~269 Main str Woonsocket R.J~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	~~no~~	~~Housband~~	~~--~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~	~~----------~~	~~es above ----------~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	broumcheaches	none	Greece	Koritsa
13	no	byself	60	no		------------	His cousin Balil Rakip 200 Randolph str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
14	no	byself	40	yes	I915 I9I9	Jamist.	His cousin Achmet Talip 46I P.O.Box Jamistown N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	broumchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
15	no	byself	40	no		------------	His cousin Hemal Keim P.O.Box 29I Massilon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	broumchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
16	no	byself	30	yes	I916 I9I9	Worcester	His cousin Leonidas John II2 S.Bridze str Worcester Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	o	goo	no	5	3	broumchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
17	no	byself	40	no		------------	His friend Panag.Vavarikon 464 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	8	broumchesches	none	Greece	Chios
18	yes	byself	50	no		------------	His cousin John Stivachtakis 426-7 ~~Box 5~~ New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	55		broumchesches	none	Greece	Iraklion
19	yes	byself	35	no		------------	His brother in lew P.Elotaro 55½ Madison str New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	broumchesches	none	Greece	Limnos
20	no	byself	30	no		------------	His brother Savas Andonarakis 275 Main str Harford Conn	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
21	no	byself	30	no		------------	His father Ioannin Doulou Box 96 Conosburg Po	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
22	no	byself	30	no		------------	His uncle Loukas Likaras I Box 267 Weirton Va	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	3	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
23	no	byself	35	no		------------	His cousin Nicolaos Moschovakis Box 48 Conosburg Po	yes	tempora[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
24	no	byselg	30	no		------------	His friend Paraskevas Tsampiko P.O.Box 93I Harford Conn	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
25	no	byself	30	no		------------	His uncle Lukas Likaras P.O.Box 267 Weirton Va	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	30	no		------------	His uncle Michel Triantafilou P.O.Box I30 Me.Keesport Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
27	no	byself	35	no		------------	His niefe Georgion Patan Box 96 Canosburg Po	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broumchesches	none	Italy	Nissiros
28	yes	byself	30	yes	I9I0 I9I2	N.York	His niefe Michel Sakelarides 317 str New-York	yes	~~tem~~porary	no	no	no	no	no	no	p	d	n	5	2	broumchesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
29	no	bys lf	30	no		------------	His cousin Emmanouil Dimitras P.O.Box II55 Woodland Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5		broumchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
30	no	byself	30	no		------------	His cousin Stanis Papadakis I38 Box Canonsburg Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broumchesches	none	Italy	Koskinou

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach[illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]ficers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon [illegible]ndris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List 170

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horta, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Horta

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3.7 .. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 24 May 1920 3.10 , , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEVCHEHIRLIAN	BOGHOS	57	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related Isak Const/ple	N.Y.	New-York
2		His wife NEVCHEHIRLIAN	CHEVKINAS	55	f	m	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	N.Y.	New-York
3		His childrens NEVCHEHIRLIAN	HAIGOUHI	17	f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her related as above	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	NEVCHEHIRLIAN	GARABET	12	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His related as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		PELTEKIAN	PANOS	23	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	english	armenian	England	Alexandreta	His father Sarkis Alexandreta	Md.	Baltimore
6		SAMOURKASHIAN	ORAM	[illegible]	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	english	armenian	Egypt	Port Said	His father Nazaret Lefkessia	N.Y.	New-York
7		VELIOS 132210 12/3/45	HRISTODOULOS	26	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krapestina	His wife Sofia Krapestina Gr.	Ohio.	Masaillen
8		BOZAS	EVAGELOS	32	m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Maria Konomlati Gr.	Mo.	St. Louis
9		GEORGIOU	SINIDIOS	37	m	s	fireman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Efthalia Athens Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		VOGIATZIS	IOANNIS	24	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsanezi	His father Emmanouyl Tsanezi	Pa.	Woodlawn
11	334259 12/19/27	SALEAS	ALKIVIADIS	29	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzaki	His wife Efthalia Mouzaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		RIBAS	VASSILIOS	28	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krapestina	His wife Zanna Krapestina Gr.	N.Y.	Chedwicks
13		SIDERIS	ARGYRIOS	39	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Stamatia Konomlati Gr.	Ohio.	S.Lorain
14		PNEFMATIKOS	GEORGIOS	23	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Divritsa	His father Haralabos Divritsa	Pa.	Farrel
15		ANAGNOSTAKIS	ANTONIOS	30	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gerani	His mother Styliani Gerani Gr,	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		SILIRAS	SOTIRIOS	20	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavrogero	His mother Kyriakitsa Mavrogero	Ill.	Chicago
17		PATTAS	SAVAS	19	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodes	His mother Despina Rodes Ital,	Pa.	Cannosburg
18		DIMOULAS	FILIPOS	36	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron	His wife Varvara Argyrokastron Ital.	N.Y.	New-York
19		MALLIS	EMMANOUYL	30	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Massary	His wife Maria Massary Italy	W.Va.	Weirton
20		TSELEMEGOS	IOANNIS	18	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron.	His mother Kaliopi Argyrokastron	Ill.	Chicago
21		TSIPAS	STAVROS	33	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron.	His mother Constantza Argyrokastron	N.Y.	New-York
22		MOSHIS	SAVAS	18	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodes	His mother Kyriakoula Rodes	Pa.	Cannonsburg
23		DIMOULAS	HERIEL	19	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tsatista	His wife Paraskevi Tsatista	Ill.	Chicago
24	917.67	PAPANIKOLAOU	NIKOLAOS	17	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron	His mother Vassiliki Argyrokastron	N.Y.	New-York
25		NALBANEDIAN	MELKON	16	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Marrian Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
26		HAYTAYAN	VAHAN	26	m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Marick Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
27	VL-52/5870	YAGHUBIAN	KARNIK	18	m	s	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Perrous Con/ple	Mich.	Detroit
28		MAVRIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	33	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Ganohoron	his father Argyros Ganoherion	N.Y.	Lockport
29		BASMAZIAN majian	ZAREH	17	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Taveuin Con/ple	Mass.	Boston
30		SOURIAN	ZAREH	17	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Baidzar Con/ple	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 2

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1920 June 1920, JUN 19 1920, 191

198

H. Hosp. 6/22/20 D.S

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	100	no	------------		His brother in law N.Chadurdgian 868 Broadway New York	no	durably	yes		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
2	yes	herhusband	---	no	------------		Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
3	yes	herfather	---	no	------------		Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
4	yes	hisfather	---	no	------------		His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
5	no	byself	50	no	------------		His uncle D.Beltekian 817 Hamilton Terase, Baltimore Md.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	England	Alexandretta
6	yes	byself	50	no	------------		His brother And.Sarmoukassian 430 W. II8 st. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Adana
7	no	byself	100	no	------------		His cousin Manos Tanas I40 Box Massillon Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Krapestina
8	no	byself	50	yes	I9I0 I9I3	S.Louis Mo.	His friend Thanas Dimitri 32I Broadway St. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konomlati
9	no	byself	30	yes	I9I6 I9I9	Pittsburg Pa.	His friend Vassil Ioannou 6I Genbalen St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
10	no	byself	50	no	------------		His brother Rizos Vogiatzis II55 Box Woodlawn Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsanezi
11	yes	byself	30	no	------------		His friend John Economou I6 West St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mavrommati
12	no	byself	75	yes	I909 I9I2	Utica N.Y.	His brother Nikol.Ribas Box 23 Chedwicks N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Krapestina
13	no	byself	50	yes	I908 I9I2	Portland Oreg.	His friend Dinco Sanno 1832 E.28th St. S.Lorain Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konomlati
14	no	byself	30	no	------------		His brother Tom.Panas 43 Box Farrel Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Divritsa
15	no	byself	50	no	------------		His brother Sofoklis I02 N.Sycamore St.PittsburgPa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gerani
16	no	byself	35	no	------------		His friend Harry Kanas 5II N.Clark St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br		none	Greece	Mavrogeros
17	no	byself	30	no	------------		His cousin Nikolaos Bolovakis Box 48 Cannonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
18	yes	byself	30	no	------------		His friend Const.Kantinas 307 W. 43rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Argyrokastron
19	no	byself	50	yes	I9I6 I9I9	Weirton W.V.	His cousin Ioannis Vassiliou 248 Box Weirton W?V?	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Massary
20	no	byself	40	no	------------		His brother Petros Tsolomoges S.Keeler Av.I6 to I8 St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Argyrokastron
21	yes	byself	30	yes	I9I2 I9I9	Chicago Ill.	His friend Const.Kantinas 307 W. 43rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Argyrokastron
22	no	byself	35	no	------------		His cousin Savas Kyriazis Box 96/48 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
23	no	byself	35	no	------------		His cousin Pantelis Togias 5II N.Clark St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsatista
24	yes	byself	30	no	------------		His brother Pantelis Papanikolaou 243 W. 41st St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Argyrokastron
25	no	byself	40	no	------------		His brother Thomas Mallanbtzian 303 Lexington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	yes	byself	35	no	------------		His brother Aram Sartarian 205 E.33rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Eskichehi
27	no	byself	30 28	no	------------		His uncle Garabet Takessian 73-75 Gratiot Av.Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
28	no	byself	60	yes	I9I7 I9I9	S.Louis Mo.	His friend Anastassios Tsanaklides I50 Garden St. Lockport N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ganohera
29	no	byself	30	no	------------		His uncle Dievigian 456 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	byself	30	no	------------		His uncle as above 456 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17180

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

s/s THEMISTOCLES 19

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ 19__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Horti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920 3-10, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~SEYFALY~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~albanian~~	~~yes~~	~~albanian~~	~~albanian~~	~~Albany~~	~~Tsipani~~	~~His brother Kassem Tsipani~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Waterbury~~
2	ADMITTED	✓ SALAMONIAN	~~[illegible]~~ Humayag	40		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian British	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
3		✓ CHAHVALAMIAN	SIMPA	26		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Markara Con/ple	Ohio.	Akron
4		✓ HAROUTIOUNIAN	YERVANT	25		m	m	cook	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Lousi Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	W.Hobokin
5		✓ HAROUTIOUNIAN	His wife AGHAMNI	25		f	m	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	W.Hobokin
6		✓ HALADZIAN	LAZARET	20		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sevastia	His wife Vetzint Sevastia	Pa.	Braddock
7	1037523 6/4/35	✓ PERIKLIS	COSTAS	23		m	s	workman	yes	greek 1-195061-3/1/3	yes	SpFr.Prot.	greek Albanian	Greece	Korytsa	His father Periklis Korytsa	Mass.	Natick
~~8~~		~~MIKEREZI~~	~~EVRIDIKI~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~husewife~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~S.Fr.Prot.~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Korytsa~~	~~His mother Vassiliki Korytsa~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
9		✓ GIANTSIS	MIHAYL	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Mishopolis	His mother Efthalia Moshopolis	Mass.	Worcester
10		✓ AROYA	JOSEPH	24		m	s	workman	yes	french	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	jew	Greece	Smyrna	His father Tsiliben Smyrna	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	✓ ARGYR	IOANNA	35		f	m	husewife	~~yes~~	-------------	no	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His cousin Grig.Stavris Korytsa	Mass.	Boston
12	UNDER 16	✓ ARGYR	Her son THOMAS	9		m	s	scholar	no	-------------	no	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His uncle as above	Mass.	Boston
13	ADMITTED	✓ ILIA	DIMITRIOS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krapestina	His wife Eleni Krapestina Gr.	Ohio.	Barberton
14	ADMITTED	✓ TSOLIA	MARIA	48		f	w	husewife	~~yes~~ No	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varibopi	His brother Petros Varibopi	N.H.	Manchester
15		✓ ~~CHRISTOU~~ ZIU CHRISTO	ANDREAS	24		m	m	workman	yes	greek Eng.	yes	~~greek~~ French	greek Albanian	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Olibia Korytsa Greece	R.I.	Woonsocket
16		✓ GREKOS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Georgia Konomlati Gr.	Mo.	St.louis
17		✓ KAGIAS	EVAGELOS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek 2-554911-2/15/38	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozaklar	His wife Eleni Kozaklar Gr.	Kansas.	Kansas City
18	ADMITTED	✓ ARVANITELIS	GEORGIOS	15		m	s	workamn	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His sister Vrissida Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
19		✓ NANOS	VASSILIOS	48		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armenso	His wife Sofia Armenso Greece	Mich.	Jackson
20		✓ TOUBAS	NIKOLAOS	40		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsagezi	His wife Marigo Tsagezi Gr.	N.J.	Chromo
21		✓ KOVATSIDIS	TERPOS	41		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Marina Konomlati Gr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		✓ CONSTANTINOU	MILONAS	34		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Iordana Konomlati Gr.	Ohio.	S.lorain
23	*	✓ ANDRITSAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek 4-3668- 4-28171-7/19/41-505-[illegible]	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatika	His father Kyriakos Vatika Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
24		✓ LANARAS	PETROS	37		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Dafni Trikala Greece	Md.	Annapolis
25		✓ BOGOS	ANTONIOS	46		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Greka Konomlati Gr.	Mo.	S.Louis
26		✓ HATZIS	HRISOSTOMOS	22		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsatista	His wife Evgenia Tsatista Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
27		✓ FAKOULAS	NIKOLAOS Constantinos	22		m	m	workamn	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Margetoula Rodos	Pa.	Cannonsburg
28		✓ FANTAZIAN	GARAVET	19		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Araxi Con/ole Turk.	Mich.	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	✓ GRAMMATA	PANAGIOTA	35		f	m	husewife	no	-------------	no	turkish	greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her sister Theodoula Ganohora	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	✓ GRAMMATA	His daughter MARIKA	9		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her aunte as above	Mich.	Detroit

#27 [illegible] Richardson Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______, 191

290

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			His uncle Bektas Malik ~~871 Box Waterbury Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	dark	brown		none	Albania	Taipani
2	no	byself	40	no			His brother V.Salamanian ~~1382~~ 610 Boyston St. Boston Mass. 1152 Boylston St.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Erretsim
3	no	byself	38 50	no			His brother K.Chahvazarian 663 Main St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Mouse
4	no	byself	50	no			His friend Paul ~~Golyan~~ 481 Cetral St. W.Hobokin N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	no	byself	35	no [illegible] 1908			Her husband s friend as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
6	no	byself	17 30	no			His uncle Mathee Bedian 900 Braddock Av. Braddock Pa. 900 Braddock Ave	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sevastia
7	no	byself	91 30	no			His brother Iraklis Perikli I2 Church St. Natick Mass. From [illegible] 6/23/20	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Drenoven
8	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~I00~~	~~no~~			Her husband Ioannis Mikerezis ~~679 Washington St. Boston Mass.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Darda
9	no	byself	50	yes [illegible] 11.1910	I9I5 I9I9	Worcester Mass.	His brother Diamantis Grigoriou 71 Madison St. Worcester Mass.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown		none	Greece	Moshopolis
10	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Mishulan Areyo I79 Eldridge St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Argyr Poho Box 2I8 Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	*	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
12	no	hisfather	--	no			His father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
13	no	byself	10 I00	yes	I909 I9I2	Dola Ohio.	His brother Nikolas Ilias 339 Box Barberton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none Med cert. - Hernia inguinal double wh. affects [illegible]	Greece	Krapostina
14	no	byself	40 30	no			Her child Constantinos Tsolias 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. Spruce St.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown		none	Greece	Veribopi
15	no	byself	35 70	yes [illegible] June 18.1919	I9I0 I9I9	S.Louis Mo.	His cousin Nick Adam 269 Main St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
16	no	byself	50	yes	I909 I9I3	S.Louis Mo.	His brother Nikolaos Gekos 32I Broadway ~~St.~~ St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konomlati
17	no	byself	50	no			His ~~related~~ Cousin Nick Maghos III2 S.36th St. Kansas City Kan.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kazaklar
18	yes	byself	0 50	no			His brother Dimitrios Arvanitolis 238 E. 46th St. New-York 614 [illegible] 3rd Ave Bklyn	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
19	no	byself	6 I00	yes	I907 I9I2	Chicago Ill.	His friend John Naoum 40I Railroad St. Jackson Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Armonse
20	no	byself	50	no			His brother John Toubas 26th Houston St. Chrome N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsagozi
21	no	byself	55	yes	I909 I9I2	Madison Ill.	His cousin Elia Costa I06 State St Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konomlati
22	no	byself	80	yes	I909 I9I3	S.Louis Mo.	His brother Marcos Constantinou I832 E.28th St S.Lorain Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konomlati
23	yes	byself	25	no			His cousin John Moutsatso I835 Park Av. New-York Med Cert [illegible]	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatika
24	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Spiros Samaras I68 Main St. Annapolis MD	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tzieurtzia
25	no	byself	50	yes	I909 I9I2	S.Louis Mo.	His related Zissis Lazarou 32I Broadway St.St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Konafilati
26	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Haralabos Soukas 380 W.Lake St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsatista
27	no	byself	31 30	no			His cousin K.Mikou - Costis V. Nicolau Box 4I6 Cannonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Koskinou
28	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Karabet Takissian 73-75 Gretiel Av. Detroit Mich.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	no	byself	20 40	no			Her husband Stratis Grammatas [illegible] Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ganohora
30	no	byself	--	no			Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ganohora

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17180,

Owners

Total

Lamport

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis [illegible], *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ....

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—63

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21, **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3.10

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3.7 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 24 May 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PAPANIKOLA	AGATHAGELOS	39		m	m	laboreur	yes	5-1683 Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Dris	Hiswife Evanthian Kipros	N.J.	W.Orange
2		IERODIAKONOU	IOANNIS	23		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Assa	Hisfather Nathanail Kipros	Pa	Blair Station
3		KATOU	MICHEL	20		m	s	Shoemaker	es	5-4653 Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Lefkara	His brother Christoforon	N.Y.	New-York
4	3/26	KOUMIS	KIRIAKOS	32		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Dris	Hi wife Anna Kipros	N.J.	W.Orange
5		CHRISTODO LOU	DEMETRE	20		m	s	laborius	yes	5-643 Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Kaimakli	His father Christon Kipros	N.Y.	Bronx
6		IOANNOU	DEMETRE	20		m	s	laborius	yes	1-379076-9/11/41 Greek	yes	English	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Ioannin Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
7		VICHOS	GEORGIOS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	11-152696 Greek	yes	Greek 10/2/36	Greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Annan Milos Greece	Ill	Chicago
8		ALEXANDROU	IOANNIS	40		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia	His wife Elenin Evia Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
~~9~~		~~ANDONAKOS~~	~~GEORGIOS~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchand~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Githion~~	~~His wife Stavroulan Githion~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
10		TRIANTAFILOU	ZAFIRO	19		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Dimitrion Tenedos	N.Y.	Albany
11		VERGOS 917/671	CHRISTOS	28		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Gavriil Mitilini	Mass	Natier
12		MPATSOTOU	STAMOULIS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia Limni	His mother Sofian Limni Evia	Conn	Bridgeport
13		ELOVARIS	IOANNIS	31		m	m	laborius	yes	Bulgare	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krapestina	His wife Despo Krapestina	Ohio	Massilon
~~14~~		~~PARASKEVIPOULOS~~	~~IOANNIS~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Perigiali~~	~~His mother Vassilikin Perigiali~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Homestead~~
15	6711738-5-4-30	PALIS	GEORGIOS	27		m	m	laborius	yes	5-461 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia	His father Demetre Evia Greece	Ind	Harler
16		SIORAS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dirachion	His mother Annan Dirachion	Mass	Boston
17		DESPOTOPOULOS n	CHARIKLIA	26		f	s	Housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mothe Kanelan Athens Gr.	Ill	Chiac go
18		SAMARAS	GEORGIOS	48		m	m	merchand	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His brother Petron Samaran	M.D.	Annapolis
19	Wifw	SAMARA	DAFNI	28		f	m	housewif	no	------------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	---------- es above ----------	M.D.	Annapolis
20	UNDER 16 Son	SAMARAS	CONSTANTINOS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	---------- es above ----------	M.D.	Annapolis
21	UNDER 16 Dauchter	SAMARA	AGORITSA	10		f	s	scholar	yes	6-104075-8-20-40 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	---------- es above ----------	M.D.	Annapolis
22	UNDER 16 Son	SAMARAS	NIKOS	~~10~~	10	m	s	baby	no	------------	no	reek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	---------- es above ----------	M.D.	Annapolis
23		SARLIS	PANTELIS	38		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gkoura	His wife Constantinan Coura	Ohio	Youngstown
24		ANASTASOPOULOS	THEODOROS	35		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	His wife geogrian Divritsa	Pa	Farrel
25		ROUSOS	ANASTASIOS	26		m	s	laborius	yes	11-152214 Greek	yes 10/2/36	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His Father Panagiotin Milos	North Chicago Ill	
26		IKONOMOU	EKATERINI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tzourtzia	Her mother Panagiotan Tzourtzia	M.D.	Annapolis
27		PAPAGEORGIOU	CHARALAMBOS	24		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gkoura	His Father Andonion coura	Sioux City Iowa	
28	917/671	PAPAGIAKIS	THEODOSIOS	49		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fournia	His wife Aglaian Fournia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
29		NOOW	NICOLAOS	53		m	m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Panorgia Samos Gr.	M.d	Harison
30		KANAS	CHRISTOS	21		m	m	laborius	y s	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argirokastro	His wife Efdokian Argyrokastro	Ill	Chicago

2, 8, 11, 13, 11, 23 24, 27, 3. 6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 Iune 1920 , , 191

202

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920	1	no	byself	21 25	no	----------		His friend Panagis Staoris 2 Lakeride ave W.Orange N.J.	yes	tem orary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		broum	broum	none	English	Kipros
1920	2	no	byself	50	no	----------		His niefe Const.Hadtzigeorge 318 P.O.Box Blair Station Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	bo	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Assa
1920	3	yes	byself	60 25	no	----------		His uncle Miltiades Demetre 724 Madison str New-York	no	temporay	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	che	ches	none	Kipros	Lefkosia
1920	4	no	byself	24 25	no	----------		H is friend Panagis Stavrinon 2 Lake ave W.Orange N.J.	yes	temporay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Kato Dris
1920	5	no	byself	25	no	----------		His friend Jean Sarris 543 East 166 str Bronx New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Kipros	Kaimakli
	6	no	byself	30 35	no	----------		His cousin Piro Anastas 46 Blacon str Worcester Mass	no	durably	byes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
1920	7	no	byself	60 50	no	----------		His cousin Jean Parris 2219 Morrow ave North Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Milos
	8	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1912	Astoria	His brither Leonidan Alexandrou 1455 state str Bridgeport Conn	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Evia
	9	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~His friend Panagiotin Kouvarin~~ ~~207 29 str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	np	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Githion
	10	no	byself	25	no	----------		His brother in lew Mich.Anemouli 82 Philip str Albany N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tenedos
1920	11	no	byself	25	no	----------		H s brother Paraskevan Vergon Natier Mass U.S.A.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
1920	12	no	byself	25	no	----------		His cousin John Chrisanthis 2856 Farfield ave Bridgeport Conn	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Enia
1920	13	no	byselg	80 100	no	----------		Hisbrother asil Elovaris 140 P.O.Box Massilon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Krapestina
	14	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~His brother in lew Christon Almpanopoulon~~ ~~524 Halsls str Homestead Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~temporary~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Korinthia
	15	no	byself	65	no	----------		His friend Demetre Raftis 3318½ Michingan ave Ind Harlos	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	flax	ches	none	Greece	Evia
1920	16	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother in lew Gianopoulon 1579 Washington str Boston Mas	yes	tem orar	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Magalopoli
	17	no	byself	40 25	no	----------		Her father Anastasion Despotopoulo 621 So Halsted str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Athens
	18	no	byself	100 150	y s	1919 1920	Annapoli	Hisbrother Spiron Samaran 168 Main str Annapoli M.D.	yes	tempora	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourtzia
	19	no	housband	----	no	----------		es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourtzia
	20	no	father	----	no	----------		es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourt z a
	21	no	father	----	no	----------		es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	goood	no	5		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourtzia
	22	no	father	----	no	----------		es above	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourtzia
1920	23	no	byself	45	yes	1903 1911	Chicago	His friend Sotirion Rigan 108 S.Watt str Youngstown Ohio	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	whit	ches	none	Greece	Goura
1920	24	no	byself	35	no	----------		His cousin Christon Stasinopoulon P.O.Box 460 Farrel Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Divritsa
	25	yes	byself	50	no	----------		His cousin Tonis Carrisis P.O.Box 594 North Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Milos
	26	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her faince Theodoro Samara 168 Main str Annapolis M.D.	yes	temporary	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Tzourtzia
920	27	no	byself	45	no	----------		His cousin Const.Ladan 1807 east 4th str Sioux City Iowa	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Goura
	28	no	byself	35	no	----------		His friend Petron Tsiantin 784 Union str New-York	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Gree e	Karpenisi
20	29	no	byself	30	no	----------		His friend Nic.Theodorou 229 Harisson ave Harisson M. Ga	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Samos
	30	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Charilaon Kanan 511 N.Clark str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Argirokast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* [illegible]US, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ..

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from ~~Piraeus~~ 29 May 1920 3-10, , 191

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOGRAMADJIAN	MUCHGUCIANS	20		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Co/ple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		KHEDICIAN	SIRANOUCHE with bro #16/3	14		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	His uncle Lousi Migtisian Kessaria	N.Y.	New-York
3		AGELIDIS	AGELOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kato Dry	His father Nikolaos Kato Dry	N.J.	~~New-York~~
4		BILIAS	FOTIOS	43		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kypros	His wife Katina Kypros Engl.	Pa.	Blair ~~Taunton~~
5		HATZISAVAS	KYRIAKOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kaymakli	His wife Styliani Kaymakli	N.Y.	New-York
6		PIERIDIS	ANTONIOS	21		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english 8-130473	greek 3/19/37	England	Miamilia	His father Constantinos Miamilia	Pa.	Blair Station
7		CONSTANTINOU	VASSILIOS	60		m	w	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His nephew Grigorios Korytsa	N.H.	Manchester
8		VASSILIOU	EUDOXIA	25		f	m	husewife	~~yes~~	------------	no	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	Her related as above	N.H.	Manchester
9		OUGEIT	SADIK	26		m	m	workman	yes	turkish 12-20474-7-10-40-505	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His wife Sanike Korytsa Gr.	Ohio.	Massillon
10		VISSOU	THEODOROS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His father Polenan Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Worcester
11		IKONOMOU 160438 10-11-30	THOMAS	42		m	m	workman	yes	2-189776 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzakion	His brother Georgios Mouzakion	N.Y.	New-York
		His wife																
12		IKONOMOU	STILIANI	33		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzakion	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
		His childrens	99673/219															
13		IKONOMOU	ARISTOTELIS	16		m	s	scholar	yes	english 2-781428-10/22/40-505	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzakion	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	IKONOMOU	SOFIA	7		f	s	scholar	yes	english	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzakion	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
15		DAYS	MIHAYL	39		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemotia	His wife Epliniki Anemotia Gr.	Mass.	Natick
16		BABES	CONSTANTINOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Manteudion	His father Athanassios Manteudion.	N.Y.	New-York
17		TRIANTAFILOU	MANOLIS	54		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koumeika	His wife Marige Koumeika Gr.	Ohio.	Stenbenville
18		MILONAKOS	PERIKLIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek 11-88259	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Athens Gr.	Del.	Wilmington
19	323162	XITAKOS 11-1-37	THEODOROS DB	30		m	m	barber	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strifilia	His wife Argyre Strefilia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
20		BIOUHOUKAS 917/671 9/2/25	CONSTANTINOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armenke	His wife Tize Armenke Greece	Mich.	Detroit
21		KAMAKARIS	MARKOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripiti	His Father Stylianos Tripiti	Ill.	N.Chicago
22		LIOTIS	IOANNIS	37		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalapedion	His wife Maria Kalapedion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		SPIRIDONOS	NIKOLAOS	41		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koumeyka	His wife Eleni Koumeyka Gr.	N.J.	Harlsahm
24		HATZIS 149730	VASSILIOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Drianoven	His wife Vagia Drianoven Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
25		SAMARAS	EFSTRATIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Erisses	His mother Melissini Erisses	N.J.	Plainfield
26		~~VOURLIOTAKIS~~	~~KYRIAKOS~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hios~~	~~His brother Ioannis Hios Gr.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worurn~~
27		MILOSSIS	NAOUM	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konomlati	His wife Bozina Konomlati Gr.	Ohio.	Elyria
28		KOUKOUSSI	MARIA	27		f	m	husewife	~~yes~~	------------ 2-444287-11/17/36	no	greek	greek	Greece	Flomouli	Her brother Argyrios Flomouli	N.Y.	New-York
		Vovolis her son	Constantin															
29	UNDER 16	~~KOUKOUSSI~~	~~VOVOLIS~~	9		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Flomouli	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
30		GRIGORIOU	GEORGIOS	23		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tsatista	His wife Sevasti Tsatista It.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1320**

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 5 8								
205-207								**Part. Photo.**
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: J. Wess Date: 4/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: ______ Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______________, 191

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	(See footnote for full text of question.)			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	byself	$80 35	no			His brother Armenaw Degramadjian 236 E. 46th St. New-York	no	Perm durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
2	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Melkon Sagherian 33 E. I7th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
3	yes	byself	$26 35	no			His friend Hristed Yavrielides General Delivery New-York Cous: Kyriakos Salvos 2 Lakeside Av W Orange N J	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	Kate Dry
4	no	byself	$25 30	yes	I916 I916	Pansival.	His related Costas Koureas Box 239 Blair Station Clairten Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		Med cert blindness of one eye no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	England	Kaymakli
5	no	byself	$20 25	yes	I916 I920 Jan	Pansival.	His ~~related~~ Cous Thon Sarris 563 E. I66 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Kaymakly
6	no	byself	$20 30	no			His friend Costas Coureas Box 318 Blair Station Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	Miamilia
7	[illegible]	byself	$300 60	no			Her husband Setir Constantineu 634 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none		Med Cert cert senility which affects no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karytsa
8	no	byself	$200 --	no			as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no So med	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karytsa
9	no	byself	$45 40	no			His cousin Hagi Ismayl Kamenica I8I Box Massillen Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karytsa
10	no	byself	$20 35	no			His cousin Naoum George 64 Caterbury St. Worcester Mass.		durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karytsa
11	yes	byself	$100 100	yes	I9I0 I9I9 nov.	N. York	His friend Alexandres Sapeunas 490 8th Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzakien
12	yes	herhusband	--	As above			Her husband s friend as above as above	yes	temporar	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzakien
13	yes	hisfather	--	as above			His friend as above as above	yes	temporar	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzakien
14	yes	hergather	--	as above			His friend as above as above	yes	temporar	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzakien
15	no	byself	30	yes	I907 I9I3	Sacrem. Cal.	Hid cousin Paraskevas Verges Middleser Fruit Co. Natick Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Animetia
16	yes	byself	20 40	yes	I907 I9I2	S. franc. Cal.	His cousin Panagietis Liareutseu 223 E. 30th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Manteudien
17	no	byself	30	yes	I9I3 I9I9 May	Toledo Ohio.	His friend John Salamalakis Box 50 Stenbenville Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koumeyka
18	no	byself	[illegible] 60	no			His ~~related~~ Cous Dimitries Roumanias 9I7 Orange St. Wilmington Del.	no	Perm durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Melaous
19	no	byself	$38 35	no			His cousin Panagietis Liareutses 223 E. 40th St. New-York	yes	Perm temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gythien
20	no	byself	$70 I20	yes	I907 I9I0	Detroit Mich.	His uncle ConsT. Papathanassieu 288 ¼ Maneck Macomb St. Detroit Mich.	no	Perm durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armenske
21	no	byself	$44 45	no			His cousin Antonies Camacaris Box 572 N.Chicage Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripiti
22	yes	byself	40	yes	I908 I9I5	N. York	His friend Georgies Kerentis 529 W. 52nd St. New-York	yes	[illegible] temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalapadien
23	no	byself	$27 25	no			His friend Nikol. Theedoreu 229 Harrison Av. [illegible] N.G.A.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koumeyka
24	no	byself	30	no			His cousin John Siamaras 20I Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	Perm durably	yes	no	none		no	Sp med no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Drianoven
25	no	byself	$17 25	no			His brother Gust. ~~Siamaras~~ Samaras I30 Park Av. Planfield N.G.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eresses
26	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His brother Dimitries Pandelas ~~496 Main St. Woburn Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	none	Greece	Hios
27	no	byself	$90 50	yes	I907 I9I2	S?Louis Mo.	His nephew Mitch Petre 82 Woodford Av. Elyria Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kenenlati
28	yes	byself	25	no			His ~~related~~ Petres Koukoussis 239 W. 37th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vedona
29	yes	byself	---	no			His related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rizaria
30	no	byself	35	no			His friend Ioannis Tselemeges 5II N.Clark St. Chicage Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tsatista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 20

at NY

JH Marsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hertis [illegible], *Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hertis

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co Ltd OF GREECE S/S THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June 1920

at NY

W H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 3-10 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, ______, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 27		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
5730	78-6-15-29-IV		7-1171549-10/14/37															
1		✓TZEZAR	OSMAN	22	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/644/Eng Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Tsagoni	His father Tzezar Tsagoni	Conn	✓Waterbury
2		✓SOTIRIOU	CHRISTOS	27 wife	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	8-88428 5/1644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kipros	His father Sotirion Kipros	N.Y.	✓New-Yor. ✓
3	Wife	✓SOTIRIOU	ELENI	25	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kipros	---------- as above ----------	N.Y.	✓New-York ✓
4 +		✓BALABANIAN	KOURKEN	21	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	5/3644 English	yes	English	Armenian	English	Kipros	His father Amprachan Kairo	N.Y.	✓New-York ✓
5		✓CHADZIGEORGIOU	KIRIAKOS	25	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/9644 Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Assa	His mother Kristalou Assa	Pa	✓Blair Station
6		✓CONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	24	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	English	Greek	Kipros	Assa	His broth r Stavron Assa	N.Y.	✓New-York ✓
7 ~~ADMITTED~~		✓CONSTANTINOU	PARASKEVI much 27 74	30	✓	f	m	housewif	no	5/644 ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Elenin Koritsa	Mass	✓Boston
8		✓SPIROU	PLUCHERIA dec 1919	16	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5/3644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her father Spiro Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestown ~~New-York~~ x
9		✓MINAS	POLIVIOS	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Ioannan Koritsa	Mass	✓Worcester
10		✓SAIN	SAMPRI	34	✓	m	w	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek Eng Albanien	yes	Greek	Turkey	Greece	Koritsa	His brother Mousa Koritsa	Ohio	✓Massilon
11		✓GKOLEMIS	IOANNIS	26	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/6644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Tzesme	M.Asia	His mother Kalio in Tzesme	N.Y.	✓New-York ✓
12	/	✓VICHOS	NIKOLAOS	28	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/1644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Anastasian Milos	Ill	✓Chicago
13	/	✓REMBAS	ILIAS	45	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/2444 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Damaskinin Mitilini	Mass	✓Haverhill
14		✓GIOUROUKIS	NAOUM	33	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/3644 Bulgar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armensko	His wife Dimitran Armensko	Mich	✓Jackson
15	150198 Mar 8 36	✓VLACHOPOULS	ATHANASIOS	28	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa	His wife Vagia Anaselitsa	Mich	✓Detroit
16		✓VASILIADES	DIMITRIOS brother #13	22	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sar.Eklisie	His father Vassilion Kirkilige	Ill	✓Chicago
17		✓REMBAS	DIMITRIOS	42	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	grewk	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Marian Mitilini Gr.	Mass	✓Haverhill
	764789-9-28-31																	
18		✓PIGIOS	DIMITRIOS	35	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anaselitsa	His wife Zoitsan Anaselitsa	Mich	✓Detroit
19		✓PAPAGEORGIOU	THEODOROS	43	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/6644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	His wife Panagiotan Divritsa	Pa	✓Farrel
20		✓KAPETANIOS	GAVRIIL	28	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/1644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Sousanan Mitilini	Conn	✓Seymon
21		✓KALAMVAKIS	SOTIRIOS	25	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/2644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His father Stylianon Samos	Va	✓Nortalk
22	/	✓CHAVARANIS	DIMOSTHENIS	43	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/3644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Polixenin Mitilini	N.J.	Rahway ~~Rahway~~
23		✓SEKRES 144739	IOANNIS	36	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/644 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bostarani	His wife Dosto Vostarani Gr.	Ohio	✓Akron
24		✓TSAVOS	THOMAS	23	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/1444 Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	His wife Kiriakitsa Siatista	Ill	✓Chicago
25		✓IKONOMIDES	FILIPOS	18	✓	m	s	laborius	ye	5/2444 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His brother Vasilion Rodos	pa	✓Keesport
26		✓KOUMI 223106 10/15/26	SOKRATIS 873821 10/10/32	33	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/3644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Chimara	His wife Sousanan Chimara	Mass	✓Worcester
27		✓TSATSIS	PANTELIS	18	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/4644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Argirokastro	His father Spiron Argirokas.	Ill	✓Chicago
28 +		✓DIMITRIOU	SAVAS	20	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/5644 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Ginadi	His father Dimitrion Ginadi	Ill	✓Alton
29		✓POULIS	VASSILIOS	18	✓	m	s	laborius	yes	5/6449 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Manolin Rodos It.	Pa	✓Blaw Station
30		✓VIZANIS	APOSTOLOS	19	✓	m	m	laborius	yes	5/1444 Greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Tsatista	His wife Fotinin Tsatista	Ill	✓Chicago

1-9 to 11-13-15-17-18-19-23 to 30 A. McCullough Insp June 18/20

balance A. McCullough 6/19/20

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18. June 1920, ____________, *191*   206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$21 50	no			His brother Ismail Isa 128 Box Waterbury Conn:	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheoches			none	Albany	Tsagoni
2	yes	byself	$103 60	no			His uncle Dimitrion Kouggias 348 W.28 str N.York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheoches			none	English	Kipros
3	yes	housband	—	no			---------- as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	darkcheoc		hes	none	English	Kipros
4	yes	byself	non 50	no			His friend Samgurkachian 430 W.118 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~6~~ 6	darkcheoches			none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	no	byself	17 50	no			His brother Const.Chadsigeorgiou 318 P.O.box Blair Station Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheoches			none	Kipros	Assa
6	no	byself	15 50	no			His niefe Them.Giakoumis 348 West 28 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	darkbleuches			none	Kipros	Assa
7	no	byself	45 35	no			Her Housband Costa Vasili 22 Broady str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	byself	30 30	no			Her brother Ioannis Spirou 112 N.II str Jamestoun N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Divritsa
9	no	byself	76 35	no			His cousin Petrou Rafail 64 Canterbury str Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheoches			none	Gree e	Koritsa
10	no	byself	24 35	yes	May 1919 1912 1919	Massilon	His cousin Ferit Alli P.O.Box Massilon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Koritsa
11	yes	byself	18 25	yes	1911 1914	N.York	His brother George Golemis 235 E.29 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheoches			none	M.Asia	Tsesme
12	no	byself	60 60	no			His cousin James Corizis P.O.Box 332 North Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Milos
13	no	byself	20 25	yes	apr 1919 1916 1919	Boston	His cousin James Paterson 74 Essex Street Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	nomn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Mitilini
14	no	byself	100 100	yes	1912 1916	Jackson	His brother Sinion Yourgukin 917 E.Main str Jackson Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Armenska
15	no	byself	30 25	no			His cousin Triandafilo Theodorou Monroe ave 201 Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Anaselitsa
16	no	byself	35 35	no			His uncle Cost. Costopoulo 6940 So Peoria st. 519 W.69 str Chicago Ill	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Saranda Ekl
17	no	byself	$20 25	yes	1912 1915	74 Essex str Haverhill Mass	His cousin James Paterson	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheoches			noje	Greece	Mitilini
18	no	byself	29 30	no			His cousin Nicolas Triantafilou 431 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitcheoches			none	Gree c	Drianovo
19	no	byself	45 35	yes	1904 1907	S.Louis	His cousin Tom Kotidzis 443 Colonial Trust Co Farrel Pa	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheaches			none	Greece	Divritsa
20	no	byself	7 20	no			His friend Skarlatos Sfougaras 67 Main str Seymon Con	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Mitilini
21	no	byself	23 35	no			His cousin Nicolas Traghadian 225 Gragdon ave Norfolk Va	yes	5 yr temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Vathi
22	no	byself	20 20	no			His cousin Evagelos Chyfaranis 12 Cerry str Bandey N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Mitilini
23	no	byself	60 60	yes	1905 1913	Indian.	His cousin Marco Mitses 240 P.O.Box E.Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheoches			none	Greece	Vostarni
24	no	byself	50 40	no			His cousin Kostas Tsolemenos 30 Kesler ave 16-18 str Chicago Ill	yes	Per temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkflaxches			none	Italy	Tsiatista
25	no	byself	15 30	no			His cousin Shin Bill Layos 40 P.O.Box Keesport Pa	yes	Per temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cheoches		ches	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	27 25	yes	1905 1912	Worcester	His cousin Spiron Papadiman 32 Bulliny str Worcester Mass	yes	Per temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheoches			none	Italy	Chimara
27	no	byself	40 40	no			His cousin Codellas Brothers 7193 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheoches			none	Italy	Argirokastro
28	no	byself	24 30	no			His brother in law Stergion Apostolou 112 Illinois Ave Alton Ill	yes	Rem temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cheoches		ches	none	Greece	Ginadi
29	no	byself	20 35	no			His brother Ioannis Poulis P.O.Box 6 Blair station Pa	yes	Per temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	cheoches		ches	none	Greece	Ginadi
30	no	byself	40 40	no			His brother in law Const.Rolios 311 N.Clarkstr.Chicago Ill	yes	Per temporary	yes	no	no	no	mno	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheoches			none	Ytaly	Tsatista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* THEMISTOCLES*, from* PIRAEUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June*, 19*20

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis *, Surgeon of the* THEMISTOCLES. *,* .... *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Hortis

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Ltd OF GREECE s/s THEMISTOCLES

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, 3.10 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 26		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	45-400	ANDRONIKOU	HRISTODOULOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	5 5593 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ane Lefkara	His wife Margare Ane Lefkara	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	1/31/--	KOUMOULIDIS	HARALABOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	1-303400 73 40 5 4593 greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ane Lefkara	His father Dimitries Ane Lef-kara	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		SPIRO	VASSILIOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Alban. Boulgarian	yes	S.Fr.Pret.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	~~His wife Sevda Korytsa Greece~~	Conn ~~W.V.~~	Bridgeport ~~Landisburg~~
4		NIKOLAOU	ALEXANDROS	19		m	s	workman	yes	5 3593 greek	yes	S.Fr.Pret.	greek	Greece	Dreneven	His father Nikolaes Drenevon	Mass.	Worcester
5		SPIRIDONOS	ALEXANDROS	52		m	m	workman	yes	5 4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koumeyka	His wife Anastassia Koumeyka	N.J.	Harisson
6		KOURKOULELIS	GEORGIOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skala	His father Andreas Skala Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
7		GIANNAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Irini	His mother Margarita Ag.Irini	Texas	Houston
8		SPILIANAKIS	NIKOLAOS	26		m	m	workman	yes	5 0593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsikalaria	His wife Maria Tsikalaria Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
9		NATSIS	PANTELIS	39		m	m	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Vassiliki Trikala Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
10		SPILIANAKIS	IOANNIS	37		m	m	workman	yes	5 2593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His wife Anastassia Souda Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		SILOTAS	ATHANASSIOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kernele	His mother Evageloula Kernele	Da.	Richmont
~~12~~		~~VENIZELOS~~	~~KSENOKRATIS~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Eresses~~	~~His wife Tasseula Eresses Gr.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Laymeur~~
13		PETRAKAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	5 3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gerelimán	His father Nikelaes Gerelimin	N.Y.	New-York
14		HARHALIS	DIMITRIOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsikalaria	His wife Hristina Tsikalaria	N.Y.	New-York
15		MIHALAKOS	RODOLPHOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	5 2593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahati	His father Marinos Vlahati Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
16		RASSIAS 417 671	CONSTANTINOS 1/13/18	38		m	s	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kareuza	His father Panagiotis Kareuza	M.D.	Havre de Grace
~~17~~		~~MANTALVANOS~~	~~DIONYSSIOS~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anninata~~	~~His father Gerassimos Anninata~~	~~Va.~~	~~Richmond~~
18		PAPADATOS	GERASSIMOS	28		m	m	workman	yes	5 4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Valtsi	His wife Tassoula Valtsi Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
19		PINAKOULAKOS	ZAHARIAS	30		m	m	workman	yes	5 5593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avdou	His wife Artemissia Avdou Gr.	Ohio.	Canton
20		PNAKTASSAKOS 21x71c	PANAGIOTIS 10/2/18	45		m	m	workman	yes	5 4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaminia	His wife Kyriakoula Kaminia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		ORFANAKOS	SOTIRIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5 3593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ksirecabien	His father Stratis Ksirecabien	Va.	Charlettville
22		KALOURIS	NIKOLAOS	30		m	m	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahata	His wife Maria Vlahata Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23	6x5-1/66-6-11-30-	ANINOS OR VAGELATOS	SPIRIDON	28		m	m	workman	yes	5 4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anninata	His wife Rigina Anninata Gr.	Va.	Richmond
24		STELOS	EROTOKRITOS	30		m	s	workman	yes	2-482228 5 11/16/36 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skala	His father Spiridon Skala Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
25		VOGIATZIS	THEODOROS	26		m	s	workman	yes	5 2593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Efstratios Athens	Pa.	Easton
26		ROUSSOS	PETROS	30		m	m	workman	yes	4-19·724 5 4593 2/24/38 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ripiti	His wife Ergina Ripiti Gr.	Ill.	N.Chicago
27		ANNINOS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	5 1593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anninata	His father Georgios Anninata	N.Y.	New-York
28		PAPADAKOS	GEORGIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ksirokabion	His brother Vassilios Ksiroka-bion	N.Y.	New-York
29		GEORGIOU	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	8-211213 (503) 7/13/41 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatissa	His father Sderus Vatissa	Ind.	Indiannapolis
30		PERAKIS	ANTONIOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	5 4593 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His wife Irina Souda Greece	N.Y.	New-York

Ex 3928   9.10 1220 24   6/1/

6/23/20

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ 18 June 1920, ______, 191

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Georgios Anastassiou 344 Fulton St. Jamaica N.Y.	no	Permant durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	England	AnoLefkari
2	no	byself $	25	no			His brother M.Koumoullides 641 Washington St General Delivery Philadelphis Pa.	no	Permant durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Anolefkara
3	no	byself	50	yes	~~I909~~ ~~I912~~	~~Landisb-~~ ~~urg~~ W.V.	His friend Mi~~chel Traicop~~ c/o Bedgo 409 Water St Box 5 ~~Landisburg W.V.~~ Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no From Hoskin 6/23/20	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Goritsa
4	no	byself	35	no			His brother Efthimios Nikolaou 63¼ Beacon St. Worcester Mass.		Permant durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
5	no	byself	25	yes	I912 I919	Toledo Ohio.	His cousin Themistoklis Theophaniou 229 Harisson Av.Harisson N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koumeyka
6	yes	byself	~~50~~ 17	no			His cousin Nikol.Kourkoumelis 2319 3rd Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Skala
7	no	byself	~~40~~ 48	no			His Cousin Evagelos Gianoukos 90I Washington St.Huston Tex.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Agia Irini
8	yes	byself	~~35~~ 37	no			His cousin Thephanis Fountoukakis 22 West St. New-York	yes	3 years temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsikalaria
9	no	byself	~~55~~ 13	yes	I 08 1908	Pittsburg Pa,	His cousin Sotir Lugatsikas 56 Spruce St.Manchester N.H.	no	Permant durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Trikala
10	yes	byself	~~35~~ 45	no			His cousin Thepphan.Fountoukakis 22 West St. New-York	yes	5 years temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsikalaria
11	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Athanassios Koutsoukos 7 E.I7th St Richmond pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kornelo
12	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			His brother Antonios Venizelos ~~9 Freklin St. Seymour Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Erissos
13	yes	byself	50	no			His uncle Elias Vertikos 26 Washington St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gerolimin
14	yes	byself	35	yes	I910 I919	N.York	His friend Paul Milonogiannis 99-IOI W.29th ST. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kasteli
15	yes	byself $	35	no			His cousin Spiros Alivizatos 59 W. 53I St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vlahati
16	no	byself	40	no			His Cousin Harris Vantor 206 N.Washington St.Havre de Grace	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ag.Irihi
17	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~I908~~ I914	~~Dayton~~ Ohio.	His brother Alexander Manos ~~I724 E.Main St Richmond Va.~~	~~yes~~	~~temporar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	5	dark	brown		nonr	Greece	Anniata
18	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle James Markatos II74 Madison St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	valtes
19	no	byself $	35	no			His friend Georgios Marinakis 2I45 Pa.Av.N.E. Canton Ohio.	yes	5 years temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Avdou
20	yes	byself $	30	yes	I903 I912	N.York	His cousin Johannis Tsagouris 6th Av. 57th st. New-York	yes	No 100 W 57 3 years temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kaminia
21	no	byself	~~40~~ 45	no			His uncle Nikolaos Voltis 405 E.Main St.Charlottville Pa.	yes	5 years tem orar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kairocabion
22	yes	byself	35	yes	I915 I918	Chicago Ill.	His friend Spiros Alevizatos 59 W. 33I St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vlahati
23	no	byself	40	no			His related Panagis Vagelatos I724 E.Main St. Richmond Va.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anninata
24	yes	byself	~~30~~ 35	no			His cousin Panagis Korkos 2I5 E.28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Skala
25	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Kimon Kritsinis 303-305 Northampton St.Easton Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sivali
26	no	byself	55	no			His brother Gory Roussos Box 594 N. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ripiti
27	yes	byself	~~40~~ 50	no			His cousin Max Metaxas 3I5 W.5Ist St. " New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Anninata
28	yes	byself	35	no			His uncle Louis Pappas 24 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Kairokabion
29	no	bysel $	60	no			His cousin Nikolaos Kostas 33I8¼ Michigan Av.Indiannapolis Ind.		temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatissi
30	yes	byself	35	no			His related Speve Vlahos 237 E. 29th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Souda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Goulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *19*20

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1320**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 5 8								
205-207								**Part. Photo.**
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: J. Wless Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service.** Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Sealsmen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THEMISTOCLES • JUN 19 1920

Sat
m 129

Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213 214

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK 18 June, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~NC~~	1	Goulandris	John	Cap		Piraeus		yes	30	male	white	greek	5.11		none	one
	2	Economides	Georgios	Chief									5.9	[illegible]	"	"
	3	Valmas	Filippos	2nd										60	"	"
NC	4	Boubas	Georgios											85	"	"
NC	5	Parliaros	Constantinos											5	"	"
	6	Falaggas	Stratis											[illegible]	"	"
NC	7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios											45	"	"
	8	Marris	Christos											110	"	"
	9	Magoulas	Evaggelos											150	"	"
NC	10	Hortis	Vasilios											7	"	"
	11	Delagramaticas	Nicolaos											110	"	"
NC	12	Valmas	Michael											[illegible]	"	"
NC	13	Goumas	Vasilios											140	"	
NC	14	Dourakis	Georgios											160	"	
NC	15	Mimikos	Theodoros											150	"	
	16	Melas	John											5	"	
	17	Tsalpatouros	Alexandros											155	"	
	18	Mikas	Georgios											165	"	
NC	19	Katsotis	Mihail											180	"	
NC	20	Economou	John											155	"	
	21	Chalas	Georgios										5	150	"	
NC	22	Kairis	Alexandros										5	160	"	
	23	Menebrinos	Stamatios										6	[illegible]	"	
NC	24	Mantzaris	Spiros										5		"	
N	25	Goulandris	Vassilios											120	"	
	26	Charapis	Nicolaos											[illegible]	"	
	27	Valmas	Mihail										7	1[illegible]	"	
NC	28	Vatiniotis	Georgios											160	"	
NC	29	Charapis	Vasilios										5	150	"	
	30	Karagianni	Evangelos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	180	"	
NC	31	Goulandri	Calliopi	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	19	fem	"	"	5.5	130	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

N. GALANOS & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
BROKERS CHARTERERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"EBORON" NEW YORK
CODES USED
WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

GALANOS
LOULOUDIS MANAGER

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN
R LINES

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

209

June 30th, 1920

Hon. Commissioner of Immgration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Sir,

Please be advised that the following members of the crew of the S/S "Themistocles" deserted their posts at Pier 45 Brooklyn:-

Sefoclis Mangoulias
Constantinos Garyfalos
George Drivas.

Respectfully,

N. GALANOS & CO.

CZ:LB

THEMISTOCLES

JUN 19 1920

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

214

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 18 June, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~NC~~	1	goulandris	John	Kap	[illegible]	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	30	male	white	greek	5 4	[illegible]	none
	2	Economides	georgios	Chief									5 3	14	"
	3	Valmas	Filippos	2nd										60	"
NC	4	Boubas	georgios											45	"
NC	5	Parlianos	Constantinos											5	"
	6	Falaggas	Stratis											5	"
NC	7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios											44	"
	8	Marris	Christos											140	"
	9	Magoulas	Evaggelos											150	"
NC	10	Hortis	Vasilios											17	"
	11	Delagramaticas	Nicolaos											180	"
NC	12	Valmas	Michail											[illegible]	"
NC	13	goumas	Vasilios											140	"
NC	14	Dourakis	georgios											160	"
NC	15	Mimikos	Theodoros											150	"
	16	Melas	John											13	"
	17	Tsalpatouros	Alexandros											155	"
	18	Mikas	georgios											[illegible]	"
NC	19	Katsotis	Mihail											[illegible]	"
NC	20	Economou	John											[illegible]	"
	21	Chalas	georgios											[illegible]	"
NC	22	Kairis	Alexandros											[illegible]	"
	23	Menebrinos	Stamatios											[illegible]	"
NC	24	Mantzaris	Spiros											[illegible]	"
NC	25	goulandris	Vassilios											[illegible]	"
	26	Charapis	Nicolaos											[illegible]	"
	27	Valmas	Mihail											[illegible]	"
NC	28	Vatiniotis	georgios											160	"
NC	29	Charapis	Vasilios											150	"
	30	Karagianni	Evangelos	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	180	"
NC	31	goulandris	Calliopi *	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	19	fem	"	"	5.5	130	"

25610

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U 7110

Total

Agents

N. GALANOS & Co.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
BROKERS CHARTERERS

E ADDRESS
RON NEW YORK
DES USED
VATKINS
ERN UNION

CA NOS
"NAFTE LOUDIS } MANAGERS

N. A. GA
M. C. LC

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN
FOUR LINES

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

July 1st, 1920

210

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Sir,

Please be advised that Zannis Tsatiris, coal passer, member of the crew of the S/S "Themistocles" deserted his post, at Pier 45 Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

N. GALANOS & CO
McLouland

CZ:LB

26

THEMISTOCLES

JUN 19 1920

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

214

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

sat
m. 129

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 18 June, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	goulandris	John	Cap N132	4/1920	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	30	male	white	greek	5.11		none
	2	Economidis	georgios	Chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	14	"
	3	Valmas	Filippos	2nd										160	"
h C	4	Boubous	georgios											145	"
h C	5	Parliaros	Constantinos												"
	6	Falaggas	Stratis												"
h C	7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios												"
	8	Mavris	Christos											150	"
	9	Magoulas	Evaggelos												"
h C	10	Hortis	Vasilios											110	"
	11	Delagramaticas	Nicolaos												"
h C	12	Valmas	Michail											140	"
h C	13	goumas	Vasilios											160	"
h C	14	Doukanis	georgios											150	"
h C	15	Mimikos	Theodoros												"
	16	Melas	John											155	"
	17	Tsalpatouros	Alexandros											145	"
	18	Mikas	georgios												"
h C	19	Katsotis	Mihail												"
h C	20	Economou	John												"
	21	Chalas	georgios												"
h C	22	Kairis	Alexandros												"
	23	Menebrinos	Stamatios												"
h C	24	Mantzaris	Spiros												"
h C	25	goulandris	Vassilios												"
	26	Chazapis	Nicolaos												"
	27	Valmas	Mihail											160	"
h C	28	Vatikiotis	georgios											150	"
h C	29	Chazapis	Vasilios	135660	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
	30	Karagianis	Evangelos	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	fem	"	"	5.5	130	"
h C	31	goulandris	Calliopi *	Stewardess	"	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-19

N. GALANOS & Co.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
BROKERS CHARTERERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"NAFTEBORON" NEW YORK
CODES USED
WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

N. A. GALANOS
M. C. LOULOUDIS } MANAGERS

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN
FOUR LINES

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

June 22nd, 1920

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y

Sir,

Please be advised that the following members of the crew of the S/S "Themistocles" deserted their posts at Pier 45 Brooklyn.

211

Nicholas Fakis	Sailor
Parazkeras Kolios 25	"
John Economou 2	Assistant Male Nurse
Const Magakotis	Cook
George Stratis	"
Demetrios Albanezos	Steward
John Kanakaris 23	"
Nicholas Politis	"
Antonio Sardis	"
Panagiotis Stamatilopoulos	Storeman
Jacob Delagramatikas	Officers' Steward
Nicolas Tatakis 47	Fireman
Nicolas Karras 23	"
John Mylas	"
Stavros Louloudis - 33	"
* Nicholas Maltapes	Coal Passer
Thomas Goumas	"
Basil Tatakis 24	"
John Karystinos - 35	"
George Maneas	"
John Kalogridis	"
Cosmas Kollaros - 17	Dishwasher
Loukas Stavrides	Cook

Respectfully,

N. GALANOS & CO

CZ:LB

THEMISTOCLES

JUN 19 1920

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sat 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

214

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 18 June, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~NC~~	1	Goulandris	John	1133 Capt.	12 May 1920	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	30	male	white	greek	5.4		none.
	2	Economides	Georgios.	Chieff		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	1	"
	3	Valmas	Filippos	2nd										45	"
NC	4	Boubas	Georgios	3rd										5	"
NC	5	Parlianos	Constantinos	4th										60	"
	6	Falaggas	Stratis											40	"
NC	7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios.											40	"
	8	Marris	Christos.											50	"
	9	Magoulas	Evaggelos.											7	"
NC	10	Hortis	Vasilios.											10	"
	11	Delagramaticas	Nicolaos.												"
NC	12	Valmas	Michail.											40	"
NC	13	Goumas	Vasilios.											60	"
NC	14	Douranis	Georgios.											50	"
NC	15	Mimikos	Theodoros.											13	"
	16	Melas	John.											55	"
	17	Tsalpatouros	Alexandros												"
	18	Mihas	Georgios.												"
NC	19	Katsotis	Mihail.												"
NC	20	Economou	John.												"
	21	Chalas	Georgios												"
NC	22	Kairis	Alexandros.												"
	23	Mendrinos	Stamatios												"
NC	24	Mantzaris	Spiros.												"
NC	25	Goulandris	Vassilios												"
	26	Charapis	Nicolaos												"
	27	Valmas	Mihail.							24	"	"	"		30	"
NC	28	Vatiniotis	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
NC	29	Charapis	Vasilios.	Chieff sailor.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
	30	Karagianni	Evangelos.	Waiter 35600	"	"	"	"	19	fem.	"	"	5.5	130	"
NC	31	Goulandris	Calliopi *	Stewardess											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

117180

N. GALANOS & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
BROKERS CHARTERERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"NAFTEBORON" NEW YORK
CODES USED
WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

N. A. GALANOS
M. C. LOULOUDIS } MANAGERS

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN
FOUR LINES

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK

June 24th, 1920

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

212

Sir,

Please be advised, that the following members of the crew of the S/S "Themistocles" remained in New York, in order to go to the hospital:

John Melas, Wireless operator
Demetrius Fakis, Steward.

Respectfully,

N. GALANOS & CO
MCLouloudis

CZ:LB

THEMISTOCLES

JUN 19 1920

Sheet No. 3

MEMBERS OF CREW

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st
... 129

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing such aliens

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 18 June, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

213

217

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Goulandris	John	1133 Kaptein	13 May 1920	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	30	male	white	greek	5 11		none
	2	Economidis	georgios.	9241 Chieff Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	17[illegible]	"
	3	Valmas	Filippos	2nd 124848	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
NC	4	Boubas	georgios	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	185	"
NC	5	Parliaros	Constantinos.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5		"
	6	Falaggas	Stratis	3rd 124447	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	160	"
NC	7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	14[illegible]	"
	8	Mavris	Christos.	" 127423	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	1[illegible]	"
	9	Magoulas	Evaggelos.	" 1557 4	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
NC	10	Kortis	Vasilios.	Doctor.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 5	17[illegible]	"
	11	Delagramaticas	Nicolaos.	Police Chieff	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	180	"
NC	12	Valmas	Michail.	Steward. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
NC	13	Goumas	Vasilios.	" Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
NC	14	Doukakis	georgios.	Marconi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
NC	15	Mimikos	Theodoros.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
	16	Melas	John.	" 117391	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	13[illegible]	"
	17	Tsalpatouros	Alexandros.	Chemist.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 4	155	"
	18	Mikas	georgios.	" Nurse.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
NC	19	Katsotis	Mihail.	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	20	Economou	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	21	Chalas	georgios	Chieff Engeneer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	22	Kairis	Alexandros.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
	23	Menebrinos	Stamatios	3rd 4311	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	24	Mantzaris	Spiros.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	25	Goulandris	Vassilios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	26	Charapis	Nicolaos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	27	Valmas	Mihail.	Apprentise	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]	"
NC	28	Vatimiotis	georgios	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	160	"
NC	29	Charapis	Vasilios.	Chieff Sailor.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
	30	Karagiani	Evangelos.	Sailor 35610	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	180	"
NC	31	Goulandris	Calliopi	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	19	fem	"	"	5.5	130	"

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities
none

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

No.

1

Sheet No. 5

ing such aliens

217

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John goulandris*, of the* S/S Themistokles*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

7/9/19

Total

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 | No. 1
MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 | Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng such aliens

214 | 217

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at ...., ..., 191 , from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Piagos.	Michail.	Carpeter.	13 May 1920	Piraeus										
NC	2	Stilianos	John.				Piraeus	yes.	42	male	white	greek.	5 7	160	none.	none
NC	3	Voulgaris	Filippos.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
NC	4	Beilis	Dimitris.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	"
	5	Sardelis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
NC	6	Economidis	Nicolaos.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 1	160	"	"
	7	Faris	Nicolaos.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	"
	8	Boubouras	Antonios.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
NC	9	Vilalopoulos	Elefterios.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	"	"
NC	10	Kairis	Zanis	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	185	"	
NC	11	Valmas	Dimitrios.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
	12	Maragos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	155	"	
NC	13	Delagramaticas	georgios.	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5 5	155	"	
NC	14	Kolios	Paraskevas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	15	Valmas	georgios.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	16	Lefnonitos	Dionisios.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	17	Psomas	Panagiotis	Appentise.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	18	Ladianos	georgios.	Chieff Cook.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
	19	Mersinis	Apostolos.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	20	Fraggoulis	John.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	160	"	
NC	21	Mileos	Themistocles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
	22	Velissariou	John.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	155	"	
	23	Stavridis	Louras.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
	24	Sigalas	Edouardos.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	150	"	
NC	25	Stratis	georgios.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	26	Maggamotis	Constantinos.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
NC	27	Karahalios	georgios.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	"	
NC	28	Manalis	georgios.	Butser.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
~~NC~~	29	Katsotis	Dimitrios	Despenser.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
NC	30	Potamianos	gerasimos.	Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"	
							"	"	65	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form ...
719/20
Owners
Total
Agents Lamport &

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Soulandris, of the S/S. Themistokles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.
1

Sheet No. 5

ving such aliens

217

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none
"
"
"
"
"
"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

NO. 1

Sheet No. 5

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

217

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at ...., ..., 191 , from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Leras	Vasilios	Baker.	13 May 1916	Piraeus	Piraeus.	yes	40	male	white	greek.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
NC	2	Mitanis	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	3	Maratas	Constantinos.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
NC	4	Filippidis 4/167/725	Leonidas	Store Kapper.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	128	"
	5	Stamatelopoulos	Panagiotis	Assister.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	"
NC	6	E.I. Ay. 44476 Delagramaticas	Iacolos.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	7	Kollaros	Kosmas.	" 100481	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	8	Koutorousis	Nicolaos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	9	Faris	Dimitrios.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	10	Bistis	Nicolaos.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
NC	11	Koutoleou	Kosmas.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	12	Mandilas	Panagiotis	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	13	Bouvaris	Kiriakos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
	14	Sotoriadis	georgios.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	15	Thomidis	Dimitris	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
NC	16	Neris	Stamatis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	17	Constavlos	Constantinos	" 126752	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6		"
NC	18	Karastamatis	Mihail	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	19	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	175	"
	20	Rousos	Constantinos.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
NC	21	Delagramaticas	Forion.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	22	Fountoulakis	Simos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	23	Vastardis	John.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	24	gramnisi	Alexandros.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	25	Kananaris	John.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
NC	26	Apostolidis	Iacovos	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	27	Saredis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	28	Valmas	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	29	Politis	Nicolaos.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	30	Eginitis	Stamatios.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	"

(12)	(13)
...ght	Physical marks or peculiarities
	none
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 719/5
Owners
Agents Lampl...
Total

N. Y. Form 63

Form 680

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

W

having such aliens

217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S. Themistokles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

(12)	(13)
ght	Physical marks or peculiarities
	none
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—136

...sions or an insular possession of the United States.

719/3

Owners

Total

Agents Lamport

N. Y. Form 59

Form 680

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at ...., ... 191 , from the port of Piraeus. 216

Sheet No. 5

W

having such aliens

217

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	galanos	Nicolaos	✓ Steward.	13 May 1920.	Piraeus	Piraeus.	yes.	45	male	white.	greek.	[illegible]		none.
NC	2	gousgouneli	Dimitrios	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		"
NC	3	Maggoulias	Sofokli	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	4	Patsouros	Adami	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	5	garifalos	Constantinos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	6	Drivas	georgios	✓ 125 16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58	160	"
NC	7	Almpanezos	Dimitrios	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	8	Metaxas	Antonios	✓ "	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	9	glinos	Nicolaos.	✓ 12676 Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	57	168	"
NC	10	Zaharias	georgios	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	11	Coulouthros	Mihail	✓ greaser. 12677	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	56	150	"
	12	Papamihail.	Leonidas.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	57	160	"
NC	13	Bitis	Trasivoulos.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	14	Vroutsis	Dimitrios	✓ fireman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	15	Krassas	Dimitrios	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	16	Kalivrousis	John.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	17	Tatanis	Nicolaos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	18	Marmaras	Ilias.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
	19	garifalos.	Andreas	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	20	Karas El Reg. 24764	Nicolaos.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	21	Evripiotis	Panagiotis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
	22	Stamou	John.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57	135	"
NC	23	Milas	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	59	170	"
NC	24	Stratis	Mihail.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"			"
	25	Loulouelis	Stavros.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	56	1[illegible]	"
NC	26	Chalas	John.	Coalmen.	"	"	"	"	36.		"	"	55	148	"
NC	27	Maltapes	Nicolaos.	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	28	goumas	Theodoros 683/835	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	[illegible]		"
NC	29	Tatanis El Reg. 26447	Vasilios.	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 [illegible]		"
NC	30	Tsatiris	Ioanis	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			"

(2)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ght	none
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

719/3.

Owners

Agents Lamp[illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John [illegible]*, of the *S/S. Themistokles*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 191

______ Master, First or Second Officer.

______ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens

719/7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S/S Themistocles, arriving at ……, ……, 191 , from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Karistinos VL 1611/348	John	Coalman	31 May 920	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	25	male	White	Greek	5 7	5	none
NC	2	Manessis	Georgis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	[illegible]	"
NC	3	Bacbous	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	165	"
NC	4	Kalogridis VL 1873/243	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC	5	Cargadouris	Anastassios	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
	6	Garril	Cons/nos	Barber 663	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
	7	Karasoulanis	Nicolaos	Coffeehouse 26781	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
	8	Karasoulanis	Adamis	do 1357	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
	9	12-9 - [illegible]													
	10	14 [illegible]													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEEN 5/28/20
John G. Erhardt
CONSUL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF A
ATHENS, GREECE.

Line ……
Owners ……
Local Agents ……

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John goulandris, of the s/s Themistokles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Themistocles

6-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

119130,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. 1 THEMISTOCLES. sailing from Piraeus 29 May 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 18 June, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HATJIELIAS and his wife	HRISTOS	27 ✓		m	m		No 343 Legation Athens 1917	708 23rd St Galveston Tex.
2	HATJIELIA	MARIA	26 ✓		f	m		# 34 "	" " "
3	TSAOUSIS and his wife	LOUIS husband	35 ✓		m	m		No 122157. Wash 1912	1581 - 3rd Ave
4	TSAOUSI and childrens	MARTHA wife	36 ✓		f	m		" "	Bay City.
5	TSAOUSI	ELISSAVET &	3 ✓		f	s		" "	"
6	TSAOUSIS	VASSILIOS children	8 ✓		m	s		" "	"
7	TSAOUSI	DOANNA	-	8 ✓	f	s		" "	"
8	HARMER	THOMAS	23 ✓		m	s		Seamans Card 22371	Left at Piraeus from Lake Fray (Seamanship Passenger)
9	RAYMOND ✓ ✓ 23/1st	PERSON	19 ✓		m	s		" " 15950	Left " " " "
10	DUKER	LEON	35 ✓		m	m		Sub. Legation Bucharest # 46	716 North Franklin St Phila Pa. N.S.C
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES arrived June 18, 1920, 191 , M., from 219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	✓ Tchevian, Monni	32	28		1	To tel. $							
2	✓ adamidis, Michel	38	8		1	" " "	RR to bro, Sende Sandman 749 8th St. Washington D.C.	Behlt	6/21/20	11.15	3	2	3
3	✓ Manoukian, Manouk	13	16		1	" " "	RR W to brother James Brickfields S. C.	Johnson	6/22	12.50	4	4	4
4	✓ Labrianu, Stravos	6	21		1	" " "	Bro Harry 107 14th St. Troy N.Y.	Johnson	6/20	10.00	2	1	2
5	✓ Spiliopoulos, Georgios	31	11		1	" " "	RR to cousin Geo Saveos Box 417 E. Moline Ill.	Behl	6/21	1.45	3	3	3
6	✓ Marodian, Yervant	14	3		1	" " "	RR W to brother Andrew Syrofonte 297 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	Behl	6/22	105	4	4	4
7	✓ Amertian, Leon	13	9		1	" " "	RR E to father Sakis 190 Beach St. Waverly Mass	Behl.	6/20	12.05	2	2	2
8	✓ Dimitrion, Savas	23	28		1	" " "	RR W to father Stotle 1925 Phillips Ave Racine Wis	Johnson	6/22	12.50	4	4	4
9	✓ Maroulakis, Gergious	7	24		1	" " "	RR W bro in law Stegeos Apostolos 112 Elmore St. Alton Ill.	Max	6/24	2.30	6	6	6
10	✓ Habechian, Vahan	13	18		1	" " "	RR to brother Panagiota 932 15th St E. Moline Illinois	Behlt	6/21	1.25	3	3	3
11	✓ Mathos, Georgios	30	11		1	" " "	brother Mary H. 119 Buck St. Hartford Conn	Johnson	6/20	9.25	2	1	2
12	✓ Potiris, Emmanuel	3	26		1	" " "	RR W to Cousin, Simonides de Marinis	Johnson	6/22	10.30	4	3	4
13	TO ELLIS ISLAND 6/19/20 10 A.M.						RR to bro John P.O.B. 417 E. Moline Ill.	Behlt	6/21	1.35	3	3	3
14	✓ Vagell, Naoum	6	5		1	Med hold							
15	✓ Mousdrako, Eliza 11 cab	5	29		1	To be married	RR bro Christof 138 W. 4th St So. Boston Mass.	Behl.	6/19	12.45	1	2	1
16	✓ Peltekian, Panos	19	15		1	" tel $	Committee c/o Heb Soc	John	6/21	1.35	3	3	3
17	✓ Samourkashian, Aran	19	6		1	" call	RR to uncle Johannes Pellakian 817 Hamilton Terrace Baltimore	Bell	6/21	1.20	2	2	2
18	✓ Thomopoulou, Demetroula	37	8		1	" tel $	Bro Jacob 5 Harper Pl. Arlington N.J.	Johnson	6/20	10.00	1	1	1
19	✓ Taragano, Sara	35	1		1	" call	Bro 13516 Mackinaw Ave Hegewisch Ill.	John	6/28	11.15	9	10	9
20	✓ Audoniou, Nicolaos	38	24		1	" tel $	Committee c/o Heb Soc.	Johnson	6/20	10.40	1	1	1
21	✓ Papadimis, Demetre	3	15		1	" tel $	RR W to bro. Christos Box 255 Marshfield Oreg.	Johnson	6/22	12.50	3	4	3
22	✓ Triantofilou, Zofisou	21	10		1	" call or tel $	RR to uncle John Martos 589 Bond St. Astoria Oregon	Behl.	6/21	1.30	2	3	2
23	✓ Papazian, Vacezan	14	12		1	" tel $	bro in law Nicolas Anmoulas 82 Phillips St. Albany N.Y.	John	6/20	10.15	1	1	1
24	✓ Siokon, Alexandra	37	13		1	" tel $	Cousin Melcon Kalaidjian 139 E. 23 St N.Y.C.	John	6/21	10.50	3	3	3
25	✓ Katsimbri, Evanghelia	2	3		1	" tel $	RR to bro Vasilios 5941 Pacific Blvd Huntington Park Calif.	John	6/22	10.30	3	2	3
26	✓ Charalambos, Stilianos	38	1		1	" tel $	RR to [illegible] John Prevenas 62 Dominica St. Moose Jaw Sask.	Behl	6/22	2.30	3	3	3
27	✓ Dogramiadjian, Muchguoians	22	1		1	" call	RR W to friend Geo Socas Box 269 E. Youngstown O.	Johns.	6/22	10.20	3	2	3
28	✓ Matelon, Siamila	28	14		1	" call	Bro. Armen 221 E. 46 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	John	6/20	10.10	1	0	1
29	✓ Balabanian, Kourken	23	4		1	" call	Sister Rosa Levy 82 E. 113 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Beh	6/20	10.20	1	0	1
30	✓ Constantatos, Gerassinos	29	12		1	" tel $	friend Jacob Sammhayan 5 Harford Pl. Arlington N.J.	John	6/20	10.30	1	0	1
31	Themistocles 6/18-19/20						133 Melah St., San Fco, Cal	Smith	6/30	12.30	10	11	10

THEMISTOCLES:JUNE:19

TOTALS.

9/9/30

Owners

Total

Agents

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived June 19, 1920. , 191 , M., from 220

1:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast 88	Meals Dinner 84	Meals Supper 88
31	✓ Efpaliadis, Nikaloas	14	14		1	To tel $	RR to Cousin Demitrios Adamides Box 561 Exeter Cal.	Bell.	6/22	2.40	3	3	3
32	✓ Leventi, Eftihia	28	11		1	" call	sist: Maranthi Defteros 121 W. 60 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	6/20	10.40	1	0	1
33	✓ Kargianides, Constantinos wf & ch	27	19		3	" cash checks	RR to father Nicolas 612 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	Bell	6/19	4.10	0	0	0
34	✓ Koutsomaniotou, Flova	28	12		1	" call	Committee c/o Hel Soc.	John	6/20	10.50	1	0	1
35	✓ Machoyam, Jeghiche	13	8		1	" tel $	RR Uncle D Marndiaco, 117 Holway Ave., Detroit Mich	"	6/25	1.20	6	6	6
36	✓ Chavamis, Athina & ch	10	23		2	" call	husband Harry C 76 Forsyth N.Y.C. N.Y.	John	6/20	10.25	2	0	2
37	✓ Ioakimidou, Bethehem & 2 ch	29	25		3	" call	son-bro. Erasmus 372 3rd Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bell	6/20	10.40	3	0	3
38	✓ Mouroufa, Zabaroula	39	18		1	" tel $	RR broth Menenn Mourfas 3302 Winter St Los Angeles Cal.	Bell	6/22	1.07	3	3	3
39	✓ Chadziskou, Athina	5	14		1	" call	Son Demitrios Culpepper Va	John	6/20	10.20	1	0	1
40	✓ Audoniou, Georgios	38	6		1	" tel $	RR to cousin Paul Demetra Box 313 Star Station Pa.	Bell	6/22	2.35	3	3	3
41	✓ Sagherian, Stakoni & 2 ch	13	12		3	" call	aunt Malka 324 E 19 St N.Y.C N.Y.	Bell	6/19	4.30	0	0	0
42	✓ Karassik, Isaak & wf	32	29		2	" call	brother David K 3431 Sumner Ave Bklyn	Bell	6/20	10.50	2	0	2
43	✓ Argyr, Thomas	20	12		1	Mother in hosp	mother Johanna 228 6th St So. Boston Mass	Bell	6/23	10.15	4	3	4
44	✓ Pathiton, Elena & sis	16	26		2	To call	Bro Costantinos 430 E. 70 St. N.Y.C N.Y.	Johns	6/20	10.15	2	0	2
45	Katsi, Angeliki & 2 ch	8	8		3	" call	husband Athanasios 501 So 8 St Philadelphia Pa	John	6/22	1.15	9	9	9
46	Bilibossian Landoukhte	13	10		1	from hosp.	brother Ohannes 151 E. 26 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bell	6/21	10.40	1	1	1
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

16 9/12 129

31 Themistocles 6/18-19/20 TOTALS.

6/19/20

Owners

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

6-458

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GR c arrived 6/18/20, 19 , M., , from 221

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
14m	1	VANE Thodore	5/1		2	Un 16 acc al 1:50	MCCULLOUG							6/20	126	JJm	1^{10}							4	4	4
29m		~~GIOVAN SIO~~ Jovan Pier																								
16m	2	CONSTANTINOU Yovan	17	17	1	LPC No pp Un 16? 1:55	FLANAGAN	6/20	[illegible]	JS.								Landed 7/16/20 - 3 P.M.						June 12 July 16 28	12 16 28	13 15 28
29m	3	ABRIVOGIAS Lazaros	26	1	1	LPC 2:10	[illegible]							6/19	82	N.S.	10^{35}									
15m	4	[illegible] Georgis	20	16	1	LPC Un 16 unac 2:30	BURKE							6/20	95	Pitt	11^{50}							1	—	1
41m	5	ANASTASIOU Christos	10	8	1	LPC 3:00	"							6/19	191	Pitt	11^{15}							2	1	2
16m	6	~~EFTHIMIOU Thomas~~ Thomas Efthimio	17	14	2	LPC 16? 3:00 Hosp. 6/19. 9:30 A.M. Ret. 7/2. 2:15 P.M.	FLANAGAN							6/23	39	Meyer	10^{00}							1	—	1
25m		~~DHORI Thomas~~ Thomas Dhori						6/23	39	Meyer														6	4	6
15m	7	BALIL Nevrous	17	10	1	LPC Un 16 3:00	FLANAGAN							6/24	176	[illegible]	2^{30}			✓				—		
22m	8	ABEDIN Risi	10	5	1	LPC 3:05	BURKE							6/18	59	N.S.	4							6	6	6
28m	9	MOUHAREM Memdouh	29	1	1	LPC Ph D 3:10	SCHWARTZ	6/2												✓				June 12 July 2 14	12 2 14	13 1 14
22m	10	ALI ~~Kodin~~ Kerim	16	2	1	Hosp. 7/15/20 - 4^{30} P.M. Ret. 7/31 - 1 P.M. 3:10	PIAGGIO	6/23	57	[illegible]																
36m	11	Ilia Dimitrios	20	13	1	LPC Ph D 3:10	BURKE							6/19	197	Pitt	11^{30}	Landed 7/2/20 - 2^{40} P.M.						July 12 24 36	13 24 37	13 23 36
63m	12	TSIGARIDES Nicolaos	31	6	1	LPC Hosp. 6/24/20 - 3 P.M. Ret. 7/7/20 - 1^{00} P.M. 3:10	HENN	6/19	194	Pitt				7/7	24	N.S.	3^{25}							June 6 July –	6 1	6 –
35m	13	GEORGI Laboros	25	4	1	LPC Ph D Hosp. 6/23/20 - 10 P.M. Ret. 6/25/20 - 1^{15} P.M. 3:15	LINNEHY	6/19	1	Pitt										✓						
48m	14	VOLTSOS Simos	2	1	1	C Rej CA 3:20	HENN	6/19	182	Pitt											7/4/20	Themistocles		June 13 25	10 24	11 24
40m	15	ADJI ~~Oussen~~ Husein	18	13	1	LPC Ph D 3:15	CONNOLLY	6/20						7/30	22	[illegible]	2^{25}							June 12 July 30	12 30	13 29
16m	16	NAUM Panteli	17	7	1	LPC 16? 3:30	FLANAGAN							6/20	103	J.S.	10^{17}			✓				June 12 July 2 14	12 2 14	13 1 14
26m	17	ADAM Achanasiol	17	6	1	LPC Ph D 3:30	FLANAGAN							6/18	61	N.S.	4^{10}							2	1	2
		/The following passengers were delivered at E.I. June 19/20 /																						—		
27f	18	Tzitzo, Constantino II Cab.	4	4/6	3	LPC 10:00	Leonard							6/20	11	J.S.	11^{10}							3	3	3
2f		ch Laventia																								
3m		" Petro																								
62f	19	~~Gaapotekow~~ Grabocka, Maria "	4	8	1	" Cert "	"	6/21	96	[illegible]				6/23	33	JS	11^{55}									
12f	20	Vascavitchian, Novart "	3	4/5	2	" Under 16 "	"	6/21	145	N.S.				6/25	17	[illegible]	1^{27}							4	4	4
10f		sis Veatrice																						12	14	12
13m	21	Variciadis, Alexandros (stowaway)	10	1	1	LPC Ph. Def 12:30	Alexander	6/28												✓				June 11 July 2 15	12 2 14	12 1 13
20f	22	Ikononian, Ekaterina	21	26	1	Cannot read 1:15	Smith											Landed 7/1/20 - 2^{30} P.M.						June 11 July 1 12	12 1 13	12 — 12
17f	23	Kouloudi, Elefthenia	5	7/8	2	" " acc 1:20	Flannery							6/21	86	[illegible]	2^{25}							4	6	4
15f		sis Sofia				Under 16																				
14m	24	Tavoularis, Constantinos	33	9/10	2	" " 1:10	Daly							6/22	11	JS	1^{10}							—		
9f		" Panagnota																						6	8	6
	31	Themistocles 6/18-19/20 Totals.																								

6/19/20

Owners

Total

Agents [illegible]

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

#3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

222

#2 S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived June 19, 1920 , 19 , M., , from

			MANIFEST.						ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
									DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.												
	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21f	25	~~Konteli~~ Condillis, Ekaterina	11	13/17	5	Sec 18	1:40	Smith							6/19	116	Jjm	2^{05}							—		
17f		" Maria													—										—		
15m		" Demitri													—										—		
13m		" Efatrani													—										—		
11m		" Aihanaim													—										—		
27f	26	Koukoussi, Maria	22	28/29	2	Illiterate & acc	1:30	Henn							6/22	167	JS	9^{50}							6	6	6
9m		~~"~~ Vovolis Constantine													—										—		
48f	27	Tsolia, Maria	20	14	1	" LPC	1:35	Burke							6/21	72	Dc	12^{00}							2	3	2
34f	28	Aussem, Ludmila	37	24/20	2	"	1:30	Flanagan							6/19	117	Jjm	2^{15}							—	2	—
17f		" Helena													—										—		
40f	29	Vergia, Gromatika	4	5/7	3	"	1:40	Macatee							6/20	82	Pitt	11^{20}							3	—	3
16f		" Irini													—										—		
7f		" Katina													—										—		
15f	30	Glentzis, Angeliki	37	16/18	3	LPC und r 16	1:30	Flanagan							6/21	90	Dc	1^{45}							June 24 July 6 ~~30~~	27 4 ~~31~~	26 4 ~~30~~
29m		Vlassis, Theodoros				Acc alien			6/21	90	Ho				7/3	37	Dr	11^{30}							—		
28f		sis Elena							—						—										—		
39f	31	Slatis, Luba	37	21/23	3	LPC	1:15	"	6/22	178	Jjm				6/29	195	Dc	2^{50}							30	33	30
[illegible]		[illegible] Malka							—						—										—		
8m		Shenker Rubin							—						—										—		
25m	32	Petropoulos, Vassilios	30	29	1	"	1:30	Burke	6/21	86	Ho				6/22	126	Dc	2^{40}							3	4	3
28f	33	Kartali, Katina	38	22	1	"	1:50	Daly							6/20	128	Jjm	1^{15}							1	1	1
55f	34	Tsalama, Maria	10	19/22	4	" un-to-read	"	Burke							6/20	124	Jjm	1—							4	4	4
18f		" Evaggalia													—										—		
14f		" Maria													—										—		
11f		" Irini													—										—		
48f	35	Odisias, Eleousa	4	12/14	3	"	2:00	Macatee							6/20	121	Jjm	12^{50}							3	3	3
18f		" Stavroula													—										—		
16f		" Maroanthi													—										—		
30f	36	Baouron, Zacharoula	11	29/30	2	" Cannot read	"	Smith							6/21	82	Dc	1^{05}							4	4	4
3f		" Floris													—										—		
	30	Themistocles 6/19/20																									

TOTALS.

Owners

Agents

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 223

#3 S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived June 19/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	37	Boognas, Esther	14	24	1	Illiterate	1:30	Macatee	6/20	138	CEL	1		1	2	1
20f	38	Angel, Vioginnie	30	28	1	"	2:30	Burke	6/20	127	JJM	1^{15}		1	1	1
29f	39	Chanioti, Chariklin	8	25/27	3	"	2:00	Leger	6/22	127	DC	2^{45}		9	9	9
7m		" Michel							—					—		
4m		" Nikolaos							—					—		
30f	40	Asmani, Androfili	27	22	1	LPC	"	Flanagan	6/20	66	Pitt	11^{10}		1	-	1
26f	41	Koutiva, Stavroula	34	11	1	" "	2:05	Finn	6/20	99	Pitt	11^{55}		1	-	1
52m	42	Michel, Nessem	14	23/26	4	"	2:10	Macatee	6/20	116	JS	11^{20}		4	-	4
48f		" Fenia							—					—		
8m		" Pipi							—					—		
5m		" David							—					—		
22f	43	Moures, Angeliki	7	11	1	" "	2:15	Flannagan	6/22	186	RS	4^{15}		3	3	3
14f	44	Khedirian, Siranouche	22	16	1	Under 16	2:00	Henn	6/20	134	CEL	12^{15}		2	2	2
18m		" Agop	2	3	1	LPC			—				Landed 8/6/20. 11^{50} am	~~July 31~~ — ~~Aug~~ 48	~~31~~ 48	~~31~~ 149
43m	45	Basteas, Panagiotis	9	11	1	" Ph. Def	2:30	Schwartz						3	-	3
53f	46	Kouza, Ekatarina	14	17/19	3	cannot read	2:10	Macatee	6/20	61	Pitt	10^{50}		~~4~~	~~4~~	~~4~~
16f		" Hressaniki							—					—		
13m		" Ioannis							—							
55f	47	Georgion, Sofia	13	24	1	" " LPC	"	McCoullough	6/28	85	CEL	1^{50}		9	9	9
30f	48	Aslanidon, Kleopatra	16	16/17	2	" " "	2:20	"	6/28	85	CEL	1^{50}		18	18	18
4f		" Constantina							—					—		
56m	49	Kalkias, Georgios	9	25/26	2	LPC Ph. Def.	"	Schwartz	6/29	174	DC	1^{55}		20	20	20
18f		ch Anna												—		
57m	50	Djibili, Joseph	12	22/24	3	" Illiterate	"	Henn	6/20	140	CEL	1^{10}		1 ~~3~~	1 ~~3~~	1 ~~3~~
16m	51	~~Iliadakis~~ Iliadi, Georgios	10	30		" Under 16	2:15	Burke	6/23	69	Meyer	1^{10}		4 June 11 July 2 13	4 11 2 13	4 12 1 13
18m	52	Diakogeo rgion, Georgios	9	21	1	" Ph. Def	2:30	Schwartz	6/22	148	RS	1^{23}		9	9	9
56f	53	Botsea, Maria	39	2/4	3	" Unable to read	2:30	"	—					—		
3f		ch Nocoletta							—					—		
13m		" Alexandra														
30f	54	Constantinon, Paraskivi	23	7	1	" "	"	McCoullough	6/20	58	Pitt	10^{40}		1	-	1

30 Themistocles 6/19/20

Totals

119/3

Owners

Total

Agents

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

224

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (GREEK) #4 *arrived* June 19 1920 , *19* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	55	CONSTANTINOU Vassilios	22	7-8	2	Illit & LPC 2:30	Henn							6/20	52	Pitt	10 30							2	-	2
25f		VASSILIOU Eudoxia												—										—		
55f	56	NEVCHEHIRLIAN Chevkinas	19	2-4	3	LPC 3:	Schwartz							6/23	45	[illegible]	10 25							12	9	12
17f		Heigouli												—										—		
12m		Garabet												—										—		
64m	57	IESAYAN Hakop	15	10/2	3	LPC Phy Def Cert 2:30	Daly	6/20	106	J S				6/21	115	Pitt	10							6	3	6
57f		Hatoun						—						—										—		
21f		Ozanna						—						—										—		
56f	58	BOTSIFOU Efthalia	28	22-5	4	Illit LPC	Leger							6/20	122	[illegible]	12 55							4	4	4
15m		Panagiotis												—										—		
10f		Maria												—										—		
8f		Argyrs												—										—		
65m	59	NATAN Jakob	29	1	1	LPC Cert	Schwartz							6/20	119	J.S.	11 35							1	-	1
23f	60	BEHAR Roza	39	15-16	2	Un to read LPC 3:	"	6/20	136	[illegible]				6/23	26	J S	10 30							8	6	8
9/17.		" Virginie																								
55f	61	BAGETAKOU Marigo	33	17	1	Un to read LPC CERT 3:	Daly							6/22	120	J.S.	3 10							3	3	3
25f	62	Dzchanian Zabel	36-5	1-[illegible]-3	3	#1 Sec 18 LPC #3 LPC Under 16 3:	Flanagan							6/20	122	J.S.	11 50							3	-	3
18		Sahar												—										—		
12f		Vergin												—										21	18	21
53f	63	Romano Doudon	12	25-7	3	Illit LPC Cert 2:45	Henn	6/23	50	J S				6/26	166	J.S.	10 30							~~7~~	~~6~~	~~9~~
25f		Rachel						—						—										—		
9m		Isaac						—						—										—		
57f	64	Kanga Diamanto	10	13-4	2	LPC Under 16 Cert 2:50	Burke							6/20	76	Pitt	11 10							2	-	2
8f		Antherini Anthipi												—										—		
35f	65	Grammata, Panagiota	20	29-30	2	Un to read LPC 3:05	Burke							6/20	91	Pitt	11 40							2	-	2
9f		Marika												—										—		
19f	66	Kouza, Maria	13	30	1	LPC 3:00	McCullough							6/20	61	Pitt	10 50							1	-	1
40m	67	Salamonien, Hemagist	20	2	1	LPC 3:00	Burke							6/20	126	J.S.	12							1	1	1
40f	68	Carabetian, Horanioe	35	28	1	LPC 3:05	Daly	6/21	316	[illegible]				6/20	132	[illegible]	12 35							1	1	1
15M.	69	Barokas, Beniamin	33	3	1	Under 16 LPC Cert 3:15	Daly	6/26	142	[illegible]	6/23	39	JS							Landed 7/21/20			July	11 32	11 32	11 32
19m	70	Andreou, Iakovos	30	20	1	LPC	Burke							6/24	10	[illegible]	11							5	5	5

Owners
Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Greek) #5 arrived June 19 1920, 19 , M., from 225

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48 ~~50m~~	71	GARGIS, Constantinos	36	16	1	LPC Cert 3:15	Blenckstone							6/24	12	AC.	4^10							5	5	5
27f	72	MASOUTI, Danai	16	4-5	2	LPC 3:15	Finn	6/22	176	Y.S.	6/28	186	N.S.	6/30	164	CEL	1^08							2 2	2 2	2 2
6m		Vassilios																								
52M	73	BOKOURIS, Ioannis	16	15	1	Hosp. 7/4/20-7 A.M. LPC Cert 3:15	Finn	7/3			7/3	188									7/17/20	Patris		June ″	″	″
35f	74	Arger Ioanna	30 ″	-	1	Ill. Fr. hosp. 6/20/20-1^15 P.M.	Flannery							6/23	41	Meyer	10^10							17	17	16
24f	75	Bargilai Regina	28	17	1	L.P.C. Fr. hosp. 6/20/20-1 P.M.	Daly							6/22	9	CEL	2^00							15 3	15 3	3
57m	76	Ineochehirlian Boghos	19	1	1	″ Fr. hosp. 6/23/20-2^30 P.M.	Schwartz							6/23	45	Meyer	10^25							2	3	2
50f	77	Kantioti Maria	39	14	1	Ill & L.P.C. Fr. hosp. 6/22-2 P.M.	″							6/23	76	JS	10^30							1	—	1
19m	78	Barkas Aron	32	2	1	L.P.C. fr. hosp. 6/26-1^40	″	6/27	31	CEL								Landed 7/21/20-2^30 P.M.		3^30 7/3	7/2	Megali Hellas		June 4 July 20 24	4 20 24	1 19 24
27m	79	Dafnos Antonio	12	9	1	L.P.C. & phy. def. from hosp. 6/26-2^15 P.M.	″	6/27	154	Meyer				7/6	65	JMy	11^30							June 4 July 6 10	4 5 9	5 5 10
26m	80	Auditsakis Constantinos	20	23	1	Med. Defect & L.P.C. Fr. hosp. 6/29-2 P.M.	Richardson	6/30													7/14/20	Megali Hellas		June 1 July 2 3	1 2 3	2 1 3

Themistocles 6/19/20 TOTALS.

Themistocles 6/19/20

Owners

Totals

Billed 6-22-20

Ot. 6-18-20

H-R-T-C

6

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Arthur R. Porter, Jr.*, Surgeon of the *Julia* *sailing therewith*, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Tennessee*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur R. Porter, Jr.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19....

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 6-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Julia

Julia

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	5					10	3						18
2nd CABIN	1					6	2						9
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	6					16	5						27

act Arr

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	3	18
2nd Cabin	7	2	9
Steerage			
Total	22	5	27

R P Power

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	—	25	27
2nd Cabin	—	—	12	12
Steerage				
Total	2	—	37	39

(1 Transit)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZULIA. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela 8-12, June 8 th, 1920, 191

1	2	3	6	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Pizzani	Francisca	30	2	f	s	-	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	Venez. So Am	Maracaibo	Friend, Julio Anez, Maracaibo, Ven.	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ Pizzani	Numa	3	4	f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3		✓ Lara	Clementina	56	6	f	m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	" "	"	son, Roberto Lara, " "	"	"
4		✓ Lara	Benjamin	2	6	m	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	" "	"	brother " " "	"	"
5		✓ Lara	Luis A.	18	4	m	s	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	" "	"	" " " "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-1049467-10/9/43

677031-17-4-30. N.Y. P-112716-1/4/37

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12,1920, 191

227

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			Pablo Pizzani, Brother, 436 W 138 St, NYC	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bla	br	none	Venez.	Timontes
2	yes	father	-	no			father " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	dk	bl	br	none	"	San Cristobal
3	yes	self	yes	no			son, Francisco Lara, 1263 Park Place, Bklyn,NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gr	br	none	"	San Cristobal
4	-	free	-	no			~~brother~~ [illegible] "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	dk	bl	br	none	"	Maracaibo
5	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	"	San Cristobal
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] ates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] ates or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* s/s ZULIA, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets sho[illegible] be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in [illegible] column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur R. Porter, Jr., Surgeon of the Julia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur R. Porter Jr.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8-12

S. S. ZULIA Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venez. (aboard at Curacao) June 10th,1920, 191

1	2	3	5	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fletcher	Karl Pope	23	11	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John.	National City Bank, Caracas, Friend, H.M.Cameron, Venez.	Canada	St John
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Madriz	Marcelino	34	7	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer	So Am Venez.	Caracas	Wife,Maria Madriz, Caracas, Venez.	So Am Venez.	Caracas
S.3	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	✓ Ponte	Micaela	22	9	f	s	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Inocencia Pente, Caracas, Venez.	"	Caracas
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglass	Walter R	27	10	m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	England	English	Venez.	Caracas	Father-in-law Pedro Chiesa, Caracas, Venez.		Caracas
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Douglass	Argena	25	6	f	m	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Alamo	Juan Manuel	22	4	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Uncle,Pedro Anteine Guancha, "	So Am	"
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Alamo	Lucrecia	20	8	f	m	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	c/"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ Villegas	Tobias	34	9	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father,Jesus Villegas Trujille "	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Colmenares	Filomena	55 34	2	f	m	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Juan Pablo Colmenares "	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3 11770,
Owner
Tota

Form 630

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920, 191

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	#1500 yes	yes	1917	NYC	Sister, Mrs.Chas.M.Williams, 217 City Line, St.John,New Brunswick	Transit to Canada	2 [illegible]			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	scar on chin	Canada	Halifax
2	no	self	yes	no			friend ,G.Bergefeldt,&Co. NYC	yes	S.2. 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
3	no	self	yes	no			with Douglas family. 123 [illegible] St	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	"	Caracas
4	no	self	yes	no			friend J.Paris, 12 Beaver St, NYC	yes	5 [illegible] 2 ~~6 mos~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	England	Manchester
5	no	husband	yes	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Venez.	Caracas
6	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Luis Alamo, c/o De Sola Bros & Pardo, NYC	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Venez	Caracas
7	no	husband	yes	no			" "	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	n0	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	"	"
8	no	self	yes	no			American Stationer &Supply Co 10 East 39th St NYC friend, Luis Felipe Grada	yes	2 2 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	"	Trujillo
9	no	husband	yes	no			son, Jose Rafael Colmenares, 503 W 124 St NYC	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bla	br	none	"	Barquisimeto
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* s/s Zulia *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

List G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur R. Porter Jr., Surgeon of the Julia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur R. Porter Jr.

230

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ZULIA " Passengers sailing from Curacao, DWI 6-12, June 10th,1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Breton	Rafael	34	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	So Am Venez.	Tachira	Father, Julian Breton, Tachira, Venez	So Am	Tachira
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Owners..........
TOTA

Form 680

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920 , *191*

14—430

231

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes	3 10 1916 1918	Bklyn	friend, Miguel Gonzalez, 116 Broad St	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Tachira
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss/ Zulia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Offi~~cer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur R. Porter Jr., Surgeon of the Zulia, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Tennessee, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arthur R. Porter Jr.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZULIA 7-8 Passengers sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. 8-13, June 12th,1920, 191

1	2	3	3	4		5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A0 ✓ ✓	Gerderos	Rudesindo	61		m	w	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Venez.~~ USA	Gayanilla	son, Vicente Gerderos, Guayanilla c/o"San Andrews "	Spain	Ciudad Real
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Genzalez	Victoria	24		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Pto.Rico	Mayaguez	Friend, Rev.F.A.Sayber, Myz. PR	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920, *191*

233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Bx. 252 Ashland, Va. son,Rudesindo Gorderos,	in transit to Spain	~~3 wks~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Ciudad Real
2	no	self	yes	yes	1917	NYC	friend, Edna Tibbets, 34 Brookside Place, New Rochelle NY	yes	3 mos	1st papers yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Cuba	Havana
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTA

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Merria, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Zulia, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. F. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F
234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. " ZULIA " sailing from La Guaira (on board at Curacao,) June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, ~~1920~~ 19

No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roach	Charles H.	52		m	m	June 5th,1868, Coxsackie, N.Y.	[illegible]	Freeport, N.Y.
2	Lafferty	Dorothy	27		f	m	April 24th,1893, Mankato, Minn	[illegible]	Great Neck, L.I.
3	Lafferty	Ogden	6	11	m	s	September 18th, 1914, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	M								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—514

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

S. S. ZULIA sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., June 12th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920 235

NAME IN FULL. 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Torres	Providencia	25		f	m	August 10th,1895, Mayaguez, P.R.		352 W 23 St, NYC
2	Beauchamp	Isabel	25		f	s	Las Marias, P.R. January 26th,1895		Wellsley College, Boston, Mass
3	Zeruto	Dolores Martinez	24		f	m	Anasco, P.R. September 15th,1896		11½ W 115 St NYC
4	Cole	Robert	34		m	s	Coles Creek, Pa. January 4th,1886		Bloomsburg, Pa.
5	Fredholm	Adolph	57		m	m	October 16th,1863, Jackso nville , Fla		Cape Sable, Fla
6	Cowles	Henry	32		m	m	October 26th,1887, Dover, Mass		Amherst, Mass,86 Pleasant St
7	Cowles	Emma	32		f	m	September 14th,1887, Baxt e r Springs, Kas		"
8	Cowles	Howard	1	7	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. November 23,1918		"
9	Cowles	Henry	3	7	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. November 14,1916		"
10	Thompson	Augustus	38		m	m	Santa Barbara, Cal. March 2 8th,1882		Brunswick, Ga
11	Thompson	Dorothy	38		f	m	San Rafael, Cal. December 13th,1882		"
12	Thompson	Albert	13		m	s	Nooksack, Wash. April 9th,1907		"
13	Thompson	Gertrude	11		f	s	Stites, Idaho, April 22n d ,1909		"
14	Thompson	Dorothy	10		f	s	Dixon, Cal. August 8th,1910		"
15	Thompson	Roy	5	11	m	s	Lares, P.R. September 14th,1915		"
16	Thompson	Wilma	4	10	f	s	Lares, P.R. October 7th,1916		"
17	Thompson	Charles	3	4	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. February 1st,1917		"
18	Crane	Lidia	27		f	m	Grenoble , France	at Grenoble, France Married, Edw.Crane, American, June 19,1919	John St 260 Joh St, South Amboy, NJ
19	Tremillon	Andree	8	5	f	s	Grenoble, France, February 28th,1912		"
20	Garwood	Ralph	49		m	m	Fort Scott, Kas. October 7,1870		1046 Bergen St, Bklyn, NY
21	Carpenter	Annette	27		f	s	Rapid City, S.Dakota, Augu st 15th,1892		Irwin Pa.
22	Whittemore	Olive J	29		f	m	Matfield Green, Kas. November 26,1890		Sturbridge, Mass
23	Castro	Maria M	37		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. September 21 ,1883		82 Beaver St NYC
24	Buzouska	Joseph	33		m	m	New York, N.Y. January 17th,1887		255 Audubon Ave,NYC
25	Buzouska	Marie	31		f	m	Hungary, Budapest	married, June 2,1918, San Juan, PR	"
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur R Porter Jr, Surgeon of the Zulia, sailing ~~therewith~~ who (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur R Porter Jr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zulia. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela 8·12, June 9th, 1922, 191

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ruiz	Pilar	21	8	f	s	maid	yes	4-62 Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	So Am Venez.	Maracaibo	Friend, Francisco Lara, Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Carrizo [illegible]	Adolfo 1077756 4/4/32	42	6	m	m	photographer [illegible]	yes	4-62 "	yes 2-848254-2/17/41-505	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa de Carrizo, "	So Am Venez.	Maracaibo
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Rodriguez	Feelindo	27	4	m	s	merchant (Exporter)	yes	4-62	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Ceretilda Rodriguez, "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

9/9/30

Owners
Agents

Form 630

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920, *191*

237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mrs.Lara	yes	no			with Lara family – 4/3	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	bla	br	none	Venez.	Pueblo Nuevo
2	no	self	yes	no			NYC Friend, Meyer & Co. 24 Stone St.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	Maracaibo.
3	no	self	yes	no			271 W 119 St NYC Brother, Balmore Rodriguez,	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	San Felis
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/20

Owners

Tota

Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Zulia*, from* New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*__

at ______

______ *Immigration Officer.*

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur R. Porter Jr., Surgeon of the Julia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur R. Porter Jr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8-12

S. S. ZULIA. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira, Venez (aloard at Curacao) June 10th ,1920, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT ✓	Castille	Josefina	24 ✓		f	s	maid	yes	3-027 spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	So Am Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Leopoldo Guancha, Caracas	So Am Venez.	Caracas
IN TRANSIT ✓	Lander	Argimiro	39 ✓		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	" 4	Guatire	Brother, Enrique Lander, Guatire,	" 4	Guatire
IN TRANSIT ✓	Lander	Felicia	33 ✓		f	m	home	yes	"	yes	"	"	" 4	"	"	" 4	"
IN TRANSIT ✓	Isaac	Julian	28 ✓		m	m	[illegible] merchant	yes	[illegible] 5-507 "	yes	"	Oth people "	" 4	Termedo	Wife, Isabel Isaac, Termedo, Venez	"	Termedo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

9/9/30

Owners

Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th,1920, 191   239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mr.Alamo	yes	no			with Alamo family	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	bl	br	none	Venez.	Valencia
2	no	self	yes	no			friend,Carmen de Cordero, 334 Pearl St, Bklyn,NY	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	none	"	Guatire
3	no	husband	yes	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	"	"
4	no	self	yes 112	no			Mother,Maria Isaac, 707 Cherry St, Toledo Ohio	yes	32 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Turkey	Monte Lebano
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

, 19

STATES.

NYC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* s/s Zulia *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number F
240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from La Guaira (on board at Curacao) June 10th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1920, 19

No. on List. 8	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCown	William E	21		m	s	July 27th,1898 Elderado Springs, Mo.		72 Washington Square NYC
2	Blenshield	John	23		m	s	May 31 st, 1897, Bay City, Michigan		Woodstock, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number J

241

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Zulia sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., June 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, June 18,1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 7		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sete	Fidela	18		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th,190 2		265 W 38 St NYC
2	Carlo	Maria Luisa	18		f	s	Cabo Rojo, PR March 10th,1902		" "
3	Cuebas	Maria	28		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. November 21 s t , 1891		250 W 30 th St NYC
4	Robles	Hiram	24		m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. September 18th,1896		1887 - 2nd Ave. NYC
5	Mosquera	Rafael	18		m	s	Sabana Grande, P.R. November 4th ,1902		245 W 22 St NYC
6	Carlo	Santos	27		m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. April 11,1893		264 W 17 St . NYC
7	Seto-Mayor	Angela	33		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. October 1, 1887		221 W 24 St NYC
8	Flores	Marina	37		f	d	Mayaguez, P.R. July 18th,1883		341 Pearl St Bklyn NY
9	Machicote	Candida	30		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. February, 2, 1889		264 8th Ave NYC
10	Canales	Josefa	20		f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. November 28th,1900		231 W 18th St NYC
11	Canales	Aniva	3	-	f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. June 6th,1917		"
12	Sierra	Nereda	1	6	f	s	Mayaguez,PR December 14th ,1918		with Candida Machicote
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Owners
Total

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under A

Sheet No. 2

NO.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 19 1920

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S[illegible] G. C. [illegible]ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a po[illegible] States.

Vessel S/S "Zulia", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Stephen	Master				yes	46	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.11	181	none
2	Olsen	[illegible]	Mate	5/24/20	New York	Paid off	yes	31	m	[illegible]	Nor- U.S. Nat.	5.6	160	none
3	Brady	Allen	2nd Mate	5/26/20	"	"	"	29	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.10	150	none
4	Adamcsek	Cyril	3rd Mate	5/24/20	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"							

MEALS.			
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
June 11-20			
July 21 20 20			
32	32	32	

Form 6-18 Zulia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Zulia" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co., is now lying at Pier 11, Bkly, and is expected to sail June 23, 1920, for La Guaira, Venez via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Lampo[illegible] TOTA[illegible]
Owners ______
Agents Lamp[illegible]

ZULIA

JUN 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Zulia", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Stephen	Master				yes	40	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.11	181	none
2	Olson	[illegible]	Mate	5/24/20	New York	Paid off	yes	21	m	Scand.	U.S. Nor. Nat.	5.6	160	none
3	Brady	Allen	2nd Mate	5/25/20	"	"	"	29	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.10	159	none
4	Adamscek	Cyril	3rd Mate	5/24/20	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.	5.7	148	"
5	Abbott	Arthur	Purser	5/24/20	"	"	"	22	m	"	U.S.	5.8	130	"
6	Porter	[illegible]	Surgeon	5/25/20	"	"	"	29	m	"	U.S.	5.8	154	"
7	Kraanwinkel	Felix	Carpenter	5/24/20	"	"	"	45	m	[illegible]	Holland	5.7	158	"
8	Martes	Carlos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	Holtersen	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	59	m	Scand.	U.S. Swed. Nat.	5.8	164	"

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
June 11	1		
July 21	20	20	
32	32	32	32

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
A. Porter	29	U.S.	5/25/20	N.Y.C.
V. Valeriano	28	Holland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
J. Stahler	19	U.S.	5/25/20	N.Y.C.
S. Salskebar	32	Russia	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
P. Borisevich	29	Poland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
V. McMahon	19	U.S.	5/26/20	N.Y.C.
E. Kussen	35	Russia	5/25/20	N.Y.C.
R. Pablo	31	Holland	5/25/20	N.Y.C.
J. Avelos	48	Paraguay	5/25/20	N.Y.C.
G. Bello	25	Venez.	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
L. Ayala	29	(P.R.) U.S.	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
E. Riley	32	England	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
J. Cuales	33	Holland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
H. Galmeyer	19	Holland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
F. Basdes	18	Holland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
J. Briet	35	Holland	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
A. Faessel	23	Holland	6/10/20	Curacao Dw.
S. Sinclair	21	U.S.	5/24/20	N.Y.C.
C. Prass	20	U.S.	5/25/20	N.Y.C.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

TOTA

Owners

Agents

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Perfetti	17	U.S.	[illegible] Euell	23	Holland
T. Brennan	49	U.S.	Dm. Mathilde	22	"
A. Krieg	26	U.S.	L. V. Esiribaldi	21	"
F. Allee	35	Holland	G. Bandettini	23	U.S.
Theo. Cuales	41	"	F. Schoenwolf	19	U.S.
J. Potucio	38	"	H. Leonora	33	Holland
L. Palicial	29	"	J. Harkin	21	England
T. Wallace	34	England			
A. Coffiel	25	Holland			
S. Evertz	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. S. Morris
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

ZULIA

JUN 19 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Zulia", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela 243

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Stephen	Master				yes	40	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.11	181	none
2	Olsen	[illegible]	Mate	5/24/20	New York	Paid off	yes	41	m	[illegible]	U.S. Nor. Nat.	5.6	160	none
3	Brady	Allen	2nd Mate	5/26/20	"	"	"	29	m	Engl.	U.S.	5.10	150	none
4	Adamasek	Cyril	3rd Mate	5/24/20	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.	5.7	148	"
5	[illegible]	Arthur	Purser	5/24/20	"	"	"	22	[illegible]	"	U.S.	[illegible]	150	"
6	Porter	Arthur	Surgeon	5/25/20	"	"	"	29	m	"	U.S.	5.8	154	"
7	[illegible]	Felix	Carpenter	5/24/20	"	"	"	45	m	W. Indian	Holland	57	156	"
8	Martes	Carlos	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	59	m	Scand.	U.S. Swed. Nat.	5.8	164	"
10	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	m	W. Indian	Holland	5.10	170	"
11	Muller	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.9	165	"
12	Hernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	[illegible]	Julian	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.9	160	"
15	Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	Raven	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.10	152	"
18	Argus	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.9	151	"
19	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.3	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	George	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	[illegible]	Engl.	U.S.	5.4	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng. Cadet	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5.10	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	5.8	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	163	"
26	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Poland	5.7	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

323232

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

No.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
June	11-1		
July	21	20	20
	32	32	32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avelas	Juan	Fireman [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Paid off	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Liebis	Jacobus	Fireman [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Holland	5.10	162	"
3	Mathilde	Angel	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
4	Molina	Celestino	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	England	5.9	158	"
5	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	Holland	5.9	157	"
6	Bello	Gregorio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Venez.	5.9	160	"
7	Lydia	Lisandro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	P.R. U.S.	5.7	[illegible]	"
8	Van Coldaren	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	Nat. U.S.	[illegible]	158	"
9	Treppenberg	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Holland	5.0	163	"
10	Gregoire	Catalina	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Nat. U.S.	5.9	160	"
11	Smith	Samuel	Cook 5221	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Brit.	5.8	158	"
12	Mitchell	Eldred	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Egbert	[illegible] 5713	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Emanuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Holland	5.7	[illegible]	"
15	Cuales	Julio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5.8	157	"
16	Van Parnel	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5.8	148	"
17	Salmeyer	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	143	"
18	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	147	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	144	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	152	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.10	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Harman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....
Owner ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

No.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
June 11-1-20			
July 21 20 20			
3	2	3	2	3	2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master, *of the* s/s Zulia", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Zulia
6-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Tota

Line Lamport & Ho

Owners

Agents Lamp

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

No.

S. S. Julia (Red. Z) arrived June 18th, 1920., M., from 245

E. I. 6/19/20 – 9^20 A.M.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
227	1 Porte Micaela 2cab.	L	3	1	L.P.C.	Watson	6/20 ~~Pat~~			6/21	111	R.S.							30 O.D.	7/21/20	Julia	June July	12 21	12 20	12 20
																							32	32	32

Julia 6/19/20.

Total

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport & H

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boilston, arriving at New-York, June 17th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grills	Oscar	Master					45			American			[illegible]
2	Anderson	Chas	Chief Offr 150563-2	[illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]		47		[illegible]	Swedish	5-0	[illegible]	
3	Freund	George John Lodewijk	Sec Offr		Rotterdam			33		[illegible]	Dutch	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Swenson	Harold	Third Offr 150576		Rotterdam	"		40		[illegible]	Swedish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Cornelias	[illegible] 15058[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Rio Janeiro	"		27		[illegible]	Brazilian	5-[illegible]	175	
6	~~Cabrera~~ Pires	Jose Ma de Rosario	A. B. 150563-2		Las Palmas	"		55		[illegible]	Spanish	5-1	180	
7	~~Lazarosa~~	Gregorio	150565 A. B.		Las Palmas	"		45		[illegible]	Spanish	5-3	[illegible]	
8	Fiszmel	[illegible]	A. B. 150572-2	"	Rotterdam	"		28		[illegible]	Polish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	150575 A. B.	[illegible] 31	Rotterdam	"		23		[illegible]	Dutch	5-5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	150513 A. B.	[illegible]	Rotterdam	"		33		[illegible]	Finnish	5-7	[illegible]	
~~11~~	~~[illegible]k~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		40		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 30	[illegible]	"		34		[illegible]	Dutch	5-0	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Hendrik	150551	[illegible]	Rotterdam	"		29		"	Dutch	5-4	135	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible] 150576-2	[illegible]	Rotterdam	"		23		"	Dutch	5-0	130	
15	[illegible]	Manuel	Carpenter 150541-2	[illegible]	Las Palmas	[illegible]		21		"	Spanish	5-4	125	
16	Fernandez	Manuel 150568	[illegible]	"	Las Palmas	[illegible]		24		"	Spanish	5-[illegible]	150	
17	[illegible]tees	[illegible]	Chief Pumper	[illegible] 20	Rotterdam	[illegible]		32		[illegible]	Dutch	5-10	150	
18	Herrera	[illegible] 150512	[illegible]	[illegible] 30	Las Palmas	[illegible]		31		[illegible]	Spanish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Bonilla X	Jose	150561	[illegible]	Las Palmas	"		31		[illegible]	Spanish	5 [illegible]	125	
20	Contedera	Francesco	150564		Las Palmas	[illegible]		29		[illegible]	Spanish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Betancor X [illegible]	[illegible]	150567		[illegible]			30			Spanish	5	145	
22	[illegible]	[illegible] 150583	[illegible]	[illegible]	Las Palmas	[illegible]		28			Spanish	5-5	153	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	150580		Las Palmas			24		[illegible] 32	Spanish	5-5	140	
24	Gonzales	[illegible] 150576	[illegible]		Las Palmas	[illegible]		23			Spanish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] 150106	[illegible]	[illegible]	Las Palmas	[illegible]		10			Spanish	5	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible] 150577	[illegible]		Las Palmas			21			Spanish	5-4	125	
27	Lopez [illegible]	[illegible] 150570	Cook [illegible]		Las Palmas	[illegible]		16			Spanish	5-0	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible] 150574	[illegible]	[illegible]	Las Palmas	[illegible]		28			Spanish	5-2	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Pedro	[illegible]		Rotterdam			21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	[illegible]	
30	Alves	[illegible]	[illegible] 150577		Rotterdam			28		[illegible]	Dutch	5-[illegible]	172	
	Bogaard X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.		11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport & Holt

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Anderson
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Agents Lamport

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fergunton	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-35	[illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]		20	[illegible]		American	5 6		
2	Vlaskamp 99400/308	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-35 150564-2		Rotterdam	"		27		[illegible]	Dutch	5	146	
3	Jimenez	[illegible]	[illegible] 150562-3		[illegible]	[illegible]		40		Sp.	Spanish	6	142	
4	Williams Ry. 57714	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		15		[illegible]	British	3	125	
5	[illegible]	William	150584	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		21		[illegible]	British	7	[illegible]	
6														
7			Total 28 of Crew including Master. 36; 26 [illegible]											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Andersen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

Boilston

6 – 18 – 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

CHANGES IN CREW

248

R

ew York

August 4th,

"LAKE GAITHER"

y that the following is a complete

ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or

Total crew this date

June 17th.

ort

Company ; is now lying at

Sout

, 1920 , for

accurate statement of all chan

DESERTING SEAM

Age.

Nationali

NON

tten. See other side.

Line Lampo Holt

Owners

Agents Lamp

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 18 1920

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFES NS EMPLO ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 23 Paid

Vessel "Lake Gaither" ...., arriving at New York, ..., June 18 ...., 1920, from the port of St. Thomas and Brazilian Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson. X	✓ Gustave 75524	Bo's'n	Mar 4.	Providence	Paid off	yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6		
2	Borico. X	✓ Edward 120591	Ord.	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Polish	Poland	5.10		
3	Nelson. ✓	✓ Alfred 75374	Cook	" "	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indian	British	5.7		
4	Bravo. X	✓ Adolfo 148	A. B. S.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
5	de Carvalho ✓	✓ Marco A.	" " "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9		
6	Passa. ✓	✓ Jane 995	" " "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Grecian	Greece	5.6		
7	Branco. X	✓ Alfonzo 6934	" " "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.4		
8	Mameis. ✓	✓ Pantelis 79573	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	Greece	5.6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

6-18 - Lake Gaither

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

PORT OF New York

August 4th, ..., 19

I, master of the .... (Nationality.) S. S. "LAKE GAITHER" from port of Para via St. Thomas ...., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34
Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32
Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1920, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17, ..., and is expected to sail July 31st, 1920, for South American ports via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Lampor & Holt
Owners ....
Agents Lampt

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFES IS EMPLO ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 23, Paid

Vessel "Lake Gaither", arriving at New York, June 18, 1920, from the port of St. Thomas and Brazilian Ports.

JUN 18 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson. ×	✓ Gustave 755241 B	Bo's'n	Mar 4.	Providence	Paid off	yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6		
2	Borico. ×	✓ Edward	Ord.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Polish	Poland	5.10		
3	Nelson. ✓	✓ Alfred 75374	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indian	British	5.7		
4	Bravo. ×	✓ Adolfo 148	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
5	de Carvalho. ✓	✓ Mario A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.9		
6	Passa. ✓	✓ Jane 9956	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Grecian	Greece	5.6		
7	Branco. ×	✓ Alfonzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.4		
8	Maneis. ✓	✓ Pantelis 79513	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	Gre			
9	Lucas. ✓	✓ Leonardo	Mess boy	Ma. 2										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED	OFF BY	UNITED STATES	SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

-Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED	ON BY	UNITED STATES	SHIPPING COMMISSIONER		

249

CREW LIST S. S. LAKE GAITHER VOY 2

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. E. Anderson	Master	26	U. S.
E. D. Husted	1st. Officer	23	"
C. D. Peak	2nd "	20	"
Edwin Collins	3rd "	31	"
E. Gabal	Boatswain	26	Spain
Navarro Bartolome	Seaman	27	"
Jose R. Cherpe	"	33	"
Andres Moran	"	29	"
Jose Diaz	"	31	"
G. Jimenez	"	28	"
Francisco Munoz	"	16	"
R. Torres	"	20	"
S. Navarretti	"	36	"
P. C. Mc. Dough	Ch. Engr.	29	U. S.
M. J. Cavanough	1st Asst "	37	"
Patrick Ray	2nd " "	33	"
John Porter	3rd " "	25	"
Henry C Chalmers	Oiler	27	"
P. Lovano	"	20	Spain
M. Fulvey	"	37	U. S.
F. Mates	Fireman	31	Spain
M. Jadec	"	21	"
C. Varela	"	27	Portugal
Antonio Aladro	Wiper	26	Spain
Francisco Hernadez	"	51	"
F. Uhland	Steward	36	U. S.
William Fordick	Cook	40	"
R. A. Young	2nd Cook	19	"
Albert Ballenger	Messman	18	"
Henry Gluck	"	29	"
George Molina	Mess Boy	21	Equador
J. Magin	Wireless oper.		U. S.

[OVER.]

Lamport & Holt
Owners.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFES ... 'S EMPLO ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of ... elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 23 Paid

Vessel "Lake Gaither", arriving at New York, ... 18, 1920, from the port of St. Thomas and Brazilian Ports.

JUN 18 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	Anderson. ✗	✓ Gustave 75524 B	Bo's'n	Mar 4.
2	Borico. ✗	✓ Edward 10591	Ord.	" "
3	Nelson. ✓	✓ Alfred 75314 B	Cook	" "
4	Brano. ✗	✓ Adolfo 148	A. B. S.	" "
5	de Carvalho. ✓	✓ Marcos A.	" " "	" "
6	Passa. ✓	✓ Jane 995	" " "	" "
7	Branco. ✗	✓ Alfonzo 6132	" " "	" "
8	Mamis. ✓	✓ Aristelis 79513	Wiper	" "
9	Lucas. ✓	✓ Fernando	Mess boy	Mar 20

(13) marks or arities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED	OFF BY	UNITED STATES S	HIPPING COMMISSIONER

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. C. Oake
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line ..... Lamport & Holt
Owners .....
Agents ..... Lamport

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

JUN 18 1920

LIST OR MANIFES ~~~~ ~~'S EMPLO~~ ~~ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of ~~~~ elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 23 Paid

Vessel "Lake Gaither", arriving at New York, June 18, 1920, from the port of St. Thomas and Brazilian Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson. X	✓ Gustave 75524 B	Bo's'n	Mar 4.	Providence	Paid off	yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6		
2	Borico. X	✓ Edward 15591	Ord.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Polish	Poland	5.10		
3	Nelson. ✓	✓ Alfred 75374	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indian	British	5.7		
4	Brano. X	✓ Adolfo 148	A.B.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
5	de Carvalho ✓	✓ Marco A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9		
6	Passa. ✓	✓ Sane 9956	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Grecian	Greece	5.6		
7	Branco. X	✓ Alfonzo 69321	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.4		
8	Manneis. ✓	✓ Pantelis 79573	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	Greece	5.6		
9	Lucas. ✓	✓ Romando	Mess boy	Mar 24.	St. Thomas	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	Danish	5.3		
10	Blauke. X	✓ Walter	Chief Steward	June 5	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5.5		
11	Walters, —	✓ Hezekiah 21040	Messboy	Mar 4	Providence	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	Danish	5.8		
12	Gomez. —	✓ Simplico 17317	" 6761	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5.10		
13	Williams. —	✓ Zachariah G.	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	British	5.10		
14	~~Kane~~	~~William~~	~~A.B.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	29	"	Polish	~~Pole~~	5.8		not on board
15	Nelson,	✓ ~~Alfred~~ Axel 75528-B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5.7		
16	~~Lacombe~~	~~L.~~	~~oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	35	"	Canada	British	5.3		
17	~~Harburger~~	~~H.~~	~~Ord~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6		
18	~~Schwenke~~	~~E.~~	~~A.B.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
19	Monti	✓ Salvatore 556	Ch officer	U.S. Citizens										
20	Shaw	✓ Howard R.	2nd officer											
21	Van Ingen	✓ Wm 33013	Supercargo											
22	Land	✓ Frank F	Lieut. [illegible] U.S. Navy, signed on as Workaway											
23	Clark	✓ Willie 4190	Chief Eng											
24	Merkley	✓ John 38052	1st Asst E											
25	Grover	Harold B 38013	2nd "											
26	Sawyer	✓ Frank W 68014	3rd officer											
27	[illegible]	✓ Wm R 23673	3rd Asst. Eng.											
28	Fish	✓ Arthur 30716	Radio O											
29	Mc Neil	Agnes 73635 B	fireman											
30	~~Lucas~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Lamport + Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Monti Chief Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wagner	Lucia 34693	wipe[illegible]			U. S. Citizens								
2	Lamy	Parker 34723	mess man											
3	~~Br~~ Grossman	Francis	O. S.											
4	~~Scott~~	J. 34691	3 O.											
5	Lee	Francis B	Oiler											
6	Tibbotts	Fred 34650	fireman											
7	Quastone	Michael 34630	Oiler											
8	Caave	Lloyd bb	"											
9	Beecher	E. S.	master											
10	Clark	Glen	fireman											
11	Kelly	Joe	wiper											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

W 252

having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Monti, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Lake Gaither, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Monti
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Gaither

6-18-20

(12)	(13)
...ight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

issued Crew List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DOCHET

JUN 18 1920

Vessel S.S. Dochet, arriving at New York, N.Y. June 18, 1920, from the port of Palermo, Sicily May 31, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bucknell	E. K.	✓ 1st Officer	Mch. 24	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	U.S.	6-1	160	
2	Fitzgerald	William H.	2nd					22			U.S.	5-6	150	
3	Crosbie	Percy A.	3rd					21			U.S.	5-9	140	
4	Tapp	Martin	Carp.					25			Russia	✓	160	
5	~~Rodriguez~~	Ant.	Bosn					39			Portugal	5-6	160	
6	Venezelos	A. C.	✓ A.B.					22			Greece	5-2	158	
7	Pavlidas	J. P.	✓					29			✓	5-5	140	
8	De Calfas	John	✓					24			✓	5-6	160	
9	~~Recvanos~~	Belise	✓					40			✓	✓	165	
10	Papayamos	George	✓					41			✓	5-7	170	
11	Deligorges	Kyriake	✓					28			✓	✓	200	
12	Brimmer	Frank	✓					22			Austria	5-10	170	
13	Agognosti	Phillip	✓ O.S.					20			Greece	5-4	145	
14	Mekkalsen	B.	✓ O.S.					16			Norway	5-5	145	
15	Maatje	Frank	✓ O.S.					17			Holland	5-2	140	
16	Squire	George H.	Chief Eng.					29			U.S.	5-8	165	
17	Cooper	Robert E.	1st Asst.					34			U.S.	5-10	140	
18	Early	R. K.	2nd					24			✓	5-10	150	
19	Peterson	John H.	3rd					22			✓	✓	160	
20	Williams	Edward	✓ Dk. Eng.					27			✓	✓	155	
21	Moore	W. W.	✓ Oiler					29			✓	5-11	160	
22	Mooney	Andrew B.	✓					35			✓	5-3	120	
23	Meikay	Frank	✓					21			✓	5-10	175	
24	Riemering	Adolf	Fireman					23			Chile	5-6	130	
25	Penas	Placena	✓					23			Spain	5-4	145	
26	Pellikan	William						20			Holland	5-9	145	
27	Gulberg	Bernard	Wiper					22			U.S.	✓	140	
28	Scholl	Frank	✓					21			✓	6-1	150	
29	Jogh	Juan	✓					19			Chile	5-8	135	
30	Black	W. L.	Steward					34			(Nat?) Straits Settle	5-7	160	

Line ....

Owner Oriental Nav. Co.

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

2

aliens

3

marks or
ities

254

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James W. Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Agents Lamport &

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dochet, arriving at N.York, June 18, 1920, from the port of Palermo, Sicily

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	J. G.	Chief Cook	Mch 24	N.York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	U.S.	5 9	155	
2	Crosswort	Thos A.	2nd	" 26	"	"	"	34	✓	✓	Australian	5 9	155	
3	Kersting	Walter	3rd	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	U.S.	5 9	145	
4	Rittenhouse	S.	Messman	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 8	135	
5	Joy	Thos. L.	✓	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 5	135	
6	Hogan	Joseph H.	✓	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 9	135	
7	Powers	Nicholas	Messboy	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	
8	Hackett	James P.	✓	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	
9	Perrault	Armand	Wireless	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 6	145	
10	Gelman	Leon E.	Workaway	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5 4	145	
11	Wood	Stanley	Supercargo	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	160	
12	Ford	James H.	Chaplain	24			✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 6	220	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

254

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMP

Requ

Vess

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport

Sheet No. ....

...OF CREW

...liens

...ES IN CREW

254

..., 19 20

...plete record of all

3

...consigned to

...and is

... (Cuba)

...States

27 MAY 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]*, of the* [illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June*, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

1 Docket

6 - 18 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport & ...

GLENDOYLE

JUN 18 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Glendoyle, arriving at New York, 6/~~18~~ 17/, 1920, from the port of Middlesborough via Hull Eng.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
On Articles		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								1st Papers			
2	1	Eklund	Ragnar	2nd Mate	12/6/19	N. Y.	Yes	yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish 1st papers	5.8	155	
3	2	Hawelt	Peter John	3rd "	"	"		"	36	"	West Indian	Dutch	6.0	170	
5	3	Fernandez	Andrie	A. B. Seaman	"	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
6	4	Seco	Josi	" "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	5	Pavazza	Giovanni	" "	"	"		"	29	"	Italian	Austrian	5.8	165	
8	6	Vidal	Christobal	" "	"	"		"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	
9	7	Rodriguez	Raymond	" "	"	"		No	30	"	"	"	5.7	174	
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	27			"	5.9	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents Crager [illegible] 1 Broadway N. Y.
14—1280

Line Lamport + Holt
Owners
Agents Lamport [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

PORT OF New York.
Sept. 4th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Glendoyle"
from port of Hull, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 33
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1920, consigned to Various; is now lying at Pier #2. Army B. [illegible] and is expected to sail 6 P.M. Sept. 4th, 1920, for Antilla, Tanamo, Nuevitas (Cuba) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ....

255

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GLENDOYLE

JUN 18 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. GLENDOYLE

Vessel S/S Glendoyle, arriving at New York, 6/~~18~~ 17/, 1920, from the port of Middlesborough via Hull Eng.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Non Articles		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					37	M	N.H.				
2	1	Eklund	Ragnar	2nd Mate	12/6/19	N.Y.	Yes	yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish 1st Papers	5.8	155	
3	2	Hassell	Peter John	3rd ,,	,,	,,		,,	36	,,	West Indian	Dutch 1st papers	6.0	170	[illegible]
5	3	Fernandez	Andree	A. B. Seaman	,,	,,		,,	30	,,	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
6	4	Seco	Josi	,, ,,	,,	,,		,,	40	,,	,,	,,	5.6	140	
7	5	Pavazza	Giovanni	,, ,,	,,	,,		,,	29	,,	Italian	Austrian	5.8	165	
8	6	Vidal	Christobal	,, ,,	,,	,,		,,	20	,,	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	
9	7	Rodriguez	Raymond	,, ,,	,,	,,		No	30	,,	,,	,,	5.7	174	
10	8	Tuegueon	Francisco	,, ,,	,,	,,		Y	27	,,	,,	,,	5.9	160	
19	9	Kinnerup	Thorwald	Oiler	,,	,,		,,	26	,,	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	158	
35	10	H	Ahldeman	Steward	Jan. 13/20	Copenhagen		,,	29	,,	,,	,,	5.6	174	

Colored

Colored

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ship out of Comm. then turned over to Atlantic Fruit Co.

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN. Signed on at this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Aspinwall	35	American	New-York Sept 2nd
K. C. Nielson	24	Denm. (Nat)	,, ,, ,, 2nd
C. W. Norwood ✓	42	American	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Jas C Flannery	24	American	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Maxin Edokmon ✓	34	Romanian	,, ,, ,, 3d
A Fernandez ✓	31	Spainish	,, ,, ,, 2nd
F Rodriguez	23	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Antonio Crbses	27	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Adolph Fernandez ✓	27	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
J. C. Silba	39	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Jose Vasques	45	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Jose Seco	41	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
J J Madden	51	American	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Geo Beevers	40	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
A H Lewis	30	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
Jas H Nelson	45	,,	,, ,, ,, 2nd
W Sampson	23	British	,, ,, ,, 2nd

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Owners ....

Agents Lamport

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~Name.~~ When & where signed on	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Nickklo	26	Russia	New-York	Sept	2nd
G Edelvian	32	Russia	,, ,,	,,	3d
G Henrikson	24	Russia	,, ,,	,,	3d
B Rama	25	Chile	,, ,,	,,	2nd
Fred Larson	29	Sweden	,, ,,	,,	2nd
Manuel Silva	33	Portugal	,, ,,	,,	2nd
M. Pandoos	27	Spain	,, ,,	,,	2nd
K Kristensen	38	Denmark	,, ,,	,,	2nd
K Pedersen	30	Norway	,, ,,	,,	2nd
G Nielsen	36	Norway	,, ,,	,,	2nd
J W Neilsen	17	Denmark	,, ,,	,,	2nd
John England	26	Sweden	,, ,,	,,	2nd
H V. Rosenkrist	18	Sweden	,, ,,	,,	2nd
C H Johansen	19	Norway	,, ,,	,,	2nd
Chas Townsend	24	America	,, ,,	,,	2nd
Ralph Barmore	34	America	,, ,,	,,	4th

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Aspinwall, Master.

4

14—1613

MAY 1920

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. GLENDOYLE

GLENDOYLE JUN 18 1920

Vessel S/S Glendoyle, arriving at New York, 6/~~18~~ 17/, 1920, from the port of Middlesborough via Hull Eng

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
On Articles															
2	1	Eklund	Ragnar	2nd Mate	12/6/19	N. Y.	yes	yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	1st Papers Swedish	5.8	155	
3	2	Hassell	Peter John	3rd "	"	"		"	36	"	West-Indian	1st papers Dutch	6.0	170	
5	3	Fernandez	Andree	A. B. Seaman	"	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
6	4	Seco	Josi	" "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	5	Pavazza	Giovanni	" "	"	"		"	29	"	Italian	Austrian	5.8	165	
8	6	Vidal	Christobal	" "	"	"		"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	
9	7	Rodriguez	Raymond	" "	"	"		No	30	"	"	"	5.7	174	
10	8	Tuegueon	Francisco	" "	"	"		yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
19	9	Kinnerup	Thorwald	Oiler	"	"		"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	158	
35	10	Hansen	Valdeman	Steward	Jan. 13/20	Copenhagen		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	174	
37	11	Ellinghaus	Victor	1st Cook	Jan. 15/20	"		"	26	"	"	First Papers "	5.6	155	
29	12	Votor	Francis	Messman	Dec. 8th 1919	N. Y.		"	26	"	W. I.	British	5.8	154	Colored
40	13	Barrios	Budesindo	Wiper	Jan. 27/20	Gothenberg		"	27	"	Chille	Chillean	5.3	160	
41	14	(Hewan	Berrington W. or Brington W. H.)	2nd Cook & Baker	Ap. 13th/20	at Sea		"	22	"	West-Indies	British	5.10	160	Colored
43	15	Mc Donald	Hugh	Fireman	May 27/20	Hull Eng		"	29	"	Scotland	"	5.7	150	
1	16	Nielsen	Karl C.	1st Mate	Dec 9/19	N. Y.		yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5.8	164	
4	17	Taylor	John W.	Boatswain	Dec. 6/19	"		"	45	"	American	American	5.10	190	
11	18	Eaton	James M.	Ord. Seaman	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	6.0	169	
12	19	Hias	John	" "	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5.4	136	
13	20	Madden	John J.	Chf. Eng	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5.6	210	
14	21	Ball	Aldric R.	1st Asst. Eng	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	22	Schafer	Alexander	2nd " "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
16	23	Wilkins	Harold S.	3rd " "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	24	Payne	Perlwaman E.	Fireman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	6.2	185	
22	25	Jansen	Charles	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	6.0	175	
23	26	Miller	Axel	Oiler	"	"		"	19	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5.7	158	
24	27	Miller	Arthur	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.5	148	
28	28	Murphy	Walter	Messman	Dec 9th/19	"		"	18	"	Am.	Am.	5.7	140	
31	29	Cranier	Ralph	Wireless opp.	Dec. 6/19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
33	30	White	Harry	Mess boy	Jan. 12/20	Copenhagen		"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
42	42	Bulgarelli	Vincent F	Wiper	May 27/20	Hull Eng		"	22	"	Italian	Nat. Am.	5.7	165	

Presented 27 MAY 1920

Line Ergis
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Seager S. S. Co. Inc. 25 Beaver St. N. Y.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *S/S Glendoyle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Hasell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Glendoyle
6 - 18 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SALLUST, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 18th, 1920, *from the port of* ST. LUCIA. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to	(7) Age	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				3/3/20									
27	Cullen	Martin											
28	Watt	James		11/1/..			32						
29	Mooney	James		15/1/14			32						
30	Jones	John Albert	Trimmer	15/1/47									

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Agents Lamport & Holt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

P M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

Port of New York.

July. 15th., 1920

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. Sallust.

from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47

Number of seamen deserted ~~21~~ 22

Number of seamen discharged 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June. 18th., 1920, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt.; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken., and is expected to sail July 15th., 1920, for Brazil.

via United States port of " First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Cantwell. ✓	26	British.	Liverpool. 13 / 3 / 1920.
A. Doolan. ✓	34	"	" "
J.Carton. ✓	27	"	" "
M.Cullen. ✓	31	"	" "
J.Watt. ✓	37	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] ✓	22	"	" "
G.Quine. ✓	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SA T UST, arriving at NEW YORK, June 18th, 1920, from the port of ST. LUCIA. B.W.I

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ships company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ma[rks] peculiarit[ies]
1	Owens	Robert	Master	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	yes	38		Welsh	British	5.7		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J.Mooney.	24	British.	Liverpool.	13 / 3 / 1920.
J.A.Jones.	20	"	"	"
E.J.Farley.	23	"	"	"
W.Mortimer.	34	"	Santos.	8 / 5 / 1920.
L.G.Da Oliveira.	22	Portugese.	Pernambuco	28 / 5 / 1920.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~
Additional Deserting Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
P.Garry.	31	British.	Liverpool	13 / 3 / 1920./
W.Edwards.	16	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.De.Passos.	32	Portuguese	P.R.Santos	28	Portuguese.
G.N.De.Silva.	25	"	F.Griffiths.	29	British.
R.Kromina.	58	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robt Owens
Master.

[OVER.]

29	Tuohey	James	1501171	"	32
30	Jones	John Albert	Trimmer	1511147	

Line Lampot & Ho Co

Owners

Agents Lampt

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, June 18th, 1920, from the port of ST. LUCIA. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	Robert	Master											
2	Partridge	William	Chief Officer	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	yes	[illegible]		Welsh	British	5.7		
28	Watt	James												
29	Twomey	James						32						
30	Jones	John Albert	Trimmer											

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport & Holt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New.York. 257

July.15th., 1920.

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. Sallust. from port of Para., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47.

Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June.18th., 19 20, consigned to Messrs: Lamport & Holt.; is now lying at Pier.15.Hoboken., and is expected to sail July.15th., 19 20 for Brazil. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J.Lawson. ✓	54	British.	Liverpool.	13/3/1920.
R.Fraser. ✓	38	"	"	"
J.Booth. X	23	"	"	"
A.R.Mc.Lean ✓	22	"	"	"
G.Quine. ✓	22	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT ... , arriving at NEW YORK , June 18th , 1920 , from the port of ST. LUCIA · B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities
1	Owens	Robert	Master											
2	Partridge	William	Chief Officer	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	yes	38		Welsh	British	5.9.		
3	Owens	Peter Francis	Second			"	"	66						
4	Gillespie	W. Po.												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Penswick.	18	British.	Liverpool. 13 / 3 / 1920.
J.Riley.	32	"	" " "
C.Denny.	41	"	" "
F.Leary.	31	"	" "
J.Smith.	34	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	23	British.	Liverpool. 13 / 3 / 1920.
A.Mc.Leren.	#	"	" "
J.Lewis.	34	"	Rio de Janeiro 15 / 5 / 1920.
G.Cotter.	41	"	Liverpool. 13 / 3 / 1920.
C.S.Lawrance.	24		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Luhs.	29	Russian.	F.J.Noonan.	27	American.
D.Robinson.	24	British.	T.O.Brien.	26	British.
W.Foot.	32	"	D.Harrison.	31	"
A.C.Barbour.	19	"	H.Van der Val.	34	American.
H.Neyle	23	Spanish	H.Rocharese.	30	Spanish.
C.Castoe.	25	"	A.Federes	26	"
J.Fernandez	24	Portuguese	M.Gareia	23	"
C.Banett.	31	"	O.Ribeiro	26	"
M.Silva.	30	"	L.M.Salles.	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt Owens, Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

28				
29				32
30	Jones	John Albert	Trimmer	15/1/47

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Agents Lamport &

Sheet No.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SA T UST, arriving at NEW YORK, June 18th, 1920, from the port of ST. LUCIA. B.W.I

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
			155337 NY	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	38		Welsh	British	5.9		
1	Owens	Robert	✓ Master NY 151467		Leonard	..	..	44		English	..	5.5		
2	Partridge	William	✓ Chief Officer 151461		Leonard	..		31		Irish	..	6.0		
3	Owens	Peter Francis	Second			..		22		-	-	4.11		
4	Gillespie	William	✓ Third 152534 NY			..	..	[illegible]		English	British	5.7		
5	McLaren	Alec	✓ Carpenter 211153		Leonard	..	No	51		English	Canadian	5.10		
6	Lawson	Joseph	✓ Bo. Swn NY 151459		Leonard	..	Yes	21		-	Australian	5.1		
7	Lewis	John Joseph	✓ Lamptrimmer NY 151156		Leonard	..	..	20		Irish	British	5.0		
8	Gillespie	Neil	✓ Sailor NY 159530			..	..	23		English	-	5.4		
9	Booth	John	✓ 151103 NY		Leonard	.	.	33		Scotch	..	5.3		
10	Fraser	Robert	✓ [illegible]		Leonard	..	.	29		Irish	..	5.4		
11	Cordra	Thomas	✓ NY 150456			..	.	22		Scotch	-	5.11½		
12	McLean	Alexander Reid	✓ 151437		Leonard	.	..	19		English	.	5.5		
13	Quine	George	✓ 152[illegible] NY		Leonard	..	..	15		..	.	4.1		
14	Christiansen	Christian	✓ Ordinary Seaman			..	.	17		..	..	5.3		
15	Renwick 4/L 590/766	Robert	✓ 151151		Leonard	..	..	[illegible]		-		6.1½		
16	Cookson	James Ambrose	✓ Chief Engineer			.	..	32		..		5.7		
17	Little	William	✓ Second 151150		Leonard	..	.	30		..		5.8		
18	Young	John	✓ Third			..	..	21		Scotch	..	5.6½		
19	Lawrence	Charles Stewart	✓ Fourth NY 151149		Leonard	..	.	28		English	.	5.9		
20	Riley	John	✓ Donkeyman NY 151148		Leonard	..	.	43		..		5.11		
21	Berry	Christopher	✓ Greaser 144511			..	..	29		..		5.5		
22	Leary	Francis	✓ 151446 NY		Leonard	.	..	30		Irish				
23	Smith	Joseph	✓ 151445 NY		Leonard	.	..	28		English				
24	Cartwell	Martin	✓ Fireman 152528 NY		Leonard	.	..	[illegible]						
25	Doolan	Andrew	✓ 152531 NY		Leonard	..	No	31						
26	Carton	James	✓ [illegible]			..	Yes	32						
27	Callen	Martin	✓ [illegible] NY				..	32						
28	Watt	James	✓ 150444											
29	Mooney	James	& [illegible] 151447											
30	Jones	John Albert	✓ Trimmer											

Line: Lamport & Holt

Owners:

Agents: Lamport &

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt C Evans, of the S.S "Sallust", do de[illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision[illegible] and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt C Evans.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible]e the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible]gration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]l on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible]e they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible]abor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it [illegible]ty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible]ng, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible]g a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]ion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible]signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible]f all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible]port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible]toms of the customs district in which the port [illegible]ning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible]o such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible]lity to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] nor shall such fine be remitted or [illegible]termination of such question

RULE 10.

[illegible]g and departing seamen [illegible]partment, in accordance [illegible]ation to that ef[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]st Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & OLT LTD.

Sh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel SALLUST, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 June, 1920, *from the port of* ST LUCIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1	Farley	Edward	NY 157533 Fireman	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	21		English	British	5.4	
2	Mortimer	William	NY 5339 NY Fireman	7/5/20	Santos.	"	"	30		–	"	5.10	
3	Cotter	~~George~~ Garret	151441 Leonard Sailor	14/5/20	Rio De Janeiro	"	"	39		Irish	"	5.11	
4	Da Oliveira	Luiz Goldano	No P ~~151441~~ NY 1/5 537 NY Leonard Fireman	28/5/20	Pernambuco	"	"	23		African	Brazilian	5.0	
5	Farrelly	Thomas	151439 NY Leonard Sailor	13/3/20	Liverpool	"	"	24		Irish	British	5.9	
6	Graham	Robert	NY 151435 Leonard Chief Steward	13/3/20	"	"	"	35		English	–	5.6	
7	Wilkinson	Stanley	Second	"	"	"	"	22		–	"	4.10	
8	Edwards	William	Cabin Boy	"		"	"	16		–	"	5.1	
9	Garry	Patrick	1438 Cook	"		"	"	30		–	"	5.9	
10	Gilmore	Edward	1032 NY Second Cook	"		"	"	34		–	"	5.8	
11	Fogg	Edward	151438 NY Leonard Mess Room Std.			"	"	18		–	"	5.0	
12	Martin	William	No P 157527 NY Leonard Telegraphist			"	"	19		Scotch.	"	5.8	
13	Pratt	Leonard	154436 NY Leonard			"	"	18		English	"	5.5	
14	Rabrugo	David	Workaway	4/6/20	Para	Discharged	"	24		Portuguese	Brazilian	5.2	
15	Da Selva	João Maria	"	4/6/20	Para.	"	"	24		–	"	5.4	
16	Jermyn	Ernest Lionel	NY 80633 Apprentice	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	"	19		Irish	British	5.3	
17	Langley	Roy Brewster	NY 154434 Leonard			No		17		English	"	5.9½	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

June 22 1920 {
Ex ~~1 Not on bd~~
~~4 No Photo~~
8 Not on bd
~~12 No Photo~~
14 Not on bd
15 " " Disch'd

NY Leonard
Im Inspr

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt Owens *, of the* S.S. "Sallust" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt Owens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19*20.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

58

Sallust

6-18-20

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

…6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
… shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
…cipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
…ns employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
…n and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
… discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
…etary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
…be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
…iting, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
… giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
…hension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
…signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
… alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
…rt thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
…scharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
…ch owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
…g and departing, respectively, or so to report such
…ent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
…toms of the customs district in which the port
… concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
… and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
… the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
… nor shall such fine be remitted or
… of such question

… 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish Amer
Syrian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6458

June 17-18, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of DEC 13 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator